

J U N E 1 9 9 7

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

Ultrafast Macs

Zoom!

- **Today's Top Buys,
page 108**
- **Tomorrow's
Speed Demons,
page 34**



Here's Why Power Computing Is The Best Mac OS

Geeks like Jean Bélanger of Metrowerks are our most demanding customers.

Geeks provide the answers, fix problems, and recommend which systems to buy. Geeks understand things like bus speeds and code. They're people like Jean Bélanger (*shown on previous page*) and his team of alpha geeks at Metrowerks (they write the code that other geeks use to write *their* code).

It is because of geeks and their overwhelming endorsements that Power Computing has become the dominant Mac OS systems manufacturer.

Geeks buy a system because of its features.

No other manufacturer offers more standard features than Power Computing. When you look at great new systems like our new PowerCenter Pro it's



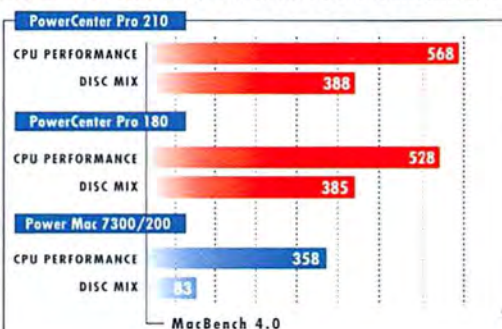
easy to see why we're the fastest-growing computer company in the world. We've been the technology leader since we first began shipping systems. We were first, and we're still the only Mac OS manufacturer to design our systems with:

- upgradeable daughtercards
- a huge 1 MB level 2 cache
- a super-fast 60MHz bus
- onboard 3D video acceleration



Plus, we're the only Mac OS manufacturer to offer custom configuration of RAM, hard drives, internal Iomega Zip™ and Jaz™ drives, VRAM, and video card options through our exclusive direct business model.

Check Out The PowerCenter Pro's Benchmarks



**Introducing
A New Generation Of Mac**



Screaming New
Upgradeable 180 MHz or 210 MHz PowerPC 604e Pro
Fast 2GB Hard Drive • 3D Video

Power Computing Solution For Geeks.

PowerCenter™ Pro:
OS Power for the Mid-Range.



Performance Features:

Processor • Exclusive 60 MHz Bus • 1MB Level 2 Cache
Acceleration • First to Market 16x CD ROM

Geeks know a good deal when they see it.

Geeks recommend Power Computing systems because they understand what a tremendous price/performance bargain we offer. When you compare what you *really* get for your money, nobody else even comes close. That's probably why our systems consistently win more awards than any of our competitors.

**"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED
EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE AND PERFORMANCE."**

—MACUSER MAGAZINE

**Geeks want the absolute best system
they can get for their money.**

Whether you need a great entry level system, a workhorse mid-range business system, or a top-of-the-line professional system, we have you

**"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDIED SOME KILLER MACHINES.
APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."**

— MacUser Magazine July, 1996

covered. Our PowerBase™ line starts at just \$1295 for a 180MHz system, and our fastest and most powerful system, the PowerTower™ Pro, starts at just \$4495 for the 250MHz 604e (which, by the way, is the fastest single-processor system you can run on any platform). Our newest system, the PowerCenter™ Pro 604e 210/180 really screams. Starting at \$2095, it brings price and performance together without compromise.

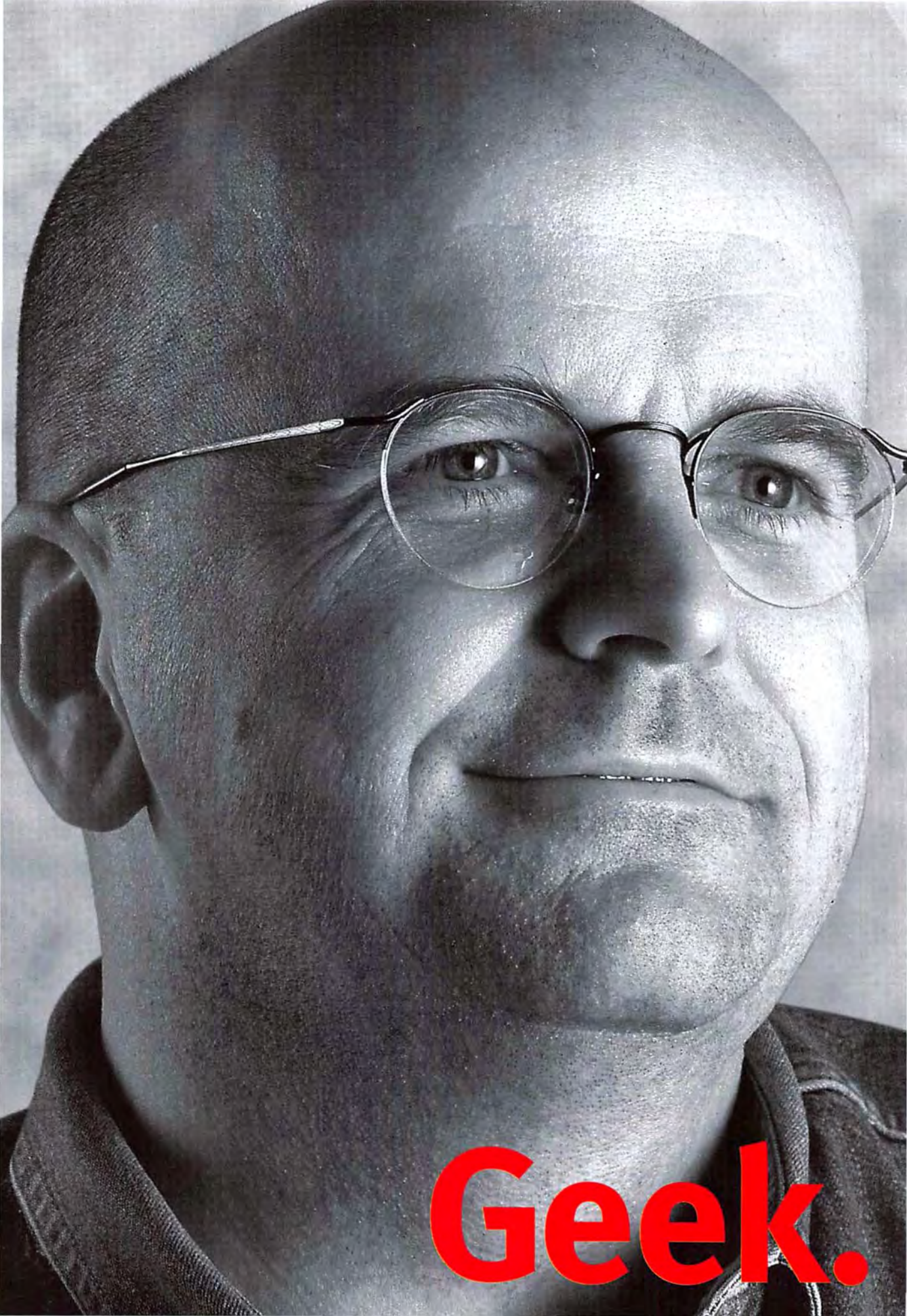
Do your homework, visit our web site at www.powercc.com, talk to a couple of your friends that are propeller-heads, and we're sure that your next system will be from Power Computing.



PowerComputing

ORDER DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

800-410-7693



Geek.

PowerCenter™ Pro 210 Complete System With 17" Monitor* and 33.6 Modem



210 MHz Power PC™ Processor 32 MB RAM (512 MB max) Power 17" Monitor*

- Upgradeable 210 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 2 GB 5400 RPM HD
- Exclusive 60 MHz Bus
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Video DRAM (4 MB Max)
- 3D Onboard Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- \$1,000 in Bundled Software
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

NEW!

Just \$2995

PowerBase Low Price/High Performance

PowerBase 200 complete
Power 15" Multimedia Display™
33.6 Global Village Modem
16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)

- Upgradeable 200 MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 1.2 GB EIDE Drive
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- Upgradeable 256K Level 2 Cache
- 12x CD-ROM Drive
- 2 MB Video DRAM (4 MB Max)
- 3D Accelerated Graphics
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- \$1,000 in Bundled Software
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse w/PS2 support



\$1995 17" Monitor shown
180MHz STARTER \$1295
240MHz STARTER \$1895
36 month business lease \$82 per month

PowerCenter Pro The Affordable Workhorse

PowerCenter Pro 180 complete
Power 17" Monitor*
33.6 Global Village Modem
32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)

- Upgradeable 180 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 2 GB 5400 RPM HD
- Exclusive 60 MHz Bus
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 3D Accelerated Graphics
- 2 MB Video DRAM
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- \$1,000 in Bundled Software
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

NEW!



\$2695 180MHz STARTER \$2095
210MHz STARTER \$2395
36 month business lease \$94 per month

PowerTower Pro Ultimate High-End Power

PowerTower Pro 225 complete
Power 17" Monitor*
64 MB RAM (1 GB max)
Macromedia Director 5.0

- Upgradeable 225 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable HD
- 64 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 8 MB IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Accelerator
- Interleaved Memory
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- 9 Drive Bays
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- \$2,500 in Bundled Software
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse



\$4695 225MHz STARTER \$3695
250MHz STARTER \$4495
36 month business lease \$189 per month



Power 17" Monitor Display For Just \$629

Get a quality Power Computing
.26 dot pitch high resolution
display. It's great for graphics
professionals. Vis. 15.7"

RAM Upgrades:

8MB \$65 32MB \$260

16MB \$130 64MB \$500

Upgrade your new system with
plenty of RAM. Power Computing's
prices are competitive and all of our
RAM has the same warranty as
our systems. Plus it's tested,
pre-installed, and hassle-free.



Power 15" Multimedia Display Just \$339

Our 15" multimedia display with
built-in speakers makes a great
second monitor for pallets or a
primary monitor for anyone on a
budget. Vis. 13.7"

**CUSTOM-CONFIGURE YOUR NEW SYSTEM.
CALL DIRECT 800-410-7693**

Order Online: www.powercc.com



PowerComputing

MacOS and the MacOS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and are used under license. The Power Computing logo is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. The Power Computing logo is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. QuickShip bundles are shipped within 48 hours of credit approval. *Visible image size 15.7" ** Visible viewing size 13.7"

Circle 151 on reader service card

Macworld

Features

LAB TEST

108 Fastest Macs Alive

BY GALEN GRUMAN AND CHARLES SEITER What's your best bet for a high-performance system? Macworld Lab zeroes in on 23 superfast, 200MHz-and-up machines.

LAB TEST

118 Mac Clones: Probing the Risks

BY PETER M STOLLER Are Mac OS-compatible systems as reliable as Apple-made Macs? Macworld Lab investigates systems from Apple, Motorola, Power Computing, and Umax.



Everything you need to get your office on the Internet—page 60.

LAB TEST

125 The Best Personal Printers

BY SUZANNE COURTEAU Macworld Lab tests a variety of small-office printers to determine the best options out there.

130 Illustrator's New Face

BY DEKE MCCLELLAND Expert tips on how to get the most out of Illustrator 7—new interface and all.

Are clones as good as the real thing? Macworld Lab has the answers, page 118.



Just an adviser, or something more? Big changes at Apple, page 30.

News

30 Big Changes at Apple

Questions remain in the wake of drastic cutbacks.

Special Report

32 Big Bandwidth

Faster modems and ISDN promise an end to the World Wide Wait.

Sneak Peek

36 Netscape Communicator 4.0

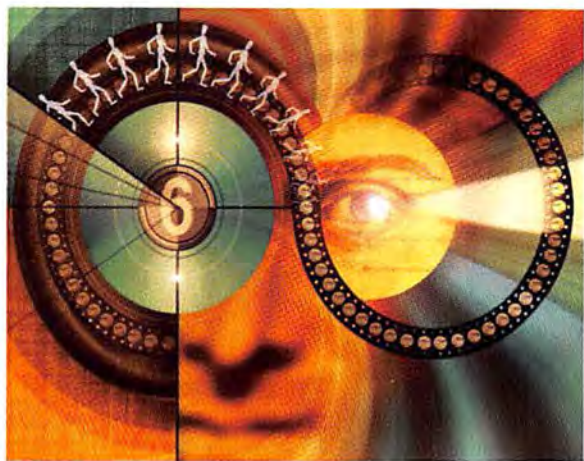
Netscape comes out swinging with a RAM-hungry, über-browser Internet package.

38 Digital Imaging for All

Inexpensive digital cameras and ink-jet printers offer unprecedented photo quality.

ON THE COVER

Photograph by Robert Cardin



Director 6 secrets—
the latest version with the
newest tips, page 151.

Opinion

- 17 **Letters**
- 25 **State of the Mac**
BY ADRIAN MELLO Should
Apple stop making computers?
- 234 **The Desktop Critic**
BY DAVID POGUE A little
spin-doctoring satisfaction for the
Apple embattled.
- 12 **How to Contact Macworld**

Secrets

- 143 **Beneath the Surface of Excel**
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Timesav-
ing Excel shortcuts and power-
house tips.
- 147 **Quick Tips**
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks,
and shortcuts.

Buyers' Tools

- 97 **Star Ratings**
*Macworld's ratings for hundreds
of hardware and software prod-
ucts at a glance.*
- LAB TEST**
- 104 **Mac Superguide**
*Macworld's guide to every Mac
system and clone on the market,
lab tested and Star Rated.*

Media

- 151 **Director 6 Secrets**
BY JIM HEID A road map to
Director's best new features.
- 154 **Publishing Workshop**
BY STEVE ROTH Working with
Adobe Photoshop's color-match-
ing features.
- 156 **Graphics Workshop**
BY CATHY ABES Bringing
home the Great Wall of China
with KPT Bryce.

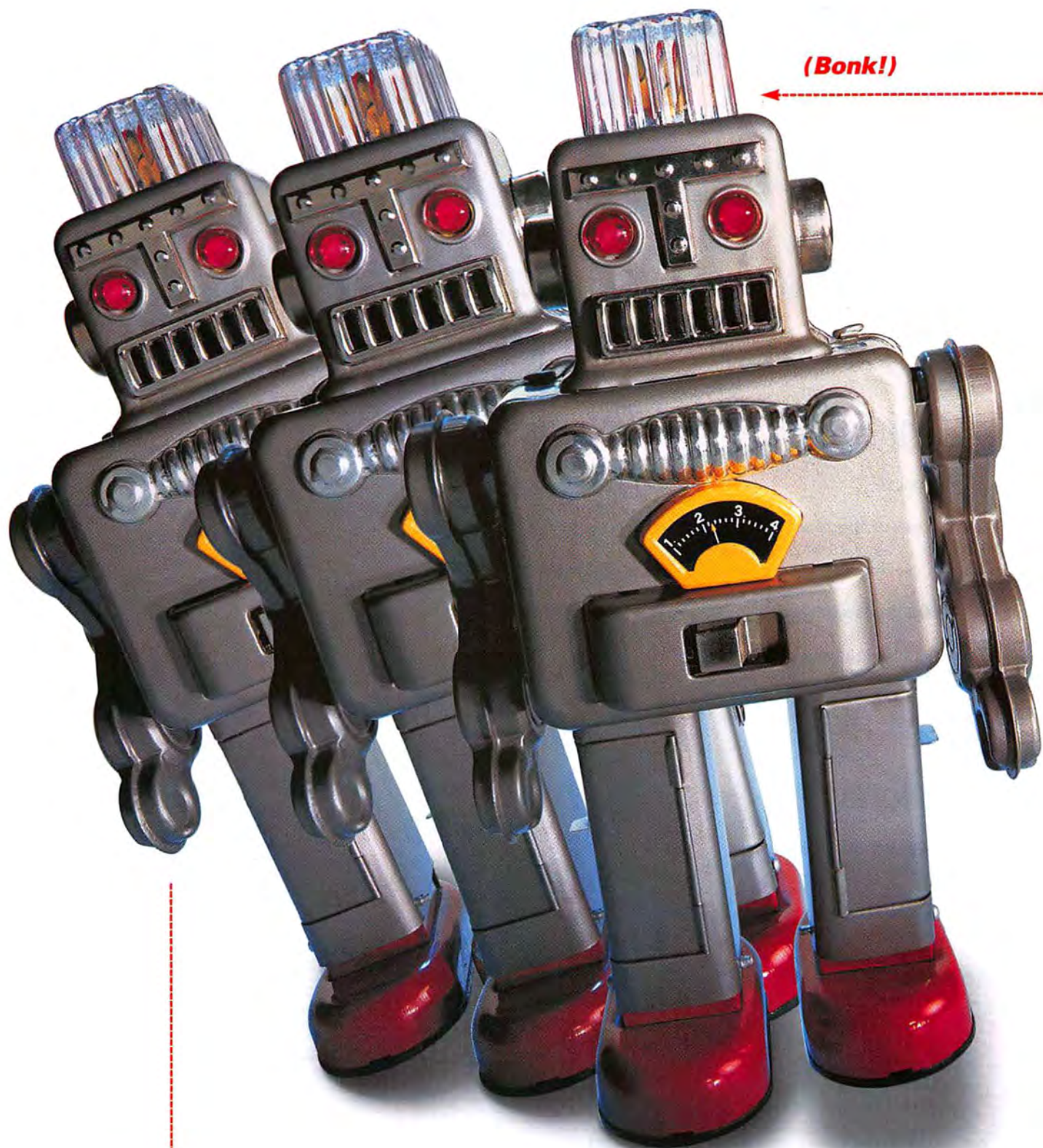


A Macworld Lab full of the
fastest Macs around—
speed tests, ratings, and
more, page 108.

IDG June 1997, Volume 14, Number 6 Macworld (ISSN 1041-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0909. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Reviews

- 56 ★★★/6.7 Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS;
★★★/6.9 IBM Network Color Printer
Color laser printers compared
- 58 ★★★★★/7.5 Adobe Type Manager
Deluxe 4.0;
★★★/6.8 Adobe Type Reunion
Deluxe 2.0
Font utilities compared
- 60 ★★★★★/8.6 InterJet
All-in-one Internet connection
- 62 ★★★★★/6.6 Online Army Knife 1.2;
★★/4.8 Spellswell Plus 2.1.1;
★★★/6.0 SpellTools 1.2.1
Spelling checkers compared
- 64 ★★/3.8 ePaper 1.5;
★★★★/5.0 ViewOffice PowerSuite
Scanning suites compared
- 66 ★★/3.0 Front Office 1.6 LE
Voice-mail software
- 68 ★★★★★/7.6 Cumulus Desktop 3.0;
★★★/6.8 Fetch 1.5
Image databases compared
- 70 ★★★★★/8.6 Now Up-to-Date and
Now Contact 3.6.5
Calendar-PIM duo adds Internet support
- 73 ★★★★★/7.2 MAE 3.0
Mac-on-Unix utility
- 75 ★★★★★/6.5 DataShuttle 256
ISDN-doubling card
- 77 ★★★★★/8.8 LetterRip 1.0.2;
★★★★/8.3 ListStar 1.1
Mailing-list servers compared
- 78 ★★★★★/7.1 MCA S600C
Color document scanner
- 81 ★★/4.8 3D WalkAround 1.0;
★★★★/7.5 WalkThrough Pro 2.6
3-D visualization tools compared
- 83 ★★★★★/7.2 OmniPage Pro 7.0
OCR software
- 83 ★★★★★/6.6 NoHands Mouse
Foot-operated mouse
- 84 ★★★★★/5.7 InfoGenie 2.0
Information manager
- 84 ★★★★★/8.9 Sony GDM-W900
24-inch color monitor
- 86 ★★★★★/7.5 RunShare 2.1
AppleTalk accelerator
- 86 ★★★★★/8.1 CommuniGate 2.8
Integrated messaging system
- 88 ★/2.6 SpeechPrompter
Prompting software
- 90 ★★★★★/5.1 FM Radio 1.1
Radio tuner
- 92 ★★★★★/8.2 Starry Night Deluxe 2.0
Photo-realistic sky simulator
- 94 ★★★★★/6.9 Abuse
Arcade-style shooting game



(Bonk!)

(Timberrr!)



Who better to make your Mac than the company who designed the PowerPC™ chip?



If we can ship 50,000 in just seven weeks, we can ship yours now.



Our MacUser "Best Buy" StarMax 3000/160 MHz computer is now a better buy at 180 MHz and \$1,249.*



Our five-year limited system warranty is four years longer than our competitors.



We've been committed to the Mac OS since the very beginning. And the innovation won't stop here. Together with Apple, we'll bring even more amazing things to the Mac world.

With Mac® clones popping up everywhere, wouldn't it be great to know there's one made by someone you already trust? We thought so too. Which is why we've

introduced the StarMax™



MacBench® Floating-Point Performance Ratings†

Mac® OS-based line of computers. From 180 MHz to 240 MHz, 1.2 GB to 2.5 GB hard drives and starting at \$1,249.* And with Motorola Six Sigma quality behind them, every StarMax comes with a


StarMax. The knockout in a crowd of knockoffs.

five-year limited system warranty—and nobody can clone that. Plus StarMax outperformed similarly configured Mac OS computer systems by as much as 45% in recent tests. It's no wonder more StarMax computers were sold in our first 100 days than any other Mac-compatible in history. So get your own StarMax Mac OS computer by calling us or visiting our website. And put yourself ahead of the crowd.

1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD • www.mot.com/starmax



MOTOROLA
Computer Group

©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and  are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Mac and Mac OS are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MacBench is a registered trademark of Ziif-Davis Publishing Co. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. †MacBench 4.0, 1997.

What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card

AnthroCarts!®



AnthroCarts are so flexible.
You have **dozens of**
shapes and sizes to
choose, plus over **50 accessories**
to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a **Lifetime Warranty!** Made
of steel and high density particle board, these
AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call
us direct to order. We'll ship to
you the very next business day!

Call for your
free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
<http://www.anthro.com>

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home,
ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.
Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Danicls
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Wally Clegg
MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	Theodore Kim
IS TECHNICIAN	Dave Johnson
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR	Ginger von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Buyer's Guide, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina. **AUSTRALIA:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster. **AUSTRIA:** Computerwelt Österreich, Networks Austria, PC Top Austria. **BANGLADESH:** PC World Bangladesh. **BEARUS:** PC World Belarus. **BELGIUM:** Data News, BRAZIL: Anuário de Informática, Computerworld, Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publisher News, Supergamepower. **BULGARIA:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria. **CANADA:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld. **CHILE:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile. **COLOMBIA:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia. **COSTA RICA:** PC World Centro America. **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia. **DENMARK:** Communications World Denmark, Computerworld Denmark, Macworld Denmark, PC World Denmark, Techworld Denmark. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** PC World Republica Dominicana. **ECUADOR:** PC World Ecuador. **EGYPT:** Computerworld Middle East. **EL SALVADOR:** PC World Middle East. **FINLAND:** MikroPC, Tietovetko, Tietovetko, FRANCE: Distributive, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Resaux & Telecom, WebMaster France. **GERMANY:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt. **GREECE:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece, Multimedia World. **GUATEMALA:** PC World Centro America. **HONDURAS:** PC World Centro America. **HONG KONG:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia. **HUNGARY:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, Internetto online Magazine, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magyar Hungary. **ICELAND:** Tölvubrennir. **INDIA:** Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, PC World India, Publish in Asia. **INDONESIA:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia. **IRELAND:** ComputerScope, PC Live! **ISRAEL:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers Computerworld. **ITALY:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia. **JAPAN:** DTP World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan. **KENYA:** PC World East Africa. **KOREA:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea. **PC World Korea.** **MACEDONIA:** PC World Macedonia. **MALAYSIA:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia. **MALTA:** PC World Malta. **MEXICO:** Computerworld Mexico, PC World Mexico. **MYANMAR:** PC World Myanmar. **NETHERLANDS:** Computer! Totaal, LAN Internetworking Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, WebWeek. **NEW ZEALAND:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand. **NICARAGUA:** PC World Centro America. **NORWAY:** Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasin, Finansial Rapport, Kungilde Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimedia Norge, PC World Norge, PC World Norge, PC World Norge, PC World Norge. **PAKISTAN:** Computerworld Pakistan. **PANAMA:** PC World Panama. **PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World, and online Website China Computerworld Daily. **PERU:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Professional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru. **PHILIPPINES:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia. **POLAND:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cybex, Macworld Poland, Network Poland, PC World Komputer. **PORTUGAL:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac/In/PC/In Portugal, Multimedia World. **PUERTO RICO:** PC World Puerto Rico. **ROMANIA:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania. **RUSSIA:** Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti. **SINGAPORE:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia. **SLOVENIA:** Monitor. **SOUTH AFRICA:** Computing SA, Network World SA, Software World SA. **SPAIN:** Comunicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España, Sin Lanka, InfoLink PC World, SWEDEN: CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, itbranchen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroData, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC World Sweden, PCaktiv, Windows World Sweden. **SWITZERLAND:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtop. **TAIWAN:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW VISION/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan. **THAILAND:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld. **TURKEY:** Computerworld Turkey, Macworld Turkey, Network World Turkey. **PC World Turkey.** **UKRAINE:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine. **PC World Ukraine.** **UNITED KINGDOM:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Computing, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PSX Pro, The WEB. **UNITED STATES:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, iWay, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, The WEB Magazine, and WebMaster online Websites JavaWorld, NetscapeWorld, and SunWorld Online. **URUGUAY:** InfoWorld Uruguay. **VENEZUELA:** Computerworld Venezuela. **PC World Venezuela.** and **VIETNAM:** PC World Vietnam.

Work with the other guy.

We can. They can't. Apple® Macintosh computers can read and write Windows files. Add a PC compatibility card, and you can run Windows applications too. But don't ask a PC to run the Mac OS.

Get the new guy on the network faster than you can eat your bagel.

With high-speed Ethernet, TCP/IP and AppleTalk® protocols built in, the Power Mac® 8600 makes it a snap to connect to networks. (Hey, you have some cream cheese on your lip.)

Get published.

No other computer makes it easier or faster to create and output mechanicals or layouts than a Macintosh. Funny, you almost never hear about anyone creating a mechanical on a PC.

Show your true colors.

Without turning red. With built-in Apple ColorSync® you get consistent color from scanner to monitor to printer, so the color you see on the screen is the color you get on the page.

Spin your own web.

You know, the kind with animation, sound, full-motion video and 3-D graphics. With built-in QuickTime® Media Layer (it includes QuickTime, QuickTime VR and QuickDraw® 3D), you can create your own award-winning web site.

Expand your computer to be much, much more. With built-in technology like SCSI and the Apple Desktop Bus, you can connect to hard disks, scanners and trackballs in seconds. No .DLL files needed here. Better yet, it's the only computer that makes it easy to connect to multiple monitors.

Become the next Hollywood mogul. Video in/out ports let you plug a video camera or a VCR directly into the Power Mac 8600—so you can edit and create QuickTime movies and send it all to tape. Technology like that will surely impress the kids. Not to mention your boss.

Save your ideas in a zip.

(No pun intended.) A built-in Iomega® Zip® drive (it's standard on the Power Macintosh® 8600, a snap to add to any other Mac) lets you take your ideas with you or send them far, far away. That brilliant idea will be long gone by the time you connect a drive to a PC.

Create a new world.

In less than seven days, of course. A 200 MHz PowerPC® 604e microprocessor, high-speed bus and accelerated video card give you the blistering speed to render, rotate, edit and manipulate images in seconds. With speed like that, no wonder BYTE said that "a high-end Mac still beats an MMX Pentium."TM

Throw away the screwdriver.

If you want to add memory and expansion cards, you'll find that a new hinged-side design makes it, well, a cinch to access the motherboard and all the drives.

Count on the future.

Our enhancements to the Mac OS will take you well into the future—so the Mac you buy today won't be obsolete tomorrow. Whatever you do, don't throw away your past files and applications. They'll run, too.

Save time. Energy. Sanity.

Use AppleScript® to automate a whole slew of tasks. Like layout processes. Running multiple applications (they'll do their thing even if you're not around). Sorting e-mail. Downloading files and more. Suddenly, life just got easier.



Power Macintosh 8600

Warning: Don't try doing any of these things on a Windows PC.

See those things above? They're easy to do on a Mac. Try doing them on a Windows® PC, however, and they're not so easy. Unless, of course, you think it's easy to find extra time. And extra money. You see, a Mac comes with all the perfectly integrated hardware and system software you'll need to do what you want to do. So, right out of the box you'll be exploring the Net,^{*} creating movies and connecting to networks, CD-ROM drives, hard drives and more. Not so with a Windows PC on your desk. Why? Because even if your PC has all the adapter cards and drivers you need (not all of them do),

you may have to spend precious time learning about .DLL files and IRQ settings. And if you want to create multimedia that really moves, you'll have to add even more—most Windows PCs don't come with QuickTime®. No wonder the Mac is rated higher than Windows in ease of use, productivity and overall satisfaction.^{**} And that Macintosh® is used to create 64% of all sites on the World Wide Web.^{***} So, in case you find yourself thinking about buying a Windows PC, think again. You could be in for a shock. To learn more, visit us at www.apple.com.



*You know, of course, that you'll need an Internet service provider to start exploring the Net. **1996 Evans Research study. According to an October 7, 1996, WebWeek study of 33 professional web design firms. ***Web Design Firm: State of the Industry. ETE magazine, February 1997. © 1997 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleScript, AppleLink, ColorSync, Mac, Macintosh, Power Mac, Power Macintosh, QuickDraw and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Galen Gruman, Carol Person
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Anita Epler
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cathy E. Abes, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Cameron Crotty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS Allyson Bates, Keith A. Mitchell
OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Andrea Dudrow
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS Matthew J.C. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Stig Boesgaard, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYST Chris Uiterwijk
INVENTORY CONTROLLER Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Hentrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Lisa Braziale
COPY EDITORS Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR Joanne Hoffman
DESIGNER Tim Johnson
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Martha Katt
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE Belinda Chlouber
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Aimée Lennig

ONLINE

MANAGER, ONLINE Paul Devine
DIRECTOR OF ONLINE DEVELOPMENT Jeff Julian
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Ed Ramirez
ONLINE ACCOUNTS MANAGER Nicholas Harvey
DESIGN DIRECTOR, ONLINE Arne Hurty
WEB ADMINISTRATOR Chip Carman
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR Karen Liberatore
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER Caius van Nouhuys
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS Roxanne Gentile, Jessica Graves

Half-size (7") Card
Now Available

Windows® NT 200 MHz Pentium®



WITH
OrangePC

Technical Leadership

OrangePC is the only Windows® compatibility card in the world which brings the powerful 200 MHz MMX Intel® Pentium and the multi-tasking Windows NT 4.0 operating system to the Mac.

An Orange PC for Every User Need

The OrangePC offers a complete series of expansion cards for NuBus, PCI and 7" PCI (Performa) slots. Choose your processor ranging from a low cost Intel 486 to the 200 MHz MMX Pentium powerhouse. Select your OS from Windows 95, Windows 3.1, DOS or our exclusive Windows NT. OrangePC will run any of your PC programs simultaneously with your Mac applications.

And the OrangePC is affordable with prices starting at \$499.

Choose Your OrangePC

OrangePC 340: NuBus, 486/5x86, 256KB cache, up to 64MB RAM.

OrangePC 420: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, up to 32MB RAM, 1MB video DRAM, From \$499.

OrangePC 440: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, 256KB cache, up to 64MB RAM.

OrangePC 520: 7" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium MMX, up to 128MB RAM, 1 or 2 MB video DRAM. From \$799.

OrangePC 540: 12" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium MMX, 256KB cache, up to 256 MB RAM, 2 MB video DRAM. Every OrangePC comes with these ports: 2 Serial, parallel (for dongles), game, stereo Sound Blaster® In/Out.



"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
 1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
 (714)779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

SIX KEY REASONS TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

1

INSTANT FORMS:

Scan in existing forms for easy conversion, pick pre-built form components from a scrap album or create custom forms using powerful design tools.

2

EASY TO FILL OUT:

Filling out electronic forms is easy. Just tab and type. Enter data quickly from a list of drop down choices.

3

DATABASE INTEGRATION:

Automatically builds a database for each form. Search and sort records. Import/Export data via tab delimited file formats.

4

SPELL CHECKING:

Electronic forms give you perfect results by spell checking your forms automatically. Plus you can print, fax or e-mail your forms to others.

5

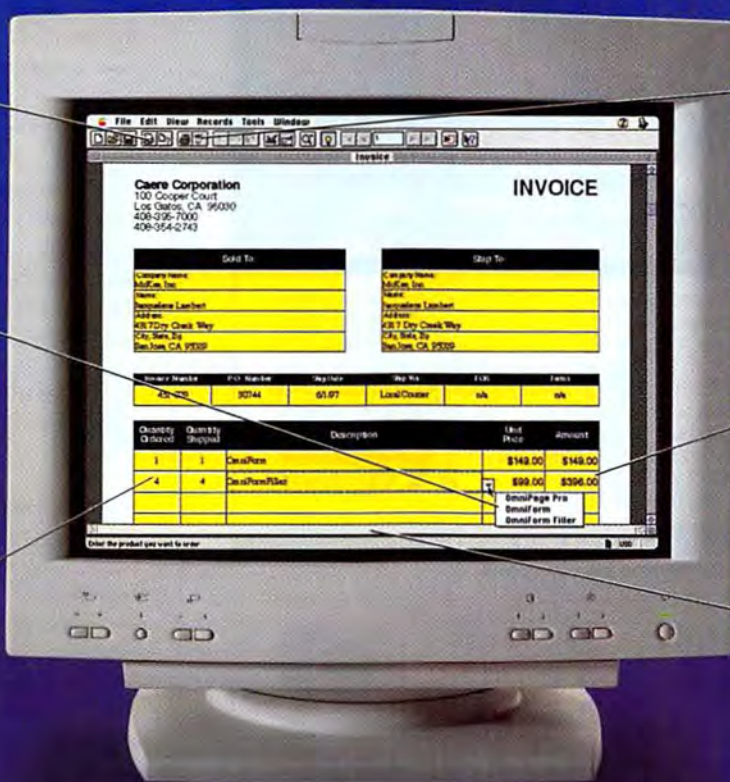
BUILT-IN CALCULATIONS:

Electronic forms can create calculations automatically or just drag and drop using over 35 Excel-like calculations.

6

CROSS PLATFORM SUPPORT:

OmniForm file formats are platform independent, so Macintosh and Windows users can share forms.



OmniForm GIVES YOU EXACT ELECTRONIC DUPLICATES OF YOUR PAPER FORMS IN SECONDS.

Don't put up with paper forms any longer. Using Caere's proven, award-winning OmniPage® OCR technology, OmniForm® lets you scan and convert existing paper forms into electronic forms in seconds. The result? Total

electronic duplicates you can see on your computer screen, edit, fill out and even spell check. To enter or change data, you just tab and type. It's that easy!

With OmniForm, you can print and fax your forms, or e-mail them throughout your company. And it gives you a simple, but

powerful tool set to edit your forms, change fonts, add graphics or design completely new forms from scratch.

OmniForm also performs automatic calculations, validates entries and creates databases. So the information you get from your forms works a lot harder for you, not the other way around.

Want to add users? OmniForm Filler lets even more people use your electronic forms for a small additional cost.

Why deal with paper when you can save so much time and hassle using OmniForm? Call or visit a reseller for your copy today.



www.caere.com



Now only **\$149***

800-411-8656

extension 195



Available for Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows 31, and Windows NT

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and OmniForm are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997

Circle 69 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
REGIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Glenn Munlawin (415/974-7350)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/398-8141)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hilbert
INTERNET RESEARCH ANALYST	Scott Petersen

WORLDWIDE MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARKETING MANAGER	Oliver Chin
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
SENIOR TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Marjorie Maggenti
MARKETING SPECIALIST	Janila Johnson

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Barbara Besser
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Tom Porcella
PROMOTIONS COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung



Every file on the Internet has an outer "shell." We're the nutcracker.

There are bushels of files on the 'net. But nearly all have a "shell" that must be removed before you can use them. StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 is the Mac standard for both Stuffing and unStuffing files, which also saves time and money. StuffIt handles most formats, even those for Windows and Unix, including sit, zip, hqx, and uu. So enjoy the riches the online world has to offer, because the Internet isn't a tough nut to crack if you have the right tool.

Aladdin Systems

(408) 761-6200 www.aladdinsys.com

Circle 21 on reader service card



New PowerBook® 3400 Accessories

Charger 3400

Charges the following battery types:

- Apple Li-Ion Battery (Ships with PowerBook 3400)
- 190/5300 NiMH Batteries

VST Part # SCH3400.....Available Now

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

- 1.4GB and 1.6GB sizes available*
- DMA compatible
- Read and write twice as fast as non-DMA drives

VST Part # EBHD3414.....Available Now
VST Part # EBHD3416.....Available Now
* Custom sizes available

Expansion Bay Internal AC/DC Power Adapter 3400

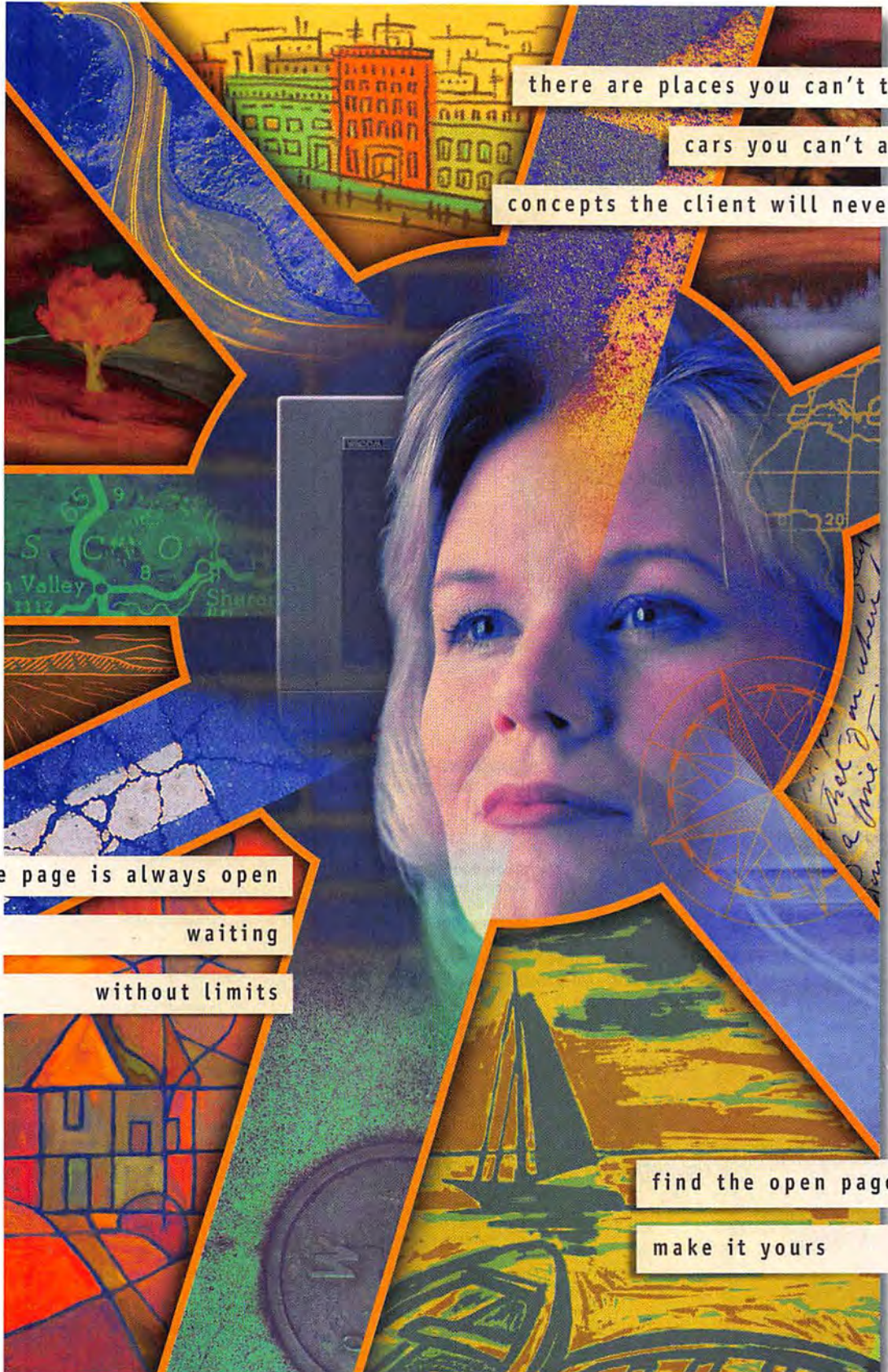
- Fits into Expansion Bay
- Replaces "brick" style AC and DC Adapter
- Can also be external AC/DC Adapter

VST Part # EBAD5001.....Available Now

Other 3400 Series Products from VST:
MO Drives, Zip Drives (Avail. Q3, 97),
Li-Ion Batteries, AC Adapters, Auto Adapters,
Ultimate Mobility Bundles which include:
Charger, Li-Ion Battery and AC Adapter.

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Circle 73 on reader service card



there are places you can't travel

cars you can't afford

concepts the client will never buy

but the page is always open

waiting

without limits

find the open page

make it yours

the wacom graphics tablet

superb quality, natural feel

draw your own conclusions

WACOM

1-800-922-2585 <http://www.wacom.com>

Circle 146 on reader service card

SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh® Real Stats. Real Easy.

Accelerated
for Power
Mac!

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Use 60+ statistics from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.



Get fast, flexible data management!

The spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes entering, editing and managing your data fast and easy using either values or value labels. And, you can work with even your largest data files!

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, you get fast access to all statistics through menus and dialog boxes without typing commands!



See your results quickly and clearly!

Choose from 50+ high-resolution business, statistical and SQC charts. All can be fully edited with easy point-and-click tools.

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS enables you to answer tough questions like:

- How satisfied are my customers?
- What will my sales be next quarter?
- What are the patterns in my data?

Survey research

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses



Call 1(800)457-8287

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time

Get a great value — order now!

Call 1(800)457-8287

or Fax 1(800)841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Athens • Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Chertsey • Garmisch • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tel Aviv • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ Email _____
Phone () _____ Fax () _____

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone Mainland USA 800/288-6848
All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax 303/604-7644
U.S. Mail Subscription Services
P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328-4529
America Online Keyword Macworld
WWW <http://www.macworld.com/>
community/sub.services.html
E-mail subhelp.macworld@needata.com
Macworld Club Questions
Phone U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545
WWW <http://www.club.macworld.com>
E-mail club_macworld@macworld.com

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for \$2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. E-mail: macworld@macworld.com

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (Keyword Macworld) or Macworld Online's Web site (<http://www.macworld.com/>).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Quick Tips, Lon Poole, or e-mail them to quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER

David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR

Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC World and Security are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.



Facing a tough audience?



**Relax. You'll feel comfortable,
look good presenting with a
Philips LCD projector.**

Everything about the new Philips Brilliance LCD projectors is designed to boost your confidence. Unique Limesco technology offers future-proof PC compatibility and instant recognition of connected equipment. Hassle-free operation lets you concentrate on your performance, not your projector's. You'll impress your audience with award-winning picture quality. And with the Philips Ultra High Performance lamp you'll project brighter pictures for up to 5 times longer than with a conventional lamp. Sounds like what you need to win over your next audience? Simply return the attached reply card, call Philips directly 1-800-504-9978 or visit our Web site at <http://www.philipslcd.com>



ProScreen LCD projectors:
featuring unique PC compatibility from VGA up to XGA

Let's make things better.



PHILIPS

THE ATOMIC DOG OF THE WEB INVITES YOU TO PLAY THAT FUNKY CYBERMUSIC, TECH BOY.



George Clinton has officially brought funk to the Web. But do you have what it takes to hear every hip-hop groove, feel every thunderous bass lick, and see the Atomic Dog himself tear it up? With Shockwave™ and a little more Kingston® memory you will. Suddenly, your Web experience will go from “zzzzzzzz” to “supercalafunkalicious”! Just download Shockwave and you’ll have instant access to killer animation, eye-popping graphics, and streaming audio. Of course, if you really want to unleash the awesome power of the Internet (or the Mothership), you’ll need a memory enhancement. We suggest the brand that most Web funkateers are getting down with: Kingston. We make reliable memory for almost every system in the galaxy. To find out more, call Kingston at (800) 259-8965. Or visit www.kingston.com/mw.htm. Interested in a free download of Shockwave? Call Macromedia at (800) 945-9130 or visit www.macromedia.com. After all, if you weren’t born with the funk, just download it.



Circle 201 on reader service card



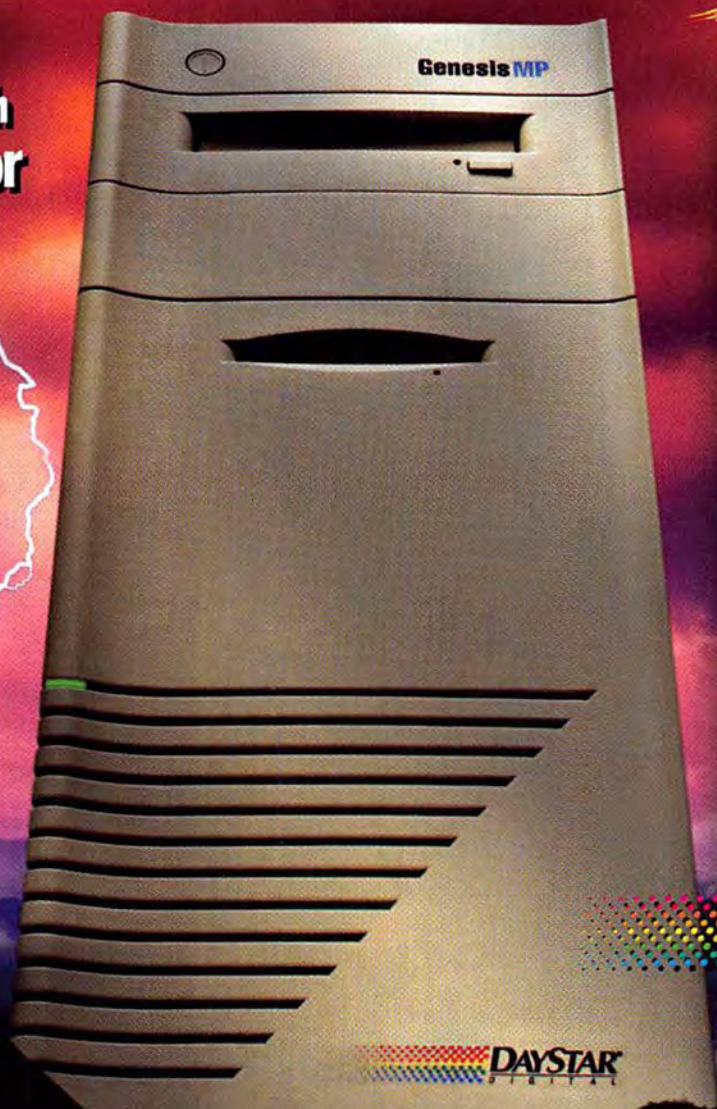
Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.
© 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Macromedia is
a registered trademark and Shockwave is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their
respective owners. Capitol Records logo © 1997 Capitol Records, Inc.

DayStar

**Industrial Strength
Four Processor
Systems
For Imaging,
3D, and
Video Experts**



John Lund
TeamDigital



Genesis **MP**

**"The Ultimate
Mac!"**
NewMedia

PowerPC_{x4}



Mac OS
Multiprocessing



DAYSTAR
DIGITAL

www.daystar.com
770.967.2077

Genesis**MP**

DayStar Digital, Inc.

5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018, Email: info@daystar.com

Circle 7 on reader service card

Letters

A Computer for the Rest of Them

INSTEAD OF THE COMPUTER FOR THE rest of us, Apple has built a computer that the rest of us can't afford and is obviously marketing it to people who don't live in the real world ("The 20th Anniversary Macintosh," March 1997). If Apple wants to win back some of those millions of Windows platform users, it needs to offer better value. Instead of saying to me, "Apple is back," this pricey design is saying that Apple is out of touch with reality. I seem to recall another computer company that set standards and had a whole class of machines named after its models, only to have the clone makers erode its markets dramatically. Has history taught us nothing at all?

DAVID JENNINGS
Rogers, Arkansas

Macs Deserve Their Fair Share

AFTER READING "APPLE SLIPS AGAIN IN PC Market" on Macworld Online (<http://www.macworld.com/daily/daily.988.html>), I wrote to Dataquest to ask why it compared a single company, Apple, with a group of companies making PCs. I recommended that it include the Mac clones and give the public a more accurate representation of the Mac platform's market share versus PC market share.

I believe that the Mac platform has not lost any ground. Perhaps it has even made up some ground. I hope someone can compile the data on Mac-clone sales to give the public a better representation of the Mac market. Perhaps then buyers would not have to think twice about purchasing a Mac-platform machine.

LEE PEREZ
Boston, Massachusetts



Dataquest updated its research two weeks after it issued that first report, placing Apple's 1996 U.S. market share at 6.7 percent, in fifth place. When the clone makers' sales are included, the Mac platform's 1996 U.S. market share increases to 7.8 percent. This raises the platform to fourth place, behind Compaq, Packard Bell, and IBM. See "Clone Vendors Bolster Mac Market" (Macworld Online, <http://www.macworld.com/daily/daily.1040.html>) for more detailed information.—Ed.

That Next Step Is a Doozy

I WAS CONVERTED! IN 1994, I WAS ASKED to consider the Next platform over my then favorite Macintosh for a work project. I switched, for that particular project. Now, several years later, I am waiting for approval to purchase the machines and software for another similar application.

Let me tell you, the Next software and operating system have some benefits over the Mac OS—from little things like

the placement of screen scrolling buttons, to drag and drop from any application (before Mac had it fully in place), to real plug and play. I purchased a 270MB cartridge drive from a Mac software warehouse, received it, opened the box, discarded the software disk and SCSI cable, and plugged it into my Next with its SCSI cable, and I formatted my first 270MB cartridge within 30 seconds. No fuss, no muss. Incidentally, NextStep also recognizes Apple, Unix, and DOS disks and file formats without hesitation.

I am excited.

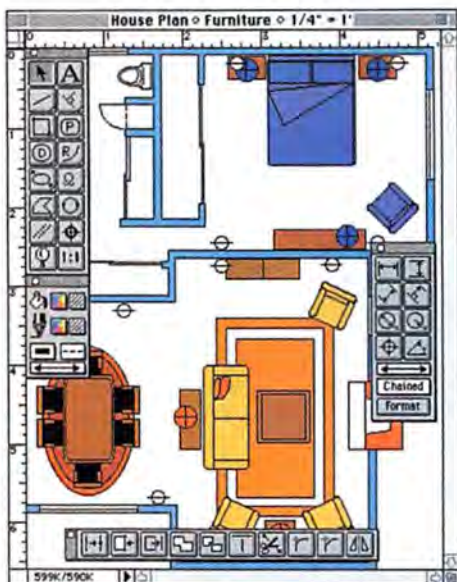
C. MCKENZIE
Jordan Valley, Oregon

FOR THE PAST FIVE YEARS I'VE SEEN Apple beat its loyal customer base to a pulp in what can only be described as aimless, mindless thrashing. The infamous IIvx price drop, spontaneously combusting laptops, OS delays, OS cancellations. . . . The list goes on.

Now Apple buys Next ("What's Next for the Mac OS?" *News*, March 1997). Granted, the Be OS deal was speculative, but Be seems to march to a different beat in much the same way that Apple did when it started, and Be seems to be further along in development. I have to wonder just how much work will need to be done to get the Apple-Next efforts to the same state. And as much as it's nice to see decisions being made, I don't know that Apple can wait a couple of years before its OS develops the ability to be competitive with the likes of Windows NT 4.0—and that's if the company sticks with this chosen game plan.

Then again, maybe this Next deal is a sign of things to come. Maybe it's finally a solid direction to stay with. I'd like to think so.

continues



MacDraft® 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs.

\$249

To order MacDraft or MacPlot:

1-800-622-7568



The MacPlot® Family

Print in color from any Mac software to large format printers from CalComp, ENCAD, HP and more!

From **\$399**



Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000

Se habla español

Demo copies available - www.microspot.com

Circle 3 on reader service card

LETTERS

CORRECTIONS

- In the April 1997 issue, the *Star Rating for Nisus Writer (Reviews)* was correct as listed in the review, **★★★16.6**, not as it appeared in the table of contents.
- All PowerBook 1400's have a screen size of 11.3 inches (PowerBook Superguide, April 1997).
- In "Mac License Raises Questions," News, May 1997, we misspelled Tina Kenney's name. Additionally, since we published the May 1997 issue, PowerTools has stocked 150MHz and 200MHz CPU cards and is also now offering a \$49 internal/external SCSI cable as an option for its Infiniti Macs (see "Super Mac Values").

Of course I still look at that empty expansion slot in my IICI every once in a while and wonder.

DWIGHT PRIES
Wilton, New Hampshire

From the Desktop to the Silver Screen

THE MARCH 1997 *DESKTOP CRITIC* wrongly accuses screenwriters of being the people who misunderstand the way computers look and feel. In fact, we know computers better than most in Hollywood. We're the ones stuck behind our Macs, typing away, while the rest of the team is off playing with their lights and cameras. A screenplay can only say, "Schwarzenegger copies a disk from the computer." It is the director, production designer, and visual-effects staff who come up with the appearance of the fake operating system. No self-respecting screenwriter would ever write, "Schwarzenegger opens the secret file using a monochrome command-line interface."

In answer to your observation that Windows never seems to save the world, you should know that all the creative types in Hollywood use Macs. It's our preferred method of rescuing humanity.

BRIAN LINDAMOOD
Hollywood, California

A VIRUS CAN SPREAD FROM SIMPLY inserting a disk, but only on a Mac (*The Desktop Critic*, March 1997). Notice how your Mac puts up an icon for the disk shortly after you insert it. The Mac knows

that the disk is there and runs some code to update that status. That code can be patched to spread a virus. That was exactly what happened with the old WDEF virus that infected so many computers under System 6. Fortunately, System 7 was the cure.

DOUG SMITH
Loves Park, Illinois

When Two Plus Two Equals Five

IN YOUR "BEST OF SHOW" PIECE ON Power Computing's new PowerTower Pro 250MP, you write that it is "the Mac market's fastest multiprocessor system" (News, March 1997).

But I was running a 528MHz multiprocessor Mac a year ago! It was a Day-Star Genesis MP 132MHz quad-processor Mac. Today, that same machine is 300MHz faster than the PowerTower Pro 250MP. I've upgraded to an 800MHz Genesis MP by simply replacing the standard processor daughtercard slot with a new Genesis MP processor board holding four 200MHz 604ev chips.

ANDREW RODNEY
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Yes, if you multiply 132MHz by four, you get 528MHz, but that assumes that all four processors actually run full-out and have zero communication overhead. The reality is that four processors run about 2.2 times the speed of one, while two run at about 1.8 times the speed of one. Thus, the quad-processor 132MHz system should be equal to a single-processor system at 290MHz, while the two-processor 250MHz system should be equal to a 450MHz single-processor system—for programs that are multiprocessor-enabled. Programs that are not MP-enabled will run about 5 to 10 percent more slowly—that is, a 132MHz MP system will perform like a 128MHz non-MP system. For more on MP Macs, see the sidebar, "Picking the Right MP Mac," in "Fastest Macs Alive," in this issue.—Ed.

Bookmark Mayhem

I ALSO WENT ON A QUEST FOR A URL manager to help get my bookmarks under control (*Reviews*, March 1997). After reviewing a number of software packages, I settled on one readily available on Mac shareware sites but not reviewed in your article—Alco Blom's URL Man—*continues*

Clean up your image.

Kai's Photo Soap™



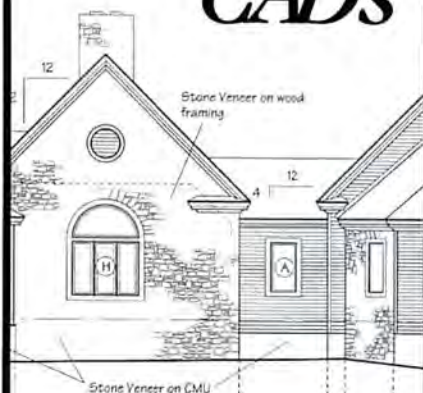
METATOOLS PRESENTS NEXT GENERATION SOFTWARE KAI'S PHOTO SOAP
STARRING REALTIME ZOOM & PAN AMAZING TRUE OBJECT TOOLS AND SERIOUS FUN
CORRECT AND ENHANCE PICTURES VIA EXTREME MATH WITH EASE LIKE A PRO
ANYONE CAN TOUCH UP DETAILS WITH REVOLUTIONARY BRUSHES KILLER PRICE

©1997 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 • Phone 800-472-9025 Ask for Dept. SM06
Fax 805-566-6367 • www.metatools.com • Kai's Photo Soap is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc.



Circle 5 on reader service card

DRAW circles around those other CADs



"Now I can design
my way."
—Bob Payne, Architect



You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.



Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun
back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE

<http://www.engsw.com> Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card

20 June 1997 MACWORLD

LETTERS

ager (<http://urlmanager.macshareware.com>).

Like Aladdin Systems' CyberFinder, URL Manager uses a Finder-like interface. Unlike CyberFinder, it gives Netscape Navigator users the option of placing bookmark folders directly in the Netscape menu, removing the necessity of switching back and forth between programs. URL Manager has a number of "harvesting" options for gathering URLs from Web pages, bookmark files, and text files; export capabilities; customizable cut and paste options; a small (500K) memory profile; and a price that can't be beat (\$25).

In the month I've had URL Manager, I've not had a single unpleasant surprise from the software. Folks interested in getting a URL manager would be doing themselves a disfavor by not looking at URL Manager.

ERIC WIEBE

Durham, North Carolina

Yes, We Have No Wrist Rests

I'VE BEEN USING A MAC SINCE 1984, PRECEDED by an Apple IIe, a memory typewriter, and a regular typewriter. All told, I've used a keyboard for more than 25 years. Although my monitor is elevated to eye level, and I'm careful about my posture, I sit on a straight-backed dining chair my grandparents acquired around 1920. When my hands are positioned appropriately for touch-typing (fingers over the "home row"), my wrists are straight, both horizontally and vertically, with no stress on any part of my arms. Although I'm apparently way behind the times, I've never had the slightest symptom of any repetitive strain injury.

Perhaps all the hype about RSI is just that—hype—provided to us by marketers who want to sell products, and tort lawyers who want big verdicts.

KEN BECK

Spokane, Washington

It sounds like you're already doing all the right things, so I'd say that you're ahead of the times. But computer-related RSIs are a very real concern, as several unfortunate Macworld editors will attest. Although there are no guarantees either way—you may stay healthy even if you're not careful—it makes good sense to minimize your risk with simple measures like maintaining proper posture and taking frequent breaks. For more information, see "Safer Computing," December 1994.—Franklin Tessler, M.D.

Pricey PowerBook Power

CARY LU WROTE, "THE COST OF A POWERBOOK 165c battery should be no different than for other Macs—\$7 to \$15, as long as you install the battery yourself" (*Letters*, March 1997).

This is wrong. The PRAM battery on the 165c is directly connected to the interconnect board and is not available unless you purchase that board. In Canada, that board costs \$134, around U.S.\$100; it also needs to be installed in the machine, which takes 15 to 20 minutes with testing.

At U.S.\$145, this is not overcharging—it's simply the cost of doing business. The problem is that Apple does not sell just the battery itself, and that cost has to be passed back to the customer. If anyone is overcharging, it's Apple.

I work at an Apple dealer and I hate to see us get painted with a wide brush.

DARRON FROESE

Calgary, Alberta, Canada

You're right—Apple doesn't sell the battery itself, which is why most service outlets quote such a high price. But you can solve the problem cheaply. You should be able to purchase the battery from any well-stocked battery distributor. And as long as you supply the battery, many service outlets will be willing to do the repair for you.—Ed.

It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mac World

WITH ALL THE PUBLICITY ABOUT Apple's troubles, I was wondering if and how it was affecting you there at *Macworld*. Despite all the stomach-churning events of the last couple of years, I find it amazing how you guys keep your composure and continue to present frank and unbiased reports and reviews. It is much appreciated. Thanks, *Macworld*, and keep up the great work!

KENNETH LÓPEZ

New York, New York

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*. **m**

SELECTING

THE

BEST

GRAPHICS

PROGRAM

JUST

BECAME

A

NO-BRAINER



A mixture of tools so powerful...

we should put asbestos gloves in every box!

CANVAS 5
Complete Illustration, Photo Editing and Page Design

If you already own a graphics application, trade up to Canvas 5 for just \$149.95. See your favorite reseller, or visit us at www.deneba.com for complete product information and secure online ordering. For a Canvas 5 dealer near you, or to order by phone, call 1-800-6 CANVAS or 305-596-5644.



Stop toying with feeble graphics programs that sap your creative energy. Canvas 5 puts everything you need to realize your artistic vision into one integrated program that's ready to rock the second inspiration hits. • Say goodbye to concentration-zapping "launch and quit" cycles. With Canvas 5, absolutely stunning illustration, photo editing, and page design tools are always right at your fingertips. • In addition, Canvas 5 works with any file (from Photoshop™ to CorelDraw™ to GIF, TIFF, and JPEG) and any Photoshop-compatible plug-in. You also get over 20,000 clip art images and 2,000 premium URW™ fonts. • Simple, flexible, and relentlessly versatile, Canvas 5 is an industrial-strength graphics tool. So what are you waiting for? Put the awesome power of Canvas 5 under your creative control today.

©1997 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

800.6.CANVAS



Circle 57 on reader service card



This EPS image was printed on an inkjet **without** StyleScript



This EPS image was printed on an inkjet **with** StyleScript

See?

This Encapsulated
PostScript (EPS) image
was printed on a
color inkjet printer
without StyleScript



This Encapsulated
PostScript (EPS) image
was printed on a
color inkjet printer
with StyleScript

See for yourself what a startling difference StyleScript makes on an inkjet printer

StyleScript turns your inkjet into a genuine Adobe PostScript printer



If you've been using your inkjet to print EPS graphics, you've probably seen something called the "jaggies". Although your inkjet is a very good quality color printer and very affordably priced, it is not PostScript. This means it will print your photos beautifully but is unable to print EPS clip-art or logos. The printed results will be jagged and certainly not what you were expecting. You need PostScript printing but PostScript printers are very expensive. That's where the StyleScript solution comes in.

StyleScript is a software package that will upgrade your inkjet into a PostScript printer, at a fraction of the cost. With StyleScript installed, you can print *any* image on your inkjet with great results. That's because StyleScript is genuine Adobe Level 2 PostScript software. Your documents will print sharp everytime — no surprises and no "jaggies". The samples above and on the facing page show what a big difference StyleScript will make on your output. And the best part — StyleScript costs less than \$100.

The Benefits of StyleScript

Once you have installed StyleScript, you'll see the improvements in your printed documents right away:

- ◆ EPS clip-art and logos will be crisp and clean
- ◆ PostScript fonts will be sharp at any size or angle
- ◆ color will be more accurate
- ◆ screens/dither patterns will be better looking

Who uses StyleScript?

StyleScript is perfect for anyone who owns an inkjet printer and needs to print sharp looking graphics. That includes:

- ◆ home or education users who want to use EPS clip art on everything from house party invitations to t-shirt graphics
- ◆ graphic designers who want an inexpensive and accurate personal proofing system
- ◆ business users making presentations on paper, transparencies, or film

Supported Printers

StyleScript supports a wide range of inkjet printers from Apple, Epson, and Hewlett-Packard.

**Get StyleScript and see the difference
with your own eyes.**

Call us: 800.665.8707
Web: www.stylescript.com

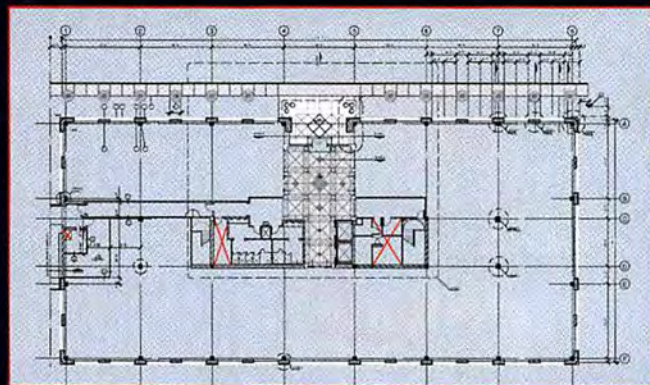
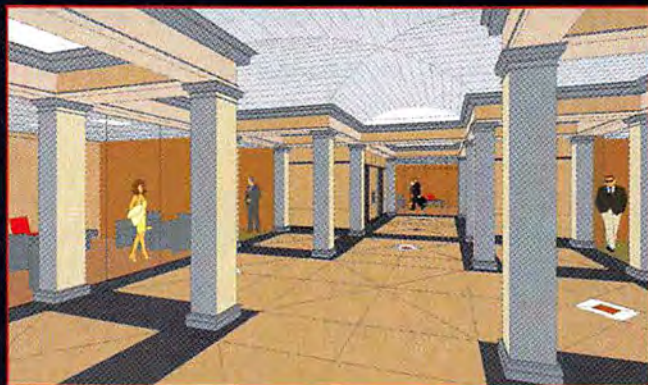
GDT SOFTWARES

StyleScript®

© 1997 GDT Software. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 32 on reader service card

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective



Way to Design

—Audience Vote at the Designers CAD Shoot-Out

The general-purpose MiniCad went toe-to-toe against industry-specific CAD programs nearly six times as expensive—and came out on top—at the first-ever Designers CAD Shoot-Out for Architectural CADD Systems. In this advent of “architecture as a spectator sport,” the audience at Boston’s World Trade Center awarded MiniCad 6, fittingly, six first-place awards:

- Most Cost Effective
- Easiest to Use
- Best at Cross-Platform Operation
- Best Floor Plans
- Best Elevations
- Best Sections

MiniCad also placed a close third in the Overall Winner category (garnering 21% of the audience vote compared to Aris 25% and ArchiCad’s 24%), beating out AutoArchitect, Microstation Triforma, AllPlan, Architrion, and DataCAD. Even more impressive: MiniCad was the only software program running on both a Macintosh and a Windows machine during the event. This recent success is not surprising. For years MiniCad has been the top-selling CAD program on the Macintosh, winning industry

awards worldwide. And the reviews for the recently released Windows version have all been emphatic.

To find out more about the CAD Shoot-Out or how professionals in more than 80 countries have used MiniCad—designing everything from a guitar to a zero-gravity manufacturing device; building houses, luxury high rises, shopping centers, and hockey arenas; planning the stage set and lighting for worldwide Metallica tours; even helping reconstruct Shakespeare’s historic Globe Theatre—check out our web page (www.diehlgraphsoft.com) or call 1-800-413-0935.

MiniCad has a suggested retail price of \$795, and it comes with 18 months of free tech support and a 30-day money-back guarantee from participating dealers. MiniCad 6 supports Windows 95, NT, 3.1, and Macintosh OS.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc

Software for Today’s CAD Professional

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.
Above building designed by David A. Brulink, Herring & Trowbridge Architects.

MiniCad 6 —The only thing small is the price.

Circle 46 on reader service card

State of the Mac

by Adrian Mello

Should Apple Stop Making Computers?

APPLE'S PROSPECTS AS A SOFTWARE-ONLY COMPANY

EVERY TIME APPLE HAS problems, industry watchers exhort it to jettison its hardware business and focus on selling software. You're likely to hear this again in the wake of recent layoffs (see "Amelio Carves a New Apple," *News*, in this issue). Although Apple plans to continue selling both hardware and software, it's still an interesting idea worth exploring.

What makes Apple special is the Macintosh Operating System, often referred to as Apple's crown jewel. It doesn't matter what computer the Mac OS runs on as long as that computer preserves the Mac's legendary ease of use and appeal to creative types. Most of us would concede that the OS is what makes the Mac special, now that we've seen Mac clone companies offer terrific hardware alternatives.

Why should Apple stop selling hardware? Apple is having a difficult time managing the complexity of multiple businesses—it sells computers, software, peripherals, and Newtons. Apple as much as admitted this during the recent restructuring—the professed aim of which was to focus the company on its core businesses, computers and system software.

Another argument is that Apple isn't good at hardware. Granted, Apple makes wonderful computers, but it spends too much money on manufacturing, clueless marketing, and inept forecasting. There are signs, however, that Apple is beginning to fix some of these problems by simplifying its product line, increasing its reliance on industry-standard components, and refocusing its marketing message on product benefits.

The Software-Only Scenario

To evaluate these arguments, you have to consider how much money Apple would make as a software-only company and whether it could complete such a sweep-

ing metamorphosis successfully. A simple exercise in math reveals a lot about what it would mean to Apple to give up its hardware business. Keep in mind that this is highly speculative and is based on my best guesses on certain figures. I've tried to err on the side of optimism—picking numbers for what I believe is a best-case scenario for a software business.

Let's assume that business is brisk and clone companies are making and selling 5 million computers a year. Let's also assume that Apple makes a \$100 licensing fee for every Mac sold. *Macworld's* sources

in revenues a year. Even if a third of all users upgrade annually, that only equals \$900 million in revenue a year.

Smaller but More Profitable

Apple's combined licensing and upgrade business adds up to between \$1 billion and \$1.4 billion a year. Nothing to sneeze at, but a far cry from the \$8 billion Apple is projecting for this year. Software sales produce little revenue compared with selling computers. It's obvious that Apple would be a very different company, with fewer employees and facilities.

Of course, there are nowhere near 5 million clones shipping. It would take at least two years for the current clone makers to build the necessary infrastructure to produce and sell 5 million computers. So at the very least, Apple must continue to sell a lot of computers to sustain the Mac market until Apple completes its transformation into a software company.

If Apple could manage the transition, it might actually be more profitable than it is now. Licensing is a great business with relatively few costs other than research and development. Upgrades are less profitable than clone licenses because of the significantly

higher costs of packaging, distribution, sales, and marketing. However, both licensing and upgrades are more profitable than selling hardware, which has high manufacturing, distribution, and inventory costs.

Again, the real trick is in managing this transition. Apple has to find a way to be more profitable as a hardware company. If Apple can do this, maybe it won't have to surrender its hardware business. I'll explore those options next month. In the meantime, I'd love to hear what you think Apple's strategy should be, at mello@macworld.com. **m**



say the current fee is closer to \$50, but Apple is renegotiating fees upward (see "Apple's Clone Support in Question," *News*, in this issue). For my estimate, I'll stick with the higher fee, which would mean that licensing would produce \$500 million a year in revenue for Apple.

Apple would also make money on system software upgrades. It's difficult to say how many users would upgrade, but let's say that a quarter of the Mac's installed base of 30 million computers would be willing to upgrade the OS once a year at \$80 apiece. That amounts to \$600 million

The Mac OS. It *does*. It *will*. *you can.*

At Apple, we started with one simple goal: to make it easier to do the things you want to do. Over the years, the Macintosh® operating system has helped millions of people do just that, by providing a simple, intuitive approach that makes all aspects of computing easier. But even more impressive than what a Macintosh can help you do today is what it will help you do tomorrow.

It does more than ever.

So what does the future of the Mac OS look like? For a glimpse, check out our newly released Mac OS 7.6. It's faster than ever before—so you can start your Mac, launch applications, save files and print up to 40% faster.



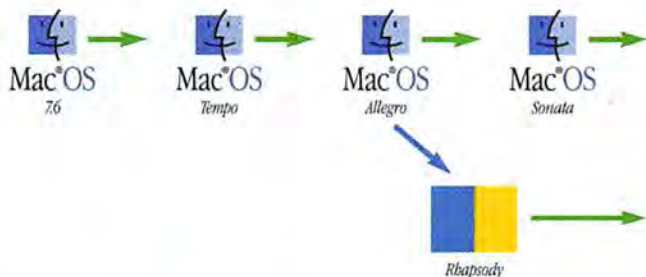
The Mac you buy today won't be obsolete tomorrow. Because Rhapsody will be compatible with all currently shipping Mac OS systems.

Connecting to the Internet is easier too. With the latest version of the Apple® Internet Connection Kit (it includes Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and other Internet tools), you're one step away from accessing the Net. Or, if you prefer, you can use AOL or our own Apple Cyberdog™—they're included with Mac OS 7.6 along with TCP/IP and PPP.

Mac OS also has the latest version of Apple QuickTime®, the industry standard for multimedia creation and delivery. And it makes upgrading easier: with one CD-ROM and a streamlined installation process.

Intrigued? Then you'll love what comes next. Because we're hard at work on the next version of the Mac OS, code-named Tempo. Right from the start you'll notice a new look, with beveled buttons, icon drop shadows and other 3-D enhancements to the desktop. Tempo will dramatically improve system responsiveness by incorporating multitasking, multi-threaded functionality and native PowerPC™ capabilities directly in the OS. So you can run multiple applications more smoothly, and launch new applications while files are copying in the background. Tempo extends our Internet capabilities with easy

The Mac OS Report. One in a Series.



Apple's complementary operating systems—Mac OS and Rhapsody—allow you to choose the system that best meets your needs. They also allow you to decide when it's time to make the transition.

setup, personal web sharing and built-in Java™. And it will help you be more organized, by reducing on-screen clutter with spring-loaded folders and pop-up windows for frequently used items.

Of course, Tempo also paves the way for further updates to the Mac OS. Because there's much more to come.

It will be the NeXT thing.

When we began defining a new software architecture that would take us into the future, we had two clear objectives: to enhance our traditional strengths, and to create an operating system that would leapfrog the competition, setting standards into the next century.

Enter NeXT.™ By acquiring NeXT Software and adopting their kernel-based architecture, Apple can offer advanced system services such as true multitasking, protected memory and symmetrical multiprocessing. We have also strengthened our position in client-server and Internet/Intranet markets. And NeXT's object-oriented development environment and powerful tools such as WebObjects™ and Enterprise Objects Framework™ give us clear advantages in the creation of new solutions.

Merging NeXT and the Mac OS will create a next-generation OS that will give our competitors something new to catch up to. It will be an OS that helps developers create breakthrough applications by allowing greater experimentation and efficient reuse of code. It will include the best of our graphics technologies, such as ColorSync® and QuickDraw® GX. And we plan to adopt the Adobe® PostScript® imaging model as well. It will fully support the QuickTime Media Layer. It will provide industrial-strength reliability, performance and ease of use. And it will be an ideal platform for publishing, multimedia and Internet applications yet to come.

What is the name of this new OS? Its code name is Rhapsody.

It will be an Apple thing.

Rhapsody will leave other operating systems in the dust. But not Apple customers. To start with, Rhapsody will enhance the general look and feel of today's Mac OS interface. It will support all currently shipping Mac OS-based systems. It will run the vast majority of existing Mac OS applications by hosting the complete Mac OS on the Rhapsody kernel.

In short, Rhapsody will run your existing applications and utilities, read your files, recognize your current fonts and extensions and play your movies and sounds. Rhapsody will deliver the kind of technology you expect from Apple. The kind of technology that appeals to anyone who requires the highest performance for publishing, Internet and multimedia authoring, and scientific and technical work. The kind of technology that appeals to people who like to, well, get things done.

You can.

What does all this mean? It means you can do everything you're used to doing now, plus a few things you might not yet imagine. It means you can buy a Mac today and not worry about its compatibility with Rhapsody tomorrow. It means Rhapsody won't just be a new way to use a *Macintosh*—it will define an entirely new way to use *computers*. You can learn more by visiting us at www.macos.apple.com or by calling 800-538-9696 for information by fax.



The world's most intuitive and easy-to-use operating system will remain just that. With regular system updates and enhancements, the Mac OS will take you well into the future.



The acquisition of NeXT provides Apple with additional strengths in performance, reliability, network management and rapid application development.



Mac OS 7.6 extends Apple's leadership in graphics and multimedia by bringing together the latest versions of Apple QuickTime technologies, collectively known as the QuickTime Media Layer.

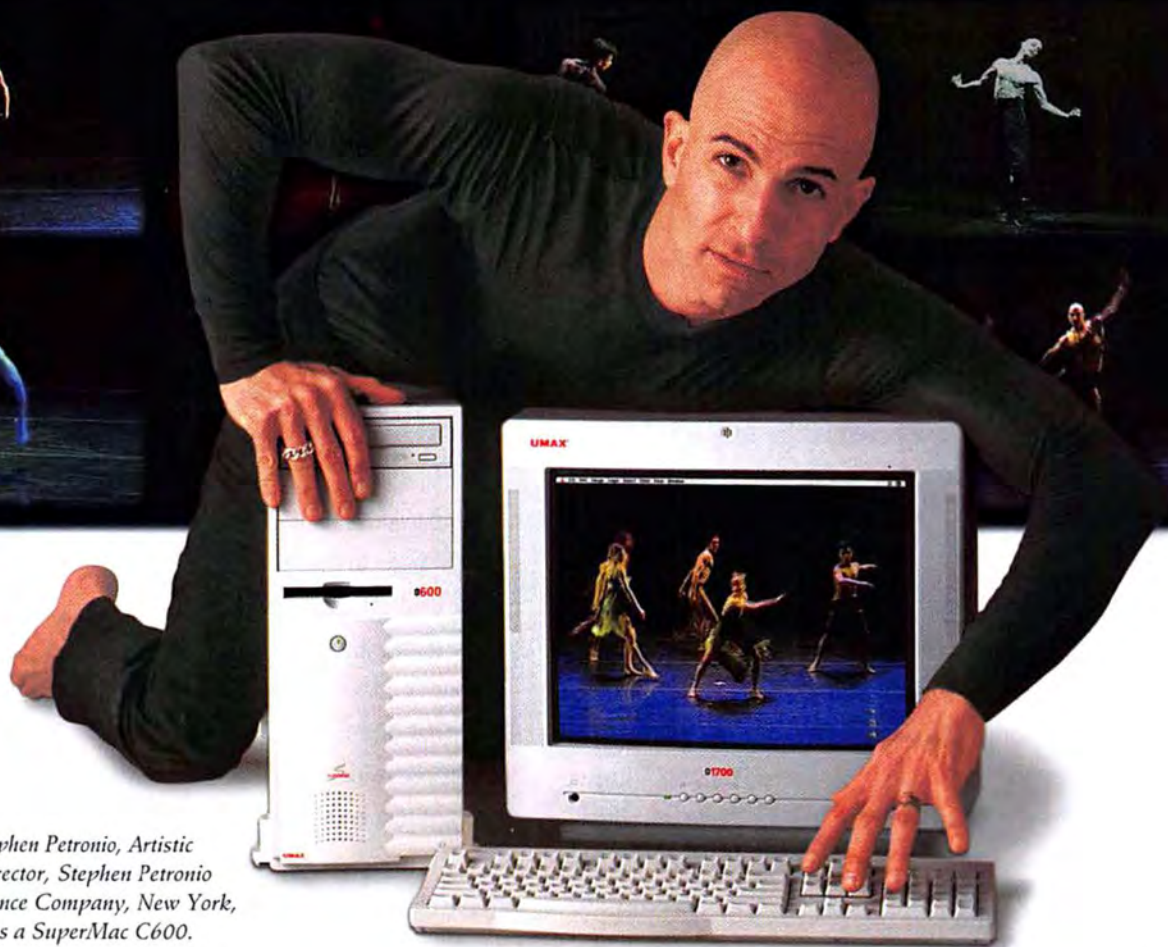


Adobe PostScript

Apple intends to adopt the Adobe® PostScript® imaging model for Rhapsody and transfer the best of our existing graphic technologies, including ColorSync and QuickDraw GX.



Express Yourself!



*Stephen Petronio, Artistic
Director, Stephen Petronio
Dance Company, New York,
uses a SuperMac C600.*



You'd be amazed what people are using SuperMac C600 computers for these days. Sure – they're still great for graphics, spreadsheets, word processing and web surfing... but some users have pushed the envelope and applied our cutting-edge technology to expressions you might not expect.



UMAX[®]

Computer Corporation

1

600 KEY FEATURES

- Fast, Powerful Mac OS
- Expandable & Upgradeable
- Easy-to-use • Affordable

2

C600 BUNDLED SOFTWARE

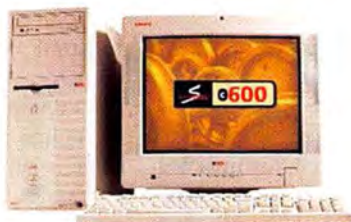
- ▶ **CLARIS** Claris Works[®]
- ▶ **Intuit** Quicken[®] SE
- ▶ **Adobe** Pagemill[®]
- ▶ EarthLink Network Total Access[®]
- ▶ **Conflict Catcher 3.0**[®]
- ▶ **NOW** Utilities
- ▶ **NOW** Up-to-Date & Contact
- ▶ Cypress Research Megaphone
- ▶ Power FPU
- ▶ **MINISCAPE** Grolier Encyclopedia
- ▶ **MECHASOFT** TechTool[®] Pro
- ▶ NowWhat Software 3D Talking Globe
- ▶ NowWhat Software The Cities Below[®]
- ▶ FWB CD-ROM & HDTool Kit[®] PE

3

High-Upgradeability



SuperMac J700



SuperMac C600



SuperMac S900



CALL 888-625-UMAX or visit us @ <http://www.supermac.com>



© 1997 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▶ 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Tel: (800) 232-8629. Fax: (510) 623-7350
Mac and the MacOS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Limited time offer. While supplies last. Monitor not included.

Circle 99 on reader service card

News

SPECIAL REPORT

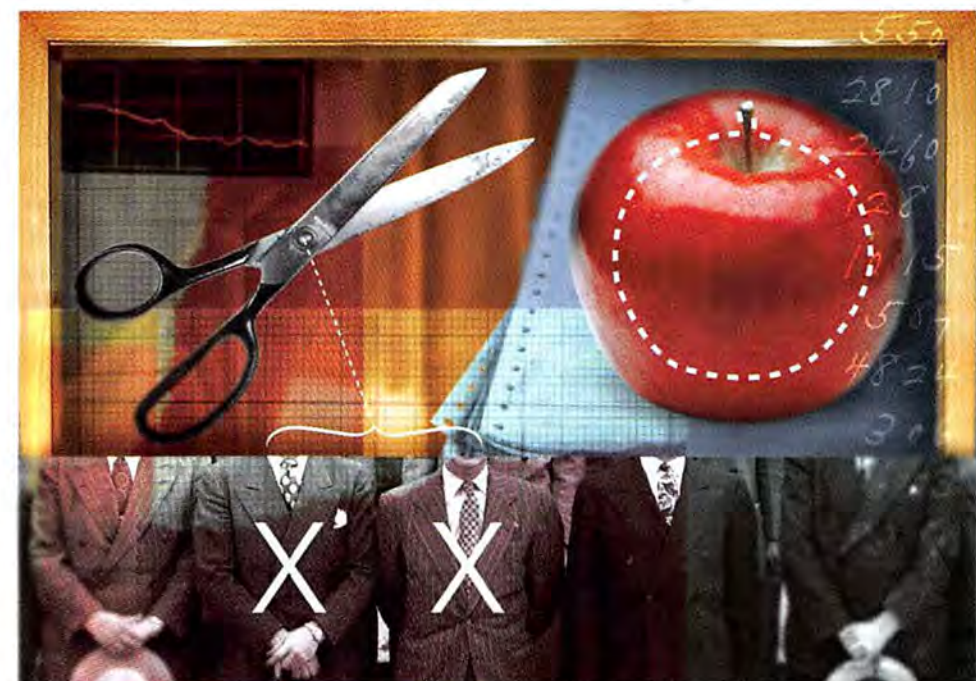
Amelio Carves a New Apple

BUT QUESTIONS REMAIN
IN WAKE OF CUTBACKS

by Stephen Beale

Friday, March 14, loomed like D day in Cupertino as Apple Computer prepared once again to reinvent itself. In February, Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio had announced a restructuring in which multiple divisions were consolidated into a centralized organization. The picture, we were told, would be completed that fateful Friday, when Apple planned to announce massive layoffs and the elimination of major projects. The cuts would be painful, but the result would be a stronger, leaner Apple Computer—an Apple more tightly focused on the Mac OS and Macintosh hardware.

Rumors and speculation swirled through the Macintosh community—and the business press—about the technologies on the chopping block and the scope of the layoffs. There was even talk, fueled by a story in *Fortune* magazine, that Steve Jobs would stage a palace coup, taking back the helm with help from Oracle CEO Larry Ellison.



STUART BRADFORD

One thing was clear—Apple was in serious trouble, and drastic action was needed to right the Mac mother ship. Everyone agreed that time was running out. In a company notorious for its reorganizations du jour, this one had the air of finality about it.

Against this background, Apple's March 14 announcement seemed strangely anticlimactic. Yes, 2700 of 11,000

full-time employees—about 25 percent—lost their jobs, as did 1400 out of 2400 contract or temporary workers. But some analysts had predicted cuts as deep as 40 percent. Yes, several major projects got the ax, including OpenDoc and Open Transport. But the two initiatives that best symbolize Apple's lack of focus—the Newton and Pippin—remain in the fold, at least until Apple

decides what to do with them.

Guerrino De Luca, Apple's new marketing chief, says he is more optimistic about the company's prospects than ever before. "This company has never had a crisper, more on-the-same-page executive team," he says.

But questions remain:

- Is this truly a new Apple?
- Were the company's cuts deep enough?

- Were they the right cuts?
- What is Apple's new component-software strategy? Its workgroup strategy?

- How deep is Apple's commitment to licensing the Mac OS?

In this article and those that follow, *Macworld* provides the answers to these questions—wherever we could discern them in a still-evolving reorganization.

A Leaner Company?

As he announced the layoffs, Amelio said his goal was to streamline Apple's organization, simplify product lines, and discontinue funding for products and technologies "that are not central to our core business strategy."

Apple will certainly be smaller than it was before, now having 9300 employees worldwide compared with 13,400 at the end of February and 17,400 at the end of 1995. But Apple has offered only general indications of where the cuts will be made: 80 percent from manufacturing, marketing, and research and development, with the remainder from sales, distribution, and general administrative functions. About 55 percent of the cuts will come from Apple's U.S. workforce.

continues on page 42

Apple News

WILL APPLE'S SECOND-QUARTER LOSSES BE HIGHER OR LOWER THAN EXPECTED?
WILL ORACLE CEO LARRY ELLISON FOLLOW THROUGH ON HIS TAKEOVER ATTEMPT?
FOR THE LATEST ON ALL THE FAST-BREAKING DEVELOPMENTS IN CUPERTINO, SEE MACWORLD DAILY AT [HTTP://WWW.MACWORLD.COM/DAILY/](http://www.macworld.com/daily/).

online

Internet Access for Cheap

ISPs USE VARIED SCHEMES FOR LOW-COST ACCESS

by Cameron Crotty

Shopping for Internet access is beginning to feel like walking down the midway at a carnival. Garishly costumed peddlers shout service offers, each one more outrageous than the last: "\$19.95 per month for unlimited access," "\$59.95 for unlimited access for the rest of your life," and even "free unlimited access for all!"

The good news is that Internet access has never been cheaper. The bad news is that many of the best offers have a hidden catch. Also, the current unlimited-access plans may spell doom for some smaller ISPs.

Flat-Rate Swan Song According to many in the industry, the market has to change simply because the current unlimited-access pricing plans are not sustainable. "Can flat-fee providers survive? No," says Scott Purcell, president and CEO of Epoch Internet, a backbone company that sells Internet access to corporate customers, as well as to smaller ISPs that resell the service. Purcell argues that the economics of maintaining a bank of modems and other access equipment far outstrips the revenue available from customers paying just under \$20 per month for unlimited access.

Jeff Shafer, media relations manager for Sprint Internet Passport, agrees that the cur-

rent pricing structures won't last. "\$19.95 [per month] was a pricing point that we entered the market with in order to be competitive. It's accepted—it's not magic," he says. "By the end of the year, it won't be the pricing point that you see." Shafer says that many companies, including Sprint, will begin offering premium services—charging users slightly more for faster access and guaranteed connections. "People who want to stay online all day long will [be willing to] pay a premium."

More Ads While it's not clear what the dominant paradigm for Internet access will be, there is certainly no lack of pretenders to the throne. For instance, while the industry is cooling on advertising as a revenue stream for a Web site, there are too many tall promotional dollars floating around for anyone to ignore.

America Online, a huge proponent of flat-fee access, recently agreed to open up its crown jewels—the chat rooms—to advertisers.

Going a step further, BiggerNet (408/283-3703, <http://www.bigger.net>) is offering free unlimited access for a single start-up fee of \$59.95. In exchange, the company's access software puts up a constant advertising banner (411 by 91 pixels on Windows systems). A Macintosh version of the software is expected to be available by the time you read this.

Vendors offering long-distance telephone service outside the traditional phone companies have been around for years, but some are now looking at Internet access as a premium they can offer to attract customers. J3 Communications (800/563-3332, <http://www.j3com.net>), for instance, is offering free unlimited



Internet access (\$25 sign-up fee required) if customers use the company's long-distance service.

The Internet has been described as a wild and woolly frontier where nearly anything can happen. For the next few years, it looks like the same conditions will exist in the Internet-access market.

multimedia

Digital Video Goes Mainstream

PERFORMANCE GAINS WHILE PRICES DROP

by Cathy Abes

Exploiting a trend among film and video producers away from costly proprietary workstations and toward more economical desktop systems, several developers plan to announce new digital-video hardware and software. Spurred by such technologies as QuickTime (future versions of which will have more digital-video support), DVD, and FireWire, Apple's new high-speed multimedia bus, the digital-video market is heating up, with products targeting a wide range of content creators.

FireWire Gets Hot Supported by Microsoft and Intel, FireWire will enable real-time

continues on page 36

Special REPORT

Getting the Net: Right Here, Right Now

56K MODEMS AND ISDN CONNECTIONS ACCELERATE THE INTERNET

"You will" was the promise from AT&T earlier this decade, but a bit more appropriate tag line would have been, "You will wait." *Macworld* surveyed the future of higher-speed Internet access in the United States, and the wait may be over sooner than you think.

56K Modems: Too Soon to Sell?

by Matt Clark

Public beta testing of software on the Internet has become as commonplace as Web addresses on highway billboards. Now, as modem manufacturers and Internet service providers (ISPs) prepare to make the next leap in data communications, it appears that the practice of public beta testing has spilled over into the world of hardware.

By the time you read this, modems theoretically capable of transporting data at 56 Kbps will be on store shelves, but there are several caveats. First, the speed increase will occur only in one direction: going from the ISP to the end user. Second, the new modems will be based on two incompatible technologies, one called k56flex or k56plus from a partnership between Rockwell and Lucent Technologies, and the other, known as x2, from U.S. Robotics. Finally, even as these companies head into the marketplace, both 56K technologies remain largely untested outside controlled laboratory environments and limited field

experiments—despite the fact that as with any modem technology, field conditions dramatically affect real-world performance. In short, while 56K technology holds great promise for faster telecommunications, there are an awful lot of devils left in the details.

A Better Way to Speed . . . in One Direction The 33.6-Kbps speed limit in today's modems is largely a result of the fact that digital data from your computer passes through a phone system designed primarily for analog communication (your voice). The first hurdles come from the number of digital-to-analog conversions required to go from your computer to your ISP. Additional slowdowns can occur due to the very nature of analog data: signals degrade over long distances and especially over older, out-of-date telecom equipment and phone lines.

The Costs of Compatibility While their underlying concept is the same, the x2 and k56plus technologies are completely incompatible. This means that to get in on the promise of 56-Kbps data transfer, the 56-Kbps modem you choose must use the same 56K technology as your ISP; otherwise you're stuck at 33.6 Kbps. U.S. Robotics (U.S.R.) and Rockwell have mounted massive marketing offensives aimed at consumers and ISPs,

hoping to reel in early adopters for their respective flavors of 56K modems and remote-access servers.

According to U.S.R., more than 400 ISPs nationwide, including giants such as America Online and CompuServe, have signed up to support x2 technology. Indeed, at press time, AOL had begun field trials.

Rockwell, on the other hand, claims a list of "hundreds" of mainly smaller, local

ISPs, with no mega-ISPs. Rockwell has an advantage in that many smaller ISPs already use routers from Ascend, which has announced that it will use Rockwell's 56K technology.

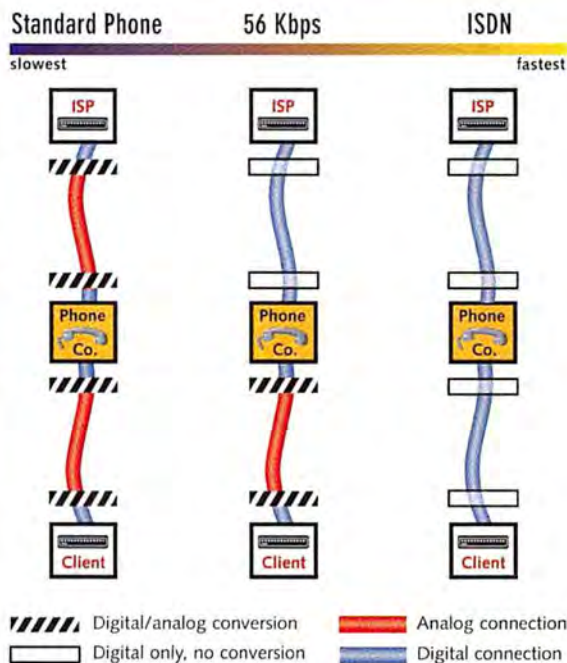
An ISP's decision on which technology to support is an expensive one. Smaller ISPs that rely on stacks of individual modems for Internet connections will be the hardest hit. They will have to pay installation fees and increased month-

Cleaner Connections Mean Faster Speeds

Through a standard phone network, data undergoes four conversions between digital and analog while traveling to and from your Internet service provider (ISP). Analog signals also degrade over distances, introducing noise that slows transmission rates.

The speed bump from 33.6 Kbps to 56 Kbps is a result of the ISP's connecting digitally to your local phone switch. Data traveling from your ISP stays digital for a longer period and avoids two of the previous four digital/analog conversions.

The main advantage with ISDN technology is that your data remains digital through the entire link between you and your ISP. A typical ISDN connection is capable of providing throughput rates that are as high as 128 Kbps before compression.



ly line rates for their new digital lines, as well as purchase remote-access servers, costing between \$15,000 and \$60,000, capable of supporting those connections.

ISPs already equipped with high-speed connections and remote-access servers have an easier choice—maybe. Depending on the ISP's existing equipment, an upgrade costs as little as \$60 per port or as much as a new remote-access server, since some older remote-access servers can't handle upgrades.

When questioned directly, most ISPs said either that they planned to support both versions of 56K or that they hadn't decided which technological path they would take. ISPs were similarly close-mouthed about whether they would pass 56K upgrade costs on to their customers in higher connection fees for higher-speed access. AOL was an exception, stating that it would not charge extra for a 56K connection.

On the desktop side, the lion's share of modem manufacturers appear to be supporting k56plus, including Diamond Multimedia (Supra), Hayes, Boca Research, and Global Village. At press time, Cardinal Communications, Hayes, and Global Village supported x2.

If you purchased a 33.6 modem more than four months ago, expect to pay for an upgrade to 56K; for a more recent purchase, your upgrade will most likely be free. U.S.R. will upgrade any of its brand of modems for \$60, even if upgrading requires a chip-set swap. Hayes (which uses the Rockwell k56plus technology) will upgrade any modem from any manufacturer to a Hayes 56K modem for \$99. New 56K modems should be priced around \$200.

No matter which modem you choose to purchase, first

call your ISP and find out what technology it supports. If you're dead set on buying an x2 modem, U.S.R. claims that it will make switching ISPs painless. While this might be fine for Internet newbies, users with long-standing e-mail addresses might find the prospect of switching too scary. It also becomes expensive, especially for those who need to migrate domain names or pay setup fees or increased monthly rates.

56K Is Here, Sort Of At press time, U.S.R. began shipping x2 modems for PC users, promising a Mac version later this quarter. Most other modems shipping now are 56K-ready. Several ISPs, including America Online, have begun field trials for U.S.R. using prerelease versions of the x2 remote-access central site upgrades. Modem companies using the Rockwell and Lucent chip sets claim they will be shipping by the end of the first quarter of 1997.

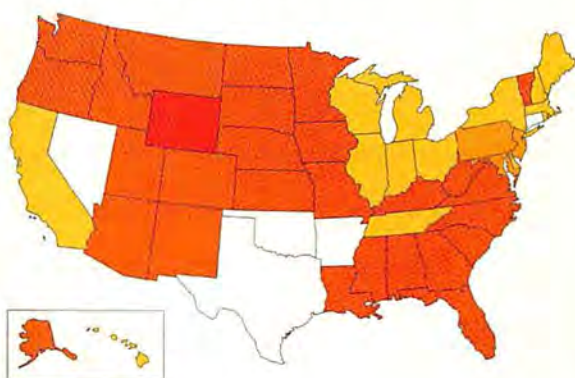
To date, companies involved in 56K have been reluctant to allow independent testing of their technologies, making it difficult to speculate on what kinds of speed increases end users can expect. But as this article was being written, early commentary on U.S.R. modems was beginning to filter into Usenet newsgroups on the Internet. Some users claim to have achieved burst connect rates as high as 46 Kbps.

If you intend to be the first on your block, make sure you partner with an ISP that supports your version of 56K. If you consistently top out at 14.4 on your 33.6 modem, then 56K may not be in your future. At issue is the fact that 56K is unproven in the field.

It's unclear if 56K will improve performance for all users or whether it's just for those who already see connect rates of 28.8 and above. Let the field trials begin!

What ISDN Costs Where

For each state, we selected the most economical residential ISDN rate for a user connected to the Internet for 100 or fewer hours each month on weekdays between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m.



Monthly Rates

□ unavailable ■ \$20-\$40 ■ \$41-\$60 ■ \$61-\$80 ■ \$81-\$100

ISDN Blankets the Nation

by Matt Clark

Time was that when you called your local phone company about ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network), the most common response was, "What's that?" Today, ISDN is more widely available and easy to set up—but still too expensive for general Internet access.

ISDN's reputation as a configuration nightmare is well earned. Now, many phone companies have entire departments that focus exclusively on ISDN installation and customer service. For instance, Pacific Telesis in California now has an 800 number just for ISDN support.

In addition, many ISDN hardware vendors are working to simplify ISDN setup at the client end, and many take care of the entire installation process for a nominal fee.

The dark side of ISDN appears as you add up the hardware and monthly service

costs to move to the higher, more stable, connection. An initial cash outlay begins with an ISDN terminal adapter (sometimes referred to as an ISDN modem), about \$350. To that, add the installation fee and monthly charges for a basic-rate ISDN line—usually a flat rate in addition to a per-minute charge for prime-time service (see the infographic, "What ISDN Costs Where"). Many ISPs charge a premium for ISDN service. And ISDN is still not available in all areas, due primarily to the expensive nature of central-office switch upgrades.

Even with its pricey bandwidth, ISDN is a great deal for the SOHO market. A single ISDN line provides a decent amount of bandwidth for a small group of users. It also brings the look-and-feel of big business via individual e-mail accounts and a Web presence. But ISDN is a little pricey for your average Web-head. Moving from a \$19.95 all-you-can-surf pricing structure to one where you're shelling out extra cash to your ISP and phone company on each month is just too much for most consumers.

Sneak
PEEK

The Next Generation of Speed Demons

FASTER BUSES, NEW MOTHERBOARD, AND NEW POWERPC 750

what's happened to Mac systems in the last year as IBM and Motorola introduced new versions of the PowerPC 604e and 603e CPUs. But you ain't seen nothing yet. In the next six months, several innovations will cause yet another performance leap.

First CHRP
System Is
Stingingly Fast

by Tova Fliegel

For the most part, users don't care about motherboard designs. And that's as it should be.

You care about the performance, reliability, and cost. How your system gets there is really up to the manufacturer. But Macworld Lab tests of a Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107, <http://www.mot.com/starmax/>) prototype, based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) and the new motherboard named Viper, show that CHRP-based machines, when they hit this summer, will set a threshold of performance unrivaled in the PC world. These are *Macworld's* first tests of a CHRP-based system using the new G3 PowerPC CPU; this system blew away all others we've tested. When you see this much power, you'll care about what's under the hood.

Key Benefits To date, you've most often heard the CHRP design, created by Apple, IBM, and Motorola and first announced in late 1995, extolled for other benefits it brings to the Macintosh.

Faster, faster, and faster—that's

- CHRP is a key component of the clone makers' strategy, since it helps create a more open platform. The Mac licensees will no longer be using Apple-designed motherboards—whose circuitry is often partially undocumented, requiring the clone makers to turn to Apple for help. This means the clone makers can move at their own pace and not rely on Apple for assistance.

- CHRP uses industry-standard components, so the Mac makers (including Apple) have a wider choice of suppliers, get lower prices, and have less chance of being caught in a parts shortage—problems that Apple's current proprietary designs cause.

- CHRP allows the faster adoption of emerging technologies, such as the Universal Serial Bus, the FireWire high-speed peripheral bus, and the Advanced Graphics Processor slot, as well as existing technologies that would give Mac owners more choices. For example, the CHRP specification supports the PC's ISA bus, which Mac makers could incorporate into their systems so Mac owners can buy any internal PC modems and use them on their Macs, rather than have an external modem cluttering their desktop.

All these benefits promise to introduce greater choice and reintroduce innovation to the Mac platform. In the end,

however, CHRP's key benefit comes down to performance.

Magic Bus Since CHRP runs higher-speed buses than today's Macs do, it bumps up the Mac systems' overall speed. Macworld Lab tested a 266MHz PowerPC G3 CPU on a 66MHz system bus. Bus speed is important because overall system performance is determined by the speed of both the bus and CPU, since the two exchange data: no matter how fast the CPU, data still has to flow through the bus, so a slow bus can bog down processing. Assuming system components are equal, a gener-

improved by about 2 percent.

CPU speed is underreported in these results because the Viper system is so fast that its speeds bumped up against the limits of Macworld Lab's current test suite. CPU speeds have quadrupled in the two years since we created the suite. As a result, disk speed factors in more heavily than it should, becoming a bottleneck in our current CPU analysis. Macworld Lab's new test suite, to be unveiled in our September issue, will show greater differentials in CPU speed so that they more closely match the scale of increase in the FPU results, which are closer to what we expect for a G3-based CHRP system.

In addition, CPU speed is slower than it might otherwise be because the Viper system's on-board graphics circuitry is slower than the IMS Twin Turbo card used in the Umax S900/233 and the PowerTower



Motorola's Viper system

er Pro 250. The Viper's on-board video, which uses the ATI Rage chip, is faster when running 3-D graphics applications, such as games.

You can also expect greater CPU increases with future versions of the G3. The Viper system we tested uses the version of G3 CPU that does not include the direct-to-chip Level 2 cache. Later chips in the series will include direct access to Level 2 cache, which should boost CPU performance even further. (For more on the G3, see "New PowerPC CPU: A Step Ahead," *News*, May 1997.)

Anatomy of the Viper The final Viper system, set to

al rule of thumb is, the lower the ratio of CPU speed to bus speed, the faster the system. Most Macs today use buses that run between 33MHz and 50MHz, so the Motorola 66MHz CHRP prototype with a 266MHz CPU really flew (see the benchmark, "New Technologies Preview Faster Future"). Even though the system we tested wasn't fully optimized—it used a prototype of the CHRP-enabled Mac OS 7.6 and an early version of the G3 CPU—floating-point operations were more than 20 percent faster than on the Power Computing PowerTower Pro 250, while CPU speed

The final Viper system, set to

ship in summer, will use a 250MHz PowerPC 604e and include 512K of EDO Level 2 cache, an internal Zip drive, 10BaseT Ethernet, 4MB of VRAM, and a parallel port. (EDO, or extended data out, is a type of fast RAM commonly used on PCs.) It will come in "lightweight" and "heavyweight" versions, with a 2.5GB or 4GB hard drive, and 32MB or 64MB of RAM. Motorola expects its Viper-based Mac to include PC-style parallel ports, so you can use almost any PC printer. The Mac typically doesn't support such printers, but Motorola plans to include a copy of GDT Softworks' PowerPrint utility, which adds PC-printer support to the Mac.

By the end of the year, Motorola will introduce the follow-on to the Viper, with the code name Cobra. This motherboard will move the video circuitry onto a card and will use a version of the G3 that has a direct high-speed bus to the cache. Otherwise, the Cobra will be identical to its older cousin. Due out in early 1998, the successor to the Cobra, King Cobra, will run an 83MHz system bus and will use synchronous DRAM for even more biting performance.

PowerTower Pro Speed for Everyone

by Galen Gruman

As Motorola and others explore how to exploit the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) design and the new G3 CPU, Power Computing (512/388-6868, <http://www.powercc.com>) is offering high performance for a moderate price by combining several technologies in a new line of Macs that replaces its PowerCenter line.

Tracing the Performance

The PowerCenter Pro, expected to ship by May 5, is the only Mac available that uses a 60MHz system bus to let the PowerPC CPU run more efficiently. Thus, the PowerCenter Pro 210, which uses a 210MHz PowerPC 604e CPU, is nearly as fast as a PowerTower Pro 225, which uses a 225MHz 604e but only a 45MHz system bus. The greater the difference between a Mac's system bus and CPU

megahertz rating, the more waiting the CPU has to do to let the bus catch up with it. Thus, faster buses can increase the speed of a Mac without needing a faster CPU.

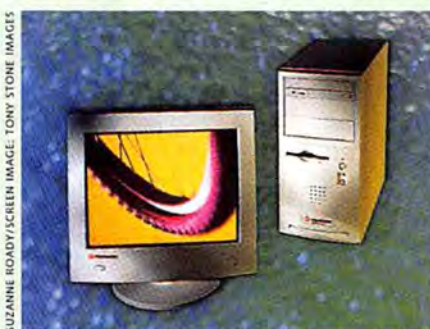
Power Computing modified the Apple Catalyst motherboard (used in Apple's Power Mac 7200) to support 60MHz, up from the Catalyst's normal limit of 50MHz. The buses used in other Mac motherboards can't be modified to run as fast as 60MHz, which is why

mance. (As with most other Macs, the PowerCenter Pro's external bus is SCSI-1.) Power Computing hopes to ship the final PowerCenter Pros with a 10-MBps SCSI-2 bus, depending on whether Apple approves the use of the Mesh SCSI chip for that speed.

Standard Features The PowerCenter Pro also includes the ATI Technologies 3-D video circuitry found in Power Computing's PowerBase systems. That circuitry is upgradable to support MPEG-2, which will be required to use the DVD drives that many expect to replace CD-ROM drives. The PowerCenter Pro has 1MB of cache, which boosts overall system performance, and a 16X CD-ROM drive.

Otherwise, the PowerCenter Pro is much like the PowerCenter line it replaces: it has three PCI slots and comes in a choice of a tower (three free drive bays) or desktop case (no free bays).

Prices are \$2095 for the PowerCenter Pro 180 and \$2395 for the Pro 210.



The PowerCenter Pro

you don't see a PowerTower Pro with a 60MHz bus.

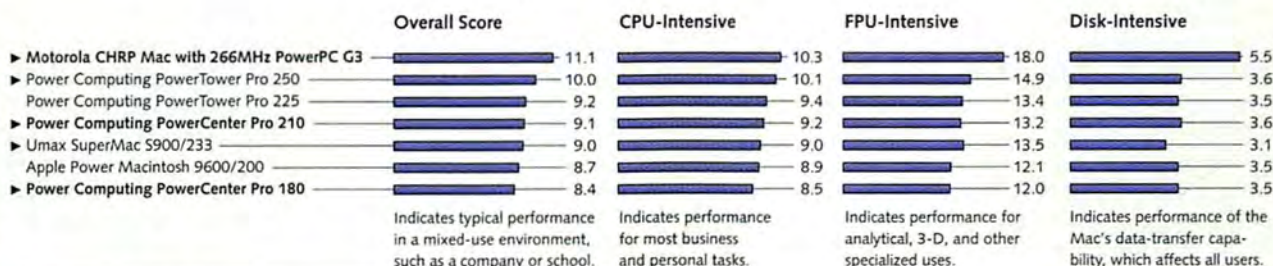
In Macworld Lab's tests, the prototype PowerCenter Pro 210 we received in late March was slowed down by the Mac's relatively poky 5-MBps internal SCSI-1 bus, which lowered hard drive perfor-



New Technologies Preview Faster Future

Using different approaches, Power Computing and Motorola have designed new Mac systems that show how tomorrow's top speeds will surpass today's. Motorola's prototype system uses the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) design with a 66MHz bus, as well as the new 266MHz PowerPC G3 CPU. One of Power Computing's prototypes takes a 210MHz 604e, while another takes a 180MHz 604e; in both cases, Power Computing uses a 60MHz bus to push the 604e past what today's 225MHz and faster systems and their 45MHz-to-50MHz buses can provide.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall. Boldface indicates prototypes with enhanced technologies. ► indicates a prototype system (not yet shipping).



Behind Our Tests

For details on our tests, see *Mac Superguide*, January 1997.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

Communicator 4.0 Gets the Message

BY GEOFF DUNCAN

Netscape is taking its browser battle with Microsoft from the virtual streets to the corporate boardroom with Netscape Communicator, an expansive suite of Internet products with a slightly reworked interface and significant groupware capabilities.

Groupware, Not Surfware Our prerelease evaluation focuses on Communicator's major components: a Web browser (Navigator); e-mail (Messenger) and newsgroup (Collabra) software; WYSIWYG HTML authoring tools (Composer); and the Professional Edition's Netscape Calendar, a stand-alone group-scheduling application. Several features have not yet been enabled, including audio- and videoconferencing, administration tools, and a Java-based TN3270 emulator. Also missing are built-in help, support for multiuser configurations, a spelling checker, and support for 680X0 machines.

The Web browser offers collapsible tool bars and some new HTML features, including support for style sheets and Netscape-only HTML extensions for absolute positioning and layers, both of which are meant to work with JavaScript to add more-precise layout and multimedia capabilities.

The facets of Communicator are reasonably well integrated: Composer's HTML-editing features allow you to add HTML to a mail message or newsgroup posting. Messenger lets you respond to a Usenet posting in Collabra, and so forth. Collabra handles not only Usenet newsgroups but also secure private discussions (hosted on in-house Netscape servers, of course). Messenger supports IMAP mail, LDAP directory services, and (with Collabra) decent message filtering.



Communicator lets you embed images and hyperlinks in e-mail and news message windows.

Slow and DIMM-Witted Communicator is designed with memory in mind—lots of memory. The main application wants 14MB of RAM to itself, but also hungrily ingests system memory as it runs. With just a browser window and an empty mail message on screen—no Java, plug-ins, frames, or layers in sight—Communicator can take another 6MB to 8MB of system RAM, for a total of more than 20MB for *lightweight* use.

High memory requirements might be justified if Communicator delivered outstanding features or performance. However, although Navigator's Web-page rendering remains among the best in the business, HTML authoring—whether in Composer or in a message—is frustratingly slow even on a high-end Power Mac. Simple functions like switching windows and selecting text often appear sluggish, and Collabra and Messenger show little of the maturity of products like Eudora or News-Watcher. Running a Java applet within Navigator is still a game of "applet roulette"—and, if anything, it's slower than in previous releases. At first glance it's hard to be excited about Communicator unless you have a powerful Mac, lots of RAM, and a job that requires it.

"DIGITAL VIDEO GOES MAINSTREAM"

continued from page 31

data transfer and connections among as many as 63 devices. Third-party products gearing up to support FireWire include Radius's PhotoDV, which consists of a Radius FireWire card and cable, system software, and an Adobe Photoshop plug-in, and allows still-image capture from digital video; and MotoDV, which does motion capture. JVC is developing a new digital VHS video format as well.

Video Software

Two high-visibility software developers, Macromedia (415/252-2000, <http://www.macromedia.com>) and Specular (413/253-3100, <http://www.specular.com>), are making forays into the digital-video market.

Macromedia's Final Cut, which provides digital-video editing, compositing, and special-effects functions, is designed to compete—at a much lower price—with such proprietary systems as Avid, Scitex, and D-Vision that cost \$6000 to \$10,000. It provides three-point editing and instant playback of cuts, lets you quickly apply and edit transitions, and allows real-time mixing of stereo audio tracks during video playback—all with up to 99 levels of undo. You can attach transitions to clips, bringing them in as a single element. You can easily swap out clips or drag and drop them between the Viewer and Canvas windows and the Timeline. You can resize, reposition, and rotate objects in the Canvas window as well as precisely define motion paths.

Final Cut's Effects Builder lets you modify existing scripts (for any effect—filters, transitions, and particle generators) as well as create new

ones. You can add special effects via an extensible scripting language and can apply them to a time range using unlimited keyframes.

Final Cut, which is being previewed at the National Association of Broadcasters show in early April, is due to ship in the first half of 1998 for the Power Macintosh, Windows 95, and Windows NT. Although pricing has



not been finalized, the company is considering a range of \$1000 to \$3000, depending on the configuration.

Two from Specular Specular is working on a two-pronged approach. The company is about to release a major upgrade to its popular 3-D package, Infini-D, which will include a myriad of digital-video effects. Due in April, Infini-D 4.0 will offer video professionals such features as real-time previews over video, field rendering, NTSC-legal colors, and nonsquare pixels.

Later in the year, Specular will introduce another video-related product, code-named *Alchemy*, geared to video pros who want to incorporate 3-D images into their videos. Specular's "Super StageHands" technology will allow you to type in text and import images and then apply any of a variety of predefined attributes, including camera motions, text effects, particle effects, and lighting. Because the effects are procedural, you will be able to customize them to fit your individual needs.

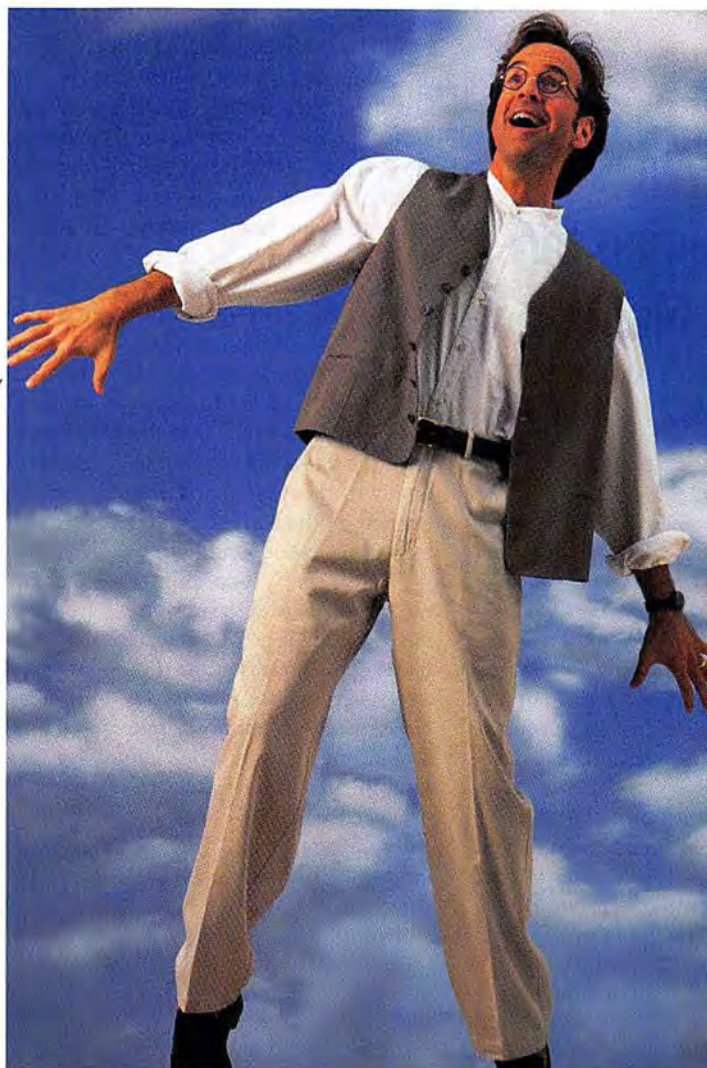
Alchemy's pricing and release date have not been finalized.

Come See Us
at HOW
in Booth 502



11"

17"



24"

15 ft.

Maybe it's time you broke out of that 11 x 17 world.

Creatively speaking, nobody likes to work in a box. But if you're still using conventional desktop printers, that's precisely what you're doing.

Croma24™ from ENCAD® can take your ideas much further. It's a versatile inkjet printer capable of producing photo-realistic images in vivid color at widths of up to



24 inches, and lengths of up to 15 feet. A fact that should have you salivating at the possibilities.

Because now, design firms can easily whip out packaging prototypes. Ad agencies can produce full-size storyboards without tiling. And corporate types everywhere can make the big presentation exactly that.

ENCAD Croma24 is easy to operate. It's Mac and PC

compatible. And it'll help save time and money by minimizing your reliance on outside service bureaus.

And, ENCAD Croma24 starts at around \$2000. So you can unleash your creativity without trampling the folks in Accounting. For more product information, visit our web site at www.encad.com. Or call 1-800-45 ENCAD for your nearest Authorized Reseller. Then watch your imagination truly soar.



ENCAD

© 1997 ENCAD and Croma24 are trademarks of ENCAD, Inc.

Circle 65 on reader service card

graphics

Digital Imaging for the Masses

CAMERAS AND
PRINTERS LEAD THE WAY

by Stephen Beale

A new era of inexpensive, high-quality digital imaging is upon us. Once the exclusive province of graphics professionals, the technologies used to capture, edit, and print images are moving further on their way to the mass market.

Printers Lead the Way

The trend can be seen in hardware and software products from a diverse group of vendors. The most striking developments appear in a new generation of photographic output devices from Epson (310/782-0770, <http://www.epson.com>); Hewlett-Packard (800/752-0900, <http://www.hp.com>); Alps Electric, USA (408/432-6000, <http://www.alpsusa.com>); and other vendors.

The BJC-4550 from Canon (516/488-6700, <http://www.ccsi.canon.com>) and the Color StyleWriter 2500 from Apple (408/996-1010, <http://www.apple.com>)—both ink-jet printers priced under \$400—offer photographic-output capabilities through add-on packages that include special paper and ink cartridges. New ink-jets give you photographic quality without the inconvenience of switching cartridges.

Epson's Latest This May, Epson plans to ship the Stylus Photo, a \$500 ink-jet designed primarily for photographic output. The printer uses a combination of technologies that provides unprecedented

image quality in an under-\$1000 printer. Some of these technologies also show up in the Stylus Color 600 and 800, general-purpose ink-jets that offer excellent photo quality. But instead of printing only in cyan, yellow, magenta, and black, as do most other ink-jets, the Stylus Photo uses two additional primary colors—a light cyan and a light magenta—making it easier for the printer to simulate continuous tones. It also uses a new frequency-modulated screening technology called AcuPhoto.

While the 720-dpi printer can produce text, it is optimized for photographs. It produces color images at up to 3 pages per minute, about the same speed as monochrome output. In Epson's testing, the printer produced a 10MB color image in 8 minutes, 13 seconds, compared with 9 minutes, 53 seconds for the Stylus Color 800. (No unit was available for Macworld Lab to test and confirm these results.) Replacement ink cartridges will cost \$25 each. Epson plans

to offer an optional \$99 PostScript Level 2 interpreter with Pantone color support about a month after the printer ships.

Hewlett-Packard, Apple's new supplier for ink-jet printers, has introduced a pair of \$299 photo ink-jets for Windows users. The DeskJet 694C and DeskJet 692C offer 5-ppm black-and-white output and 1.7-ppm color output. Don't be surprised to see Apple-branded versions.

Dual Media from Alps Alps has taken a different approach to color output, using a proprietary thermal dry-ink technology in its Micro Dry series of printers. The MD-2010 printer and MD-4000

printer/scanner offer what Alps describes as "photo-realistic" output comparable to prints from the latest photo ink-jets. Its latest printer, the \$749 Masterpiece MD-2300, adds what amounts to a dye-sublimation option, producing impressive continuous-tone images. You can print in a photo-realistic mode with relatively cheap consumables, or in the new photo mode, which uses a separate set of costlier dyes and media.

New Digital Cameras

These printer manufacturers are eyeing the fast-growing digital photography market. Digital cameras, expensive novelties a few years ago, are well on their way to commod-



Apple's new QuickTake 200 digital camera is based on a Fuji design.

ity status. Today's models are cheaper and offer better quality than ever before, and the trend will only continue.

Kodak's DC120 One of the biggest players in this market is Kodak (716/726-7260, <http://www.kodak.com>), whose latest model is the \$999 DC120. Resembling Kodak's DC50 and offering the same 3× zoom capability, the DC120 adds a 1.6-inch LCD preview, higher resolution at 1280 by 960 pixels, and an optional flash synchronizer to minimize red-eye and overexposure. It ships with a version of PictureWorks' PhotoEnhancer that supports the new FlashPix file format.

Apple's QuickTake 200

The QuickTake 150 digital camera from Apple was based on Kodak's DC40. But Apple has left Kodak's embrace to partner with Fuji, and the first offspring of that relationship is the \$599 QuickTake 200, which offers 640-by-480-pixel resolution. Running on four AA batteries, the QuickTake 200 resembles a conventional point-and-shoot camera but includes a built-in LCD for image previews.

The camera stores images on removable 2MB solid-state floppy disk cards (SSFDC), one of which is included in the package. You can store up to 30 images at standard quality or 20 images at high quality. Images are downloaded to the Macintosh through a serial cable included with the camera. For high-speed downloading, an optional adapter allows direct use of the SSFDC media with standard PC Card readers.

The camera is the first to support Apple's QuickTime IC technology, which allows software developers to create applications that take advantage of the camera's features. It is bundled with Apple's Camera Access software along with Adobe PageMill, Adobe Photo Deluxe, and PictureWorks NetCard, which lets you send images by e-mail.

What's Ahead Expect to see more. Digital-photography consultant John Larish predicts that by next year, consumers will be able to pay \$200 for a point-and-shoot camera with 640-by-480 resolution and removable memory; \$500 will get you a camera with a zoom lens. He also projects that 2 million digital cameras will be sold in 1997. However, digital cameras are far from replacing their film counterparts; you'll still get better image quality by scanning slides from a comparably priced 35mm camera.

Explore Corel's Growing Macintosh® Family



Powerful Word Processing



Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh®

- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 - Powerful word processing that improves productivity
- Netscape Navigator™ - Internet browser
- Integrated Internet tools - Create, import and export HTML documents
- Smart Functions - Make It Fit™ and Quick Correct™
- MasterJuggler™ - Font management

Plus! 84 automated templates, 5,400 clipart images, 150 fonts, 200 photos

\$79⁹⁹
Competitive upgrade
CD-ROM version

\$159⁹⁹
Full CD-ROM version

World-Class Professional Graphics



CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh®

- CorelDRAW™ 6 - Illustration and page layout
- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 - Efficient word processing
- CorelDREAM 3D 6 - 3D modeling and rendering
- Corel ARTISAN™ - Photo editing and image creation
- Corel TEXTURE™ 6 - Bitmap texture creation

\$148⁹⁹
Competitive upgrade
CD-ROM version

\$388⁹⁹
Full CD-ROM version

All-In-One Graphics Powerhouse!



Corel Print House™

- Create great-looking graphics for your home or office in minutes
- Step-by-step Wizards guide you through any project
- Fun drawing and special effects tools help you jazz up your projects
- Over 5,000 editable clipart images
- Over 1,000 ready-to-print samples

\$29⁹⁹
Full CD-ROM version

Ideal for greeting cards, banners, invitations, letterhead, certificates, labels and much more!

Dazzling Art Images on CD-ROM



Corel MEGA GALLERY™

- Over 50,000 vector clipart images
- 60,000 Internet-ready, low-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 fonts
- Full-color clipart manual
- Visual Multimedia File Manager

\$64⁹⁹
Full CD-ROM version

Corel® WEB.GALLERY High-Quality Internet Clipart



\$62⁹⁹
Full CD-ROM version

Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh® High-Quality Clipart on CD-ROM



\$38⁹⁹
Full CD-ROM version

15,000 clipart images

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Photographic Excellence on CD-ROM



\$18⁹⁹
each
Full CD-ROM version

High resolution and royalty free
Also available: Corel® Stock Photo Libraries (20,000 images in each library) and Corel® Super Ten Packs (1,000 images in each pack)



1-800-248-0800

Please refer to source code C038

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0390-US



Official Worldwide
Sponsor of Bobsleigh



Corel, Official World Title Sponsor
of the COREL WTA TOUR



www.corel.com
Tel: 1-888-DRAWnow

Corel, CorelDRAW, WordPerfect, Print House, Corel MEGA GALLERY and Corel GALLERY are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Circle 78 on reader service card

graphics

Fractal, MetaTools Keep Busy

PRODUCTS UNVEILED

AS MERGER AWAITS

by Cathy Abes and

Stephen Beale

They may be headed for the altar, but MetaTools (805/566-6200, <http://www.metatools.com>) and Fractal Design (408/430-4000, <http://www.fractal.com>) are not allowing their imminent merger (see "Painter Meets PowerGoo," May 1997) to impede their product rollout plans. Fractal has announced version 5 of Fractal Design Painter, its popular natural-media painting program, while MetaTools has unveiled a series of products that work within its new graphical MetaWorld environment.

A New Coat of Paint Previous versions of Painter supported Adobe Photoshop plug-ins; version 5 adds its own extensible architecture, allowing other companies to create brushes and dynamic floaters for use with the \$449 program. Painter 5 will ship in late May with a variety of new brushes, including image-distorting Goopy Brushes, Super F/X Brushes for such effects as fire or neon, and Photo Brushes that let you do touch-ups. The program features simplified masking and compositing functions, providing 32 alpha channels and better selection capabilities. An enhanced interface lets you tear off tools and brushes and combine them in an unlimited number

of palette arrangements. This is also the first version of Painter to support CMYK color separations, as well as Pantone's Hexachrome six-color printing technology.

More Goo from Kai In the meantime, MetaTools is preparing its second assault on the consumer software market with Kai's Photo Soap, a \$49 photo-retouching program aimed primarily at graphics novices. Along with Kai Krause's trademark out-of-this-world interface, Soap features dedicated tools for common retouching operations. For example, a Heal tool removes scratches by cloning the areas on each side of the brushstroke, while a Red-Eye tool automatically removes red-eye caused by a camera flash. Soap is scheduled to ship May 31 and could prove to be as popular as PowerGoo, the company's first consumer software package. In addition to selling Soap through retail channels, MetaTools will also offer it to scanner and digital camera vendors for bundling with their products.

Around the MetaWorld Soap and PowerGoo are part of the company's new MetaWorld architecture, in which multiple stand-alone programs also become components in a larger graphical environment. For example, you can open and retouch an image in Soap, and then pass it on to PowerGoo for additional transformations. Future product releases include a simple slide presentation package called MetaShow, and a program code-named Sound Dancer that generates real-time 3-D animations in response to music. The company also plans to develop a MetaWorld version of Kai's PowerTools, which, with the next release, will no longer be a Photoshop plug-in.

systems

Apple Takes the CPU Lead

CONSUMER SYSTEMS

FEATURE 275MHZ

AND 300MHZ CPUs

by Macworld Staff

Apple Computer, which has often let its Mac OS licensees take the lead in offering fast new CPUs, will get a jump on the competition with new consumer Macs featuring 275MHz and 300MHz 603e CPUs. These will also be Apple's first consumer systems sold under the Power Macintosh brand; on March 14 the

version with a small-business software bundle, 48MB of RAM, and a 256K cache will cost \$2599. Apple has also announced versions of these systems—with identical model numbers but different configurations and lower pricing—for the education market.

The faster Macs arrive in May. The 6500/275, a \$2999 configuration for what Apple describes as the "nonprofessional creative individual," will include a 512K cache, the Avid Cinema digital-video system, an Apple video-input card, and a TV/FM tuner, but no internal Zip drive. The 6500/300, also priced at \$2999, will ship with 64MB of RAM.

Desktop Systems Apple also plans to release two consumer systems based on the desktop Power Mac 4400, first announced in February (see "More Mac for Your Money," April 1997). The \$1999 version of the 4400/200 will ship in April with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, a 12× CD-ROM drive, a 256K cache, a 33.6-Kbps modem, and a small-business software bundle. In May, Apple will ship a \$2399 version of the 4400/200 that



The Power Mac 4400 (left) features a desktop enclosure, while the Power Mac 6500 is a tower system.

company announced that it was dropping the Performa brand (see "Amelio Carves a New Apple," in this section).

Rising from the Ashes Apple plans five configurations of its Power Mac 6500, a new low-end tower series. For \$1999, the 6500/225 is scheduled to ship in April with 32MB of RAM, a 3GB hard drive, a 12× CD-ROM drive, a 33.6-Kbps modem, a 256K cache, and a home software bundle. For \$2299, the 6500/250 is similarly configured except for a 4GB hard drive and internal Zip drive; a

includes a 166MHz DOS compatibility card with 16MB of RAM for the card and 32MB of RAM for the Mac, but no software bundle.

Apple has also announced a series of 603e-based all-in-one systems for the education market. The \$1699 Power Mac 5400/200 and \$1999 Power Mac 5500/225 feature a built-in monitor, an 8× CD-ROM drive, an Ethernet connection, and a 256K cache. The 5500/225 also features 2-D and 3-D graphics acceleration along with video-in and -out capabilities.

Introducing the MessagePad 2000, the only handheld computer you can actually use.

Of all the handheld computers, only the MessagePad 2000 offers sharp, crisp backlighting and a 16-level, high-resolution gray-scale screen that rotates on command. Which means you can always see your work in the best orientation—horizontal or vertical, even upside down. And in the best light. Bright. Or dim.

The MessagePad 2000 gives you more flexibility, thanks to its two PC slots (other handhelds have only one slot). So, for example, you can dedicate one to a wired or wireless modem and use the other for additional memory.

How much can you do in three to six weeks? That's how long a set of AA batteries lasts under normal usage. Note: normal usage here means a lot. Like having backlighting on, using the modem, crunching numbers, writing e-mail, drawing, doodling, whatever.

Built-in software lets you connect directly to a variety of serial, IrDA and LocalTalk printers—unlike most Windows® CE devices, which have to be hooked up to a PC in order to print.

There's fast. And then there's fast. The MessagePad 2000 comes with a screaming 160 MHz RISC processor, which offers up to five times the performance of the 20-40 MHz processors you get with other handheld devices.

The usable area of the MessagePad 2000 screen is up to 56% larger than what you'll find on most Windows CE products. So, instead of having to decipher small sections at a time, you can read the entire width of a fax or Web page.

A built-in microphone and speaker let you record and play back voice dictation. And the MessagePad 2000 is the only handheld computer that lets you record and take notes simultaneously.

The MessagePad 2000 works easily with desktop computers. So you can create documents on the MessagePad 2000, then transfer them to and from Microsoft® Excel or Word on any Windows or Mac® OS-based system. Or you can keep your calendar and address book current by synchronizing them with desktop programs like Microsoft Schedule+ 7.0 or Claris Organizer® 2.0. And it's easy: with Auto Dock, the MessagePad 2000 makes these transfers automatically.

Unlike Windows CE-based devices, MessagePad 2000 is the only handheld computer that lets you exchange data with both Windows and Mac OS-based computers.

The MessagePad 2000 handheld computer offers a real detachable keyboard (not a tiny, finger-cramping version). So you can quickly and easily type e-mail, business letters, project reports. Only your superb writing style—not your aching fingers—will determine the length of your documents.

Of all the handheld computers out there, only one makes it truly easy to be productive on the road. Introducing the MessagePad® 2000. Rather than just letting you view data, the MessagePad 2000 lets you carry out sophisticated tasks with the greatest of ease. For example: you can now write a full-length proposal, insert information downloaded from the Web—even include pricing from your company's Intranet—and then fax or e-mail it to a client. Try that with an ordinary handheld computer. The MessagePad 2000 has more power, more storage, more flexibility. All contained within the most innovative design, optimized for usefulness. Of course, there's only one real way to understand how incredible the new MessagePad 2000 is: try it yourself. For the name of a dealer near you, or to get more information, call 800-909-0260. Or visit us at www.newton.apple.com/useit.



SPECIAL REPORT

"AMELIO CARVES A NEW APPLE"*continued from page 31*

Chief financial officer Fred Anderson says that the job cuts, along with other savings from the restructuring, will reduce expenses by about \$500 million. The total cost of the restructuring will be about \$250 million, of which \$155 million will be charged to Apple's second-quarter earnings.

The Living Dead

Less clear is how the cuts support Apple's realigned business strategy. One gauge of the changes' real effects at Apple is the list of canceled projects. This doesn't tell the whole story, because many canceled projects—20 to 25 by De Luca's count—were never publicly announced. But Apple refuses to identify these projects, so it's impossible to tell if their cancellation truly indicates a tighter focus.

Apple has also pulled the plug on some of its best-known, if little-used, software technologies. Some could be described as the "living dead"—they haven't technically been killed, but the effect is pretty much the same: Apple will no longer fund or will drastically reduce funding for them, and plans no major upgrades. These technologies will be available in the Rhapsody Blue Box, which will run current Mac OS applications, but will not be ported to the Yellow Box, which will run OpenStep programs.

OpenDoc Of all the living-dead technologies, OpenDoc is probably closest to the grave (see "Apple Moves Components to Java," in this section). Apple's component-software architecture will ship as part of Mac OS 7.6 and 8, and OpenDoc applications

will run in the Rhapsody Blue Box. But Apple, looking to Java for component-software functions, plans no major OpenDoc updates and will not port the technology to the Yellow Box. Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based Internet-access software, has met a similar fate. After the forthcoming version 2.0, Cyberdog development will end.

Open Transport Like OpenDoc, Apple's Open Transport network infrastruc-



ROBERT HOLMGREN

Steve Jobs (left) remains an adviser to Gil Amelio despite rumors of a coup.

ture will run in the Rhapsody Blue Box but not the Yellow Box (see "Apple Paints Its Network Picture," in this section). Instead, Apple will use OpenStep's network services in the Yellow Box. However, unlike OpenDoc, Open Transport will likely be a key Mac OS component for the foreseeable future. Developers who want to offer networking functions in current Mac applications will have no other choice.

Apple also said it will no longer develop its AIX-based Network Server line after version 4.1.5 of the AIX Unix operating system ships by the middle of the year.

GameSprockets Apple has drastically reduced funding for GameSprockets, a software technology introduced last year that makes it easier for programmers to develop Macintosh games. In its March 14 announcement, Apple said it would not upgrade GameSprockets and

would not port the technology to the Yellow Box. However, computer games written under GameSprockets will run in the Blue Box, and Apple has kept a small team of employees to manage the technology. Ironically, GameSprockets was considered a win for Apple, since it helped PC game publishers make more games available for the Mac market, which had not attracted major game developers until recently.



MARCIA LIEBERMAN

In a letter to GameSprockets developers shortly after the announcement, Apple's Chris De Salvo, who describes himself as the GameSprockets technical lead, said that some development work will continue. He also held out the possibility that the technology will be ported to the Yellow Box. "We may not be able to get a one-to-one function-call crossover, but the hope is that we can persuade the powers that be to make sure that the functionality is present," he said. "Rhapsody has the potential to be a really good game platform and I'm going to do everything I can to make sure it lives up to that potential."

QuickTime Stays Apple will continue to develop the QuickTime Media Layer, one of its strongest and most popular software technologies. However, the company has pulled the plug on its Apple

Media Tool authoring software and QuickTime video-conferencing. Apple Media Tool, like the general-purpose Mac OS Tools, has joined the living dead; it will still be offered, but will not receive major updates.

Performa Another canceled product—but in name only—is the Macintosh Performa. Henceforth, Apple will sell its consumer models under the Power Macintosh brand. The change is more than cosmetic, De Luca says: Apple saves considerably by consolidating marketing functions and gaining other efficiencies. Also, by not having separate product groups, Apple may finally be able to focus its technology arsenal more effectively, more often using core technologies across its product lines.

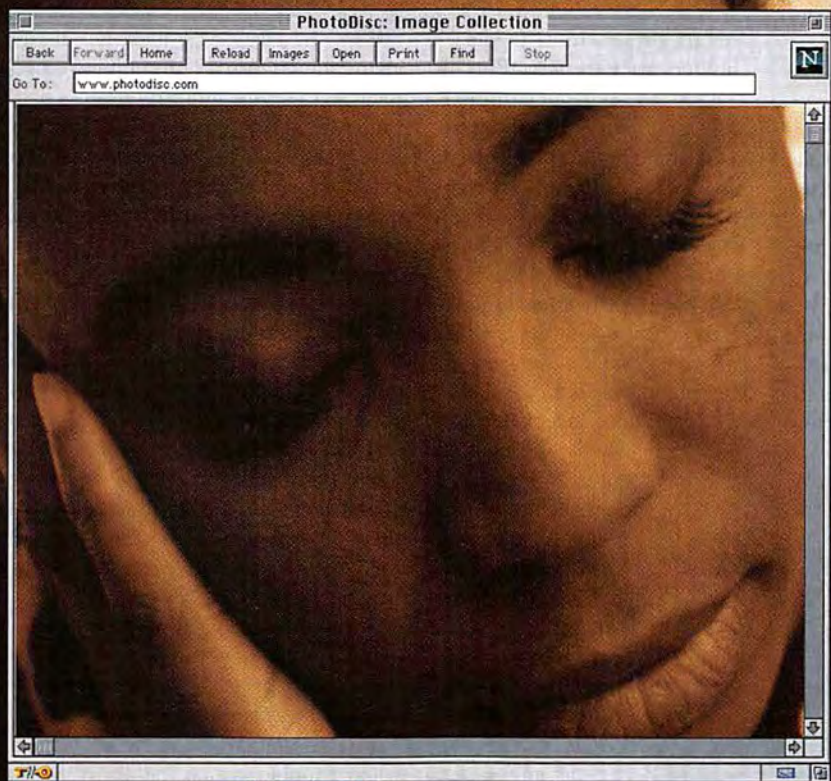
Newton's Reprieve Perhaps the most surprising aspect of the restructuring is that Apple's often-maligned Newton survived. After all, Newton is the most glaring symbol of Apple's departure from its Macintosh core. The reorganization's timing was apparently fortunate for the Newton group: the newly announced eMate 300 notebook computer and MessagePad 2000 personal digital assistant have the look of successful products—especially the eMate. In addition, De Luca says the division itself is a lean operation. Apple reportedly tried to find a buyer for the technology, but apparently is not in a big hurry to dump it.

Newton's poor cousin, the Pippin set-top technology, is in a more precarious position. Apple will not release its own Pippin product, but says it will continue to work with its licensees. Bandai Digital Entertainment, the primary licensee, has already taken the lead in

continues

50,000 images inside every box.

You'll find the other 49,999 online. To purchase high-res, royalty free images 24 hours a day, just visit our web site.



download any image anytime: www.photodisc.com



developing the technology. Sources close to Apple say the Pippin team has been dramatically cut back.

Licensing During the March 14 layoff announcement, De Luca reaffirmed Apple's commitment to licensing the current Mac OS, but refused to address questions about Rhapsody licensing. Apple has been reexamining its licensing policy with an eye toward raising fees or otherwise making it more difficult for clone vendors to compete with Apple-branded Macintosh systems (see "Apple's Clone Support in Question," in this section).

Will It Work?

At Apple's annual shareholders' meeting in February, Amelio spoke of a "fragmentation" crisis in which Apple "was simply doing too much, moving in too many directions—and not enough of it was profitable." The latest restructuring was intended in part to address this crisis. But Apple also faces a perception

after taking the helm—they would have been seen as bold moves toward a turnaround. But because several key questions remain unresolved, or at least unanswered publicly, industry analysts and Mac developers continue to have doubts whether this reorganization is really the one that will pull Apple out of its roller-coaster ride. Today, it's fair to ask if the changes are too little and too late.

Amelio, rumored to be on shaky ground after a poor keynote performance at Macworld Expo in January, appeared to rebound with a strong presentation to shareholders in February. But on March 14, he found himself rejecting calls from one business magazine that he resign as CEO. "Why would I want to stand aside when we're on the cusp of turning this business around?" he asked.

Two weeks later, Oracle's Larry Ellison told the *San Jose Mercury News* that he was contemplating a bid to lead a \$1.25 billion takeover, after

which he would dump Amelio and the other top managers. In this scenario, which Ellison characterized as a trial balloon, Steve Jobs would sit with Ellison on the company's board. Whether or not this makes sense for Apple, Ellison—one of the wealthiest entrepreneurs in

Silicon Valley—has the resources to make it happen. Jobs, who remains as an adviser to Amelio, described Ellison's plan as "bizarre."

So the turmoil continues, and key questions remain. Apple has once again reinvented itself, but only time will tell if this latest move is a true turnaround or another failed attempt at revitalization.

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple's Clone Support in Question

MAC MAKERS UNNERVED

BY NEW LICENSE POLICY

by Galen Gruman

One consequence of Apple's cost cutting and inward focus has been anxiety among the other Mac makers about the company's commitment to the clone industry, at a time when the clone makers have stabilized the Mac's market share and pushed performance beyond that of PCs for the first time ever—at prices close to a PC's.

Even before Apple's March 14 reorganization, clone makers were worried by what they saw as a tougher line at the company.

The clone makers have never been happy that Apple could dictate what products they shipped and what technologies they could include (Apple certifies each system and its components for compatibility and thus can decide what components are used in clones). But the clone makers began to get truly nervous when Apple started talking about higher license fees, as well as fees tied to system performance (the clone makers' systems typically run faster than Apple's).

Clone Makers' Anxieties

Since the Apple reorganization, the clone makers' concerns have turned into anxiety, at a level *Macworld* has not seen since Apple tried to pull out of Mac licensing two years ago (see "Is Apple Serious about Clones?" *Macworld*, August

1995). Executives at every clone maker described a similar set of concerns to *Macworld*.

By contrast, Apple executives have acted relaxed, claiming that the public angst shown by clone makers is essentially a negotiating ploy as Apple enters its second phase of licensing, one that relies on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) rather than on Apple-proprietary motherboards and circuitry.

Conflict of Interest? Apple has moved the group that creates the Mac ROMs, the CHRP OS, and the CHRP specification into the Mac hardware group. Clone makers call this a conflict of interest, since the people who are supposed to support Apple competitors report to the people who design Apple's Macs.

"Closer alignment will only help increase synergies between Apple's engineering groups," says Apple vice president of marketing Guerrino De Luca. He admits that there is no strong separation between Apple's internal projects and external CHRP and OS efforts, but says Apple has not had this in the past, either, so the situation has not worsened for licensees.

The licensees are also concerned that Apple seems intent on continuing to certify—and thus controlling the technologies in—Mac clones, even those based on the supposedly neutral CHRP specification, which is jointly controlled by Apple, IBM Microelectronics, and Motorola's RISC Processor Division. The clone makers want certification ended or moved to a neutral group.

De Luca says that "certification has the objective to ensure compatibility and a Mac OS experience to users—not to block licensees' technologies."

Deemphasis on Licensing? The March 14 reorganization of Apple's licensing team has

continues



One of Apple's goals is to simplify its product line.

crisis: a perception among users, developers, and stockholders that the company has squandered its chances and is on its way to a slow and painful demise.

The reorganization and layoffs might have addressed the fragmentation crisis, but the perception crisis remains. If Amelio had made these changes last year—shortly

XCLAIM VR

— it's five on the floor
plus a whole lot more from **ATI**



Big screen TV output. Now anything you display on your computer can be output to your TV, even recorded to video tape.



Bigger, brighter and faster graphics no compromise 2D performance in true color up to 1152x870.



Video capture lets you grab images and video from your VCR, camcorder and laserdisc so you can add multimedia to any project.



Full-screen, TV-quality QuickTime playback.



Finally, a product that lends more muscle to your PCI Mac. ATI's XCLAIM VR. It's five must-have graphics and multimedia functions revved up into one complete solution, giving you the power to conquer it all. Play, create, view, display or output 3D, 2D and video. This is full-out 3D acceleration, heart-stopping graphics performance, high-gear video playback, MAC2TV capabilities and more for just \$269⁹⁹. See your dealer today, check out www.atitech.com, or call us at (905) 882-2600 (press 2 for faxback).

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1997. ATI, Xclaim VR and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Suggested (SUS) retail price for 2MB upgradeable version.



MICRO CENTER

MAC VAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6221

Circle 256 on reader service card

Now You See It.™



exacerbated the clone makers' fears. The licensing group has been all but disbanded, with most executives losing their jobs and the sole remaining executive reporting to the company's financial arm. Furthermore, on the engineering and marketing side, licensing support is now part of Mac development.

The clone makers fear this will cause the licensing group's mission to change from supporting the clone market to becoming a tax agency charged with maximizing Apple's income from the clone market. De Luca says "cost recovery is secondary, and not necessarily a good way to develop a sustainable proposition."

The clone makers had some concerns about the previous licensing group, which was supportive of the licensing concept but found its resources constrained by Apple management. With that team disbanded, they say they now feel even more concerned.

Speed Penalties? Apple acknowledges that it will raise licensing fees. "The licensing fee should reflect the *full value* of the Mac OS," De Luca says. While no one will confirm what the fees are, sources estimate that the current licenses cost \$50 and that the new license will cost no more than \$100—not a big deal to clone makers. The real concern is over a fee structure that discourages them from competing in specific markets.

According to the clone makers, Apple is proposing to charge a licensing fee based on CPU speed. (Apple won't discuss its contract proposals.) Licensees see this as an attempt to push them into low-margin consumer markets where Apple has been unable to make money, at the expense of the lucrative business and professional markets where Apple has been unable to meet demand and where companies like

Power Computing have made inroads. Furthermore, the clone makers say, the fees would be CPU-speed-specific, so over time the effect would be to automatically increase the fees as faster systems are introduced. De Luca says this is "just one interpretation" of what might happen and no more valid than a scenario in which fees decline as perfor-



Apple will not permit PowerBook clones.

mance increases. He would not discuss what the actual licensing proposals are.

Apple is offering clone makers what De Luca calls "particularly attractive" licensing terms to encourage them to enter new geographic markets in which Apple has been unsuccessful. Apple has for several years encouraged clone makers to target such markets, but licensees have been slow to do so because they don't see much money to be made, at least not initially. (Motorola, for example, sees the China market as a five-year investment worth pursuing so long as it can make money in other markets in the meantime.)

Disadvantaged Platform? Apple is bifurcating the platform, the clone makers say, by developing proprietary designs it will not license to other Mac makers and providing CHRP as the design on which clone

systems will be based. Apple says it is working on its own CHRP-based systems, but also is working on systems that use Apple's own proprietary technologies. Apple is willing to license some of its proprietary technologies to other clone makers, but only after Apple uses them in its own systems, says Phil Schiller, Apple's product marketing manager for desktop systems. "We're not going to give Apple-proprietary technology to others before we use it," he says.

Schiller and De Luca deny Apple has any intention of making CHRP a second-class platform. "The sooner we get the CHRP design, the sooner we get differentiation, which is good for us and good for them," Schiller says. He says Apple wants and expects every Mac maker—including Apple—to innovate on the Mac platform to their best advantage, something the move to CHRP allows by letting licensees design their own hardware.

Apple says it expects CHRP to provide more differentiation among companies, and believes it is appropriate for Apple to give its systems a technology edge. "We view CHRP as a critical step to move from licensing as 'identical copies of what Apple does' to licensing as a way to give customers multiple choices of Mac OS-compatible and different systems," De Luca says.

Licensees say they accept this, but only if the Mac OS and CHRP specification are independent of Apple's Mac business decisions, a separation they doubt exists. An executive at one clone maker proposes that all Mac makers make their

own technologies available to others—for a fee, of course—to encourage the adoption of the best technology across the Mac platform while rewarding the innovators. In fact, that's what happened with the multi-processing technology created by DayStar Digital that Apple and Umax have licensed and use in their own systems.

The licensees are also concerned that Apple has dragged its feet on the CHRP OS and will be slow in supporting technologies that might let the clone makers get an edge over Apple. "We are still completely committed to making CHRP happen. That work has not abated at all," Schiller says. "We are not going to do anything to slow up CHRP work. That's not the kind of advantage we need," he says.

The licensees point to the lack of support in the CHRP OS—now under development—for parallel ports, the FireWire high-speed peripheral bus, ISA slots (which would bring cheap internal PC modems to the Mac), and the Universal Serial Bus. Apple CHRP program manager Mike Bell says that Apple will introduce no technology into CHRP before Apple introduces it into its own designs. The licensees are always free to add such technologies themselves by writing the appropriate extensions to the Mac OS, De Luca says.

The licensees counter that this could result in incompatible hardware and delay the introduction of performance-oriented technologies to the Mac platform. But how Apple will allow licensees to extend the CHRP design and Mac OS while also insisting on a certification process to ensure compatibility remains to be seen.

Notebook Envy Clone makers point to Apple's actions on PowerBooks as evidence that Apple's CHRP effort,

continues

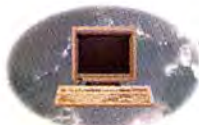
ONE MAN STILL SHAPES EVERY BOARD.

Bruce Jones has been shaping custom surfboards since 1960. His boards became legends, and in 1973 he founded Bruce Jones Surfboards. Then, in 1994 he put a full graphic catalog of his boards on an EarthLink web site. The rest is history.

"Being on the web changed our business. EarthLink gave the world access to us, and we discovered an international market for our boards that we were never aware of.

"Our site gets at least a thousand hits a day. Customers send us their questions and requirements electronically, and we're making sales over the net every day. We're selling to Japan and other countries, to customers that never would have contacted us any other way.

"Earthlink is great! The service has been excellent and the prices competitive. It was no trouble setting up or signing on, and they have special technical support for corporate users."



National Dial-up Access

National ISDN

National Frame Relay

Individual Mail Services

Corporate Mail Services

Domain Name Registration

Web Hosting

CGI, Java™, Shockwave™

AVI, Wave, Midi, Audio

Video Broadcasting (Web Casting)

Database Secured Transactions

Server Co-location

Virtual Private Networking (VPN)

Security, Firewalls

Electronic Software Distribution (ESD)

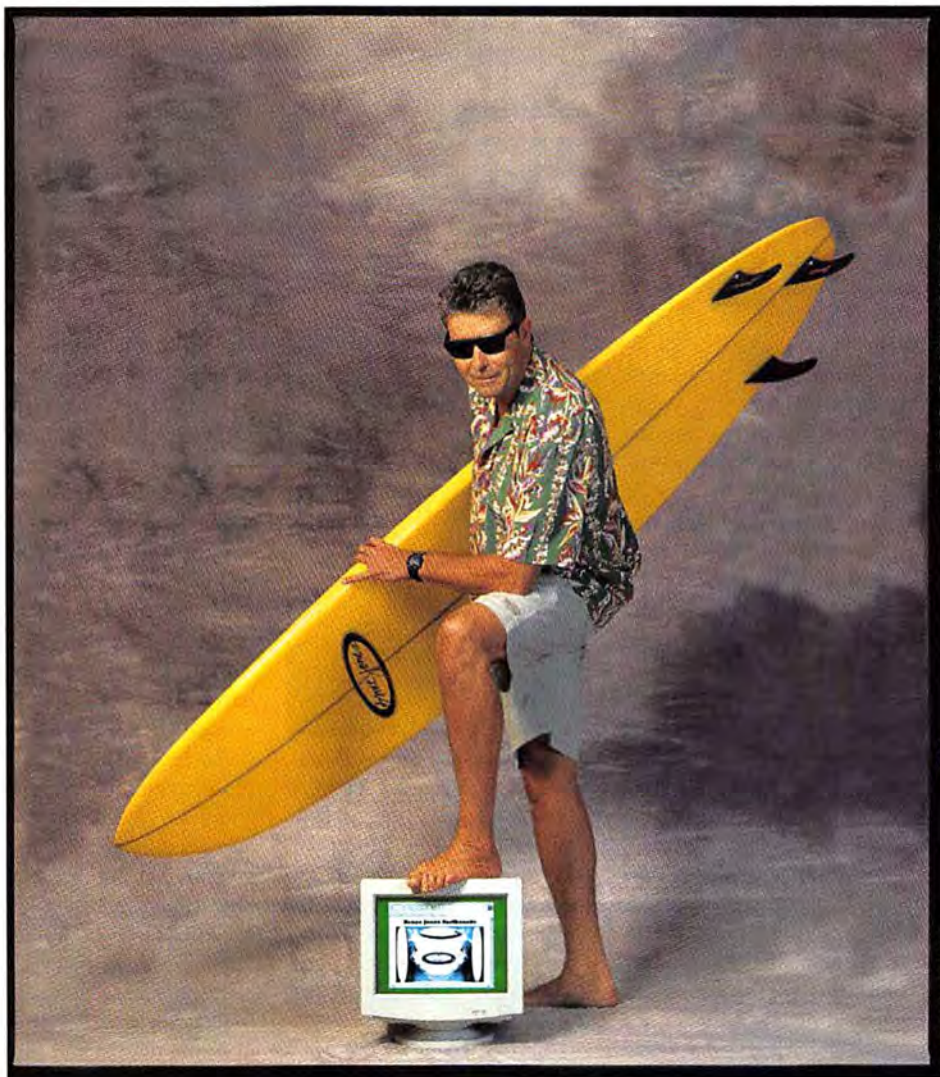
Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)

Secure Electronic Transactions (SET)

Internet Consulting

Project Management

Complete Enterprise Solutions



Bruce Jones
Founder: Bruce Jones Surfboards, Inc.
<http://www.brucejones.com>



It's *your* Internet.™

Get your message out. Call EarthLink Network now for a free Business Connectivity and Web site consultation.

1-800-511-2044

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, Ca. 91107 © 1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 8 on reader service card

licensing policies, and OS development are all skewed to give Apple an advantage. Apple refuses to license the current PowerBook designs to other companies, and the CHRP specification—controlled by Apple, IBM Microelectronics, and Motorola—won't define what's needed for a CHRP-based Mac notebook for at least another year. Schiller admits that the CHRP work is slow, since it is done by committee.

De Luca explains the refusal to license the PowerBook as an economic decision: Apple wants to recoup the investment in its notebooks that it could not earn last year because of battery fires and other flaws in the PowerBook 5300. The licensees ask why Apple's quality-control problems should have any bearing on what products they can design this year or next, a question Apple executives have not directly answered.

The PowerBook example goes beyond the CHRP effort or Apple licensing rules. Even if a clone maker created a Mac notebook, there is no Mac OS available to enable power management, PC Card support, and other common notebook features—these features are not standard parts of the Mac OS and thus are not available to the licensees.

Rhapsody Licenses Clone makers have told *Macworld* that Apple would not clearly indicate to them what its stance is on licensing the Rhapsody OS due in mid-1998. De Luca gave *Macworld* a definitive response: "We do intend to license Rhapsody to the current Mac OS licensees and others. The current conversations are focused on Mac OS licensing [Mac OS 8 and CHRP] only; I expect that we will be ready for the Rhapsody discussions later in the year."

Apple public-relations director Laurence Clavère says

the confusion over Apple's licensing plans for Rhapsody stem from continued discussion within Apple over whether and how the company should license the Yellow Box OpenStep portion of Rhapsody for use on PCs. OpenStep runs on PCs and some workstations, and Apple is deciding whether to make a Mac-less Rhapsody available on multiple platforms or to keep OpenStep on non-Mac platforms available in some other way.

Negotiating Plays?

Apple says that the licensees' concerns are part of a negotiating tactic to get better deals from Apple. "I suspect that the things you hear from our licensees are part of a negotia-



Apple's Guerrino De Luca defends the company's licensing strategy.

tion strategy. You know: you leak this or that piece to the press to put some pressure on the other party. This is fine, understood, acceptable, and makes the business a fun thing," De Luca says.

Several licensees tell *Macworld* that they hope Apple is proposing hardball licensing plans as a negotiating ploy, to get them to concede more than they would prefer. They expect the negotiations to get more reasonable by the time this issue appears in mid-April.

Apple sees these concerns as the normal frustration in negotiations over a change

from one strategy to another; in this case, from licensing a set of proprietary designs to licensing just an OS and co-developing an open platform on which everyone can build. "While we want our licensees to have a competitive business proposition and welcome their presence in any market as a means to offer Mac OS customers a choice, we are not in any way establishing an asymmetry where licensees can compete with us and we cannot compete with them," De Luca says.

The clone makers see it as Apple's trying to limit the clone makers because Apple has been unable to develop new Macs and produce them efficiently enough to compete in an open market with the clones. "Apple needs to declare a public position on the strategy. I'd like a sales pitch for the [clone makers]—all we're hearing is the control points. We're not hearing how we all make money and grow the platform together," says Dennis Schneider, vice president and general manager of the commercial products division for the Motorola Computer Group. "I haven't yet seen the passion around licensing. [Instead,] we're hearing too many signs of a plan limiting specific users' choices." Matching views expressed by every licensee, an executive at another company puts it bluntly: "There is not a level playing field here."

Apple's Schiller says the clone makers' fears are unfounded because it's clear within Apple that its and the clone makers' needs are the same. "The model won't fly if we're not all taking steps—Apple and the licensees both—that will grow the market," he says.

One thing is clear: as Apple struggles to reinvent itself so it can lead a resurgent Mac market, it is arguing with its key allies over their fundamental relationship.

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple Paints Its Network Picture

BROAD STROKES BUT

LITTLE FINE DETAIL

by Cameron Crotty

Apple's recent upheaval couldn't have come at a worse time for the company's networking efforts. Open Transport, Apple's latest networking infrastructure, was finally settling into place with good performance and a bright, extensible future. Long overdue projects, such as TCP/IP versions of AppleShare and Apple Remote Access, were at least within shouting distance of shipping.

Then, on March 14, Apple announced that it would reduce funding for Open Transport, base Rhapsody's native networking software on Next's OpenStep, and cancel AIX server development. Now Apple must simultaneously maintain Open Transport for its Mac programs and convince developers to completely rewrite their applications for a new networking infrastructure.

Still Breathing The Next OS may be the next big thing, but the Mac will depend on Open Transport for the foreseeable future. And while Apple's long-term networking strategy is fuzzy, the short term is fairly clear. Apple plans a release of Open Transport to coincide with Mac OS 8 (known as Tempo), which is expected in July. This release will fix bugs and patch security holes, including the Ping o' Death (see "A Ping to Die For," *News*, February 1997).

continues

TRAVEL



light

and stay in touch
with your PC anywhere.

To run your life, you need information. Appointments, contacts, e-mail. And it's probably locked tight on your PC back in some office. The new PalmPilot™ connected organizer changes all that. It lets you enter, update, and access information. And HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize that data with your PC at the touch of a button. Whatever your most important information, PalmPilot delivers it. Anywhere. Anytime.

Optional links are available to Schedule+, Lotus Organizer, Symantec ACT!, Ascend 97, and others (sold separately).

Call 1-800-881-7256 ext. 22 or visit our web site at
<http://www.usr.com/palm> for the PalmPilot retailer nearest you.

PalmPilot™

PalmPilot Personal \$299*

- Backlit display for low-light viewing
- Instantly syncs data with your PC
- Easy expense tracking
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition



PalmPilot Professional \$399*

All PalmPilot Personal features plus:

- Pocket e-mail
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

* The average U.S. street price for PalmPilot Personal Edition is \$299. The average U.S. street price for PalmPilot Professional Edition is \$399. PalmPilot, MacPas, required for Macintosh connectivity, is sold separately. Some features may not be supported on Macintosh. © 1997 U.S. Robotics. All rights reserved. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of U.S. Robotics and its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Apple will continue to support Open Transport in the Rhapsody Blue Box, which will run current Mac OS applications. But developers looking to take advantage of features in the Rhapsody Yellow Box (including Apple's internal product teams) have their work cut out for them.

"They made [Mac networking developers] rewrite their applications once for Open Transport and then make some more tweaks for Cyberdog [Apple's now-discontinued Internet-access software]," says Chuck Shotton, senior vice president of engineering for StarNine and author of the popular WebStar Internet server software. "[Writing for Rhapsody] makes for three major changes in about as many years."

Also, Apple has yet to clarify the details of its Yellow Box networking strategy. According to company spokespeople, the Blue Box and the Yellow Box will support AppleTalk and some kind of remote access, but no one yet knows precisely how these features will be implemented. AppleShare's migration (both client and server) to Rhapsody is also planned but not fleshed out.

Projects Kept, Projects Cut Apple says that it will continue to focus on TCP/IP—the Internet networking protocol—and also that it will add Novell's IPX networking pro-

tol to the mix, something Apple has been saying for years it would do.

In the near term, Apple will ship AppleShare IP 5.0—most notable for the debut of TCP/IP support—by the time you read this. By July, the company plans to release Apple Remote Access 3.0, which, after years of promises, finally supports the industry-standard Point to Point Protocol.

However, other projects have been cut back. Apple will ship version 4.1.5 of the AIX Unix operating system by the middle of this year, but will no longer develop AIX products. Brinton Baker, Apple's senior director of product marketing for servers, says the company will consolidate its two server lines (Mac-based Workgroup and AIX-based Network servers), and will stop offering AIX when that happens. Customers who want a Unix-based server from Apple will have to wait until Rhapsody appears in 1998 (the Yellow Box is based on Unix, although users won't see that when they work in Rhapsody).

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple Moves Components to Java

OPENDOC BECOMES VICTIM OF CUTBACKS

by Cameron Crotty

When Starbucks comes to town, it doesn't pay to be a local coffee shop. As part of its most recent restructuring, Apple effectively mothballed OpenDoc and endorsed Java as its component software of choice. Some have written this off as

merely another overhyped, underdelivered Apple technology finally put out of its misery, but the demise of OpenDoc is both a testament to the currents moving the software industry and a milestone in the development of the desktop of the future.

An OpenDoc Update According to a prepared statement from Apple, OpenDoc has been put into "maintenance mode," which means that the bugs will get fixed and compatibility with Mac OS releases will be ensured, but no new features will be added. Before the reorganization, the next version of OpenDoc was slated to have several bug-fixes, improved performance in low-memory situations, and a memory-management control panel. Apple will also ship Cyberdog 2.0, its OpenDoc-based Internet-access software, which is currently in beta testing. This will be the last Cyberdog release. After the update, OpenDoc will remain part of the Mac OS and will appear in the Rhapsody Blue Box (the portion of the new OpenStep-based OS that runs Mac OS programs), says Jim Gable, Apple's vice president of platform and technologies marketing.

But OpenDoc is essentially dead. Just before Apple's announcement, IBM said that it would cease development on the Windows and OS/2 versions of OpenDoc that were in its care. A few weeks later, both companies cut off funding to CI Labs, the independent organization charged with validating OpenDoc components (CI Labs subsequently dissolved).

Gable is clear about what Apple is giving up: "If Apple were making money and things were sunny and happy, Apple would not be [cutting OpenDoc]. The bottom line is that Apple was carrying a great deal of the OpenDoc

effort, and [cutting] it was literally something we had to do to reduce expenses."

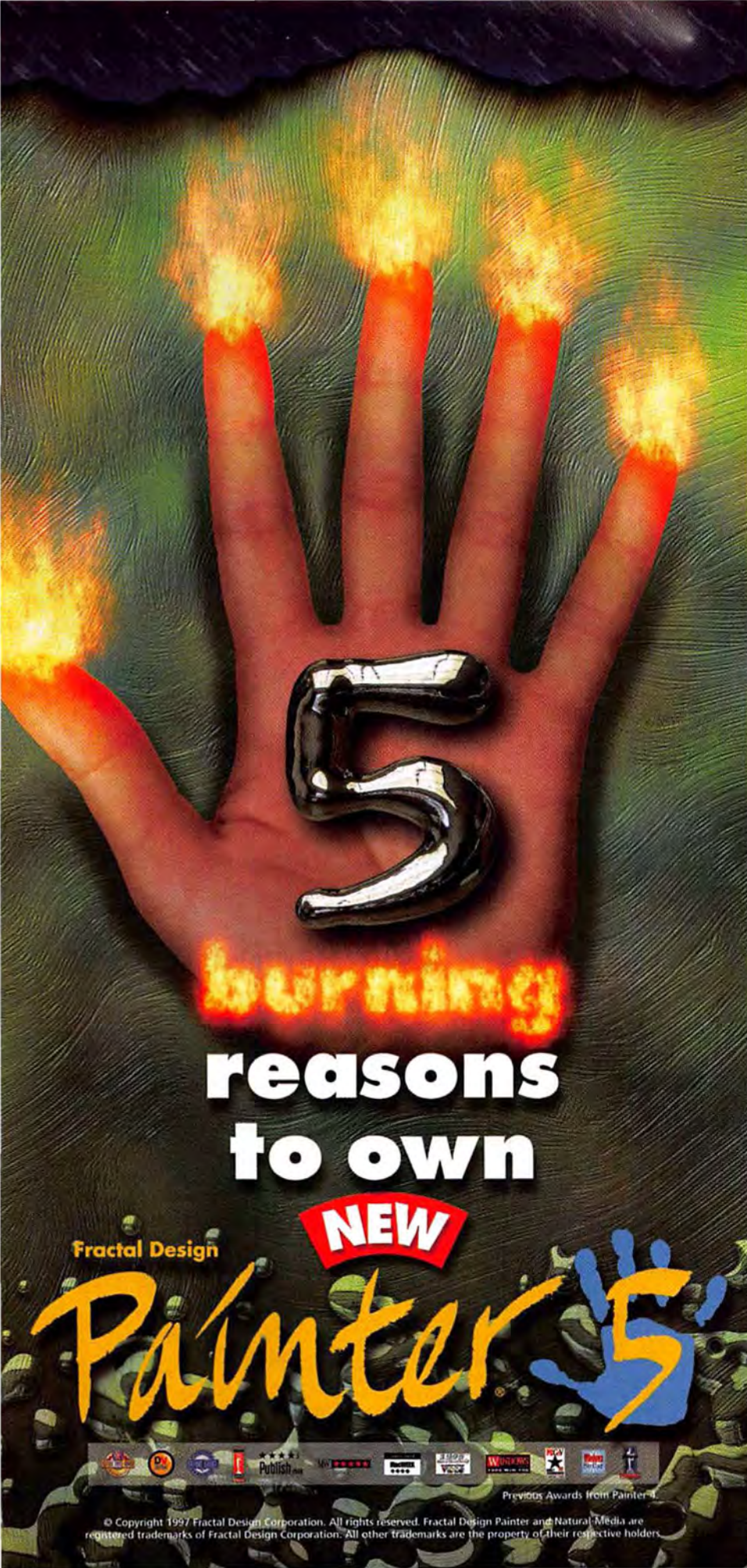
Does Java Deliver? In place of OpenDoc, Apple is proposing Java, the component-software technology developed by Sun Microsystems and the current beneficiary of a wave of industry adoption bordering on religious fervor. At first glance, Java appears to solve many of the same problems OpenDoc addressed, providing developers with reusable objects and a method for those objects to communicate with each other.

But while Java has wider industry adoption, there are serious questions about what technological advantages it provides. "Java and [Microsoft's] ActiveX meet a customer need, but it's not the same need as OpenDoc," says Nisus product manager Joe Kissel. "Java is designed to let developers create applications, while OpenDoc lets users create their own environments." Kissel also has concerns about what Apple gives up in the move to Java. "[In Java] there's no human interface, and the details are still being worked out for drag and drop and embedding."

There aren't any immediate signs that Java's future directions are particularly friendly to the Macintosh platform. Gina Centoni, product manager for Java Beans for JavaSoft, didn't expect Java to pick up some of OpenDoc's more robust features. "We want to maintain a light framework," she says. "Our design center is focused around an NC [network computing] device."

Scott Hebner, manager for application development marketing at IBM, cites the NC idea of a thin software client as a major reason why IBM was turning to Java. "When we started OpenDoc," he says,

continues



**reasons
to own**

NEW

Fractal Design

Painter 5

New Fractal Design Painter® 5 is the ultimate way to create sizzling original artwork—combining comprehensive image-editing features with Fractal Design's patented Natural-Media® technologies.



**Expandable
plug-in brushes**

let you paint with fire and neon, retouch in a snap, and transform images into hand-rendered paintings you can scale, twist, skew, and mirror—the possibilities are endless. And an extensible architecture means that as more brushes become available, you can add them to your existing software.



Dynamic plug-in floaters

perform special effects like burning and tearing edges, Liquid Metal, Glass Distortion, Bevel World, Impasto and more—all available only in Painter. You get the flexibility of a Photoshop-style Adjustment Layer, with virtually unbounded imaging functions.



**Powerful Internet publishing
tools**

help you create red-hot Web sites using seamless background patterns, instant 3-D buttons, and multi-frame GIF animation.



Industry-standard masking

means you don't have to burn up time learning how to do it. And Painter 5 reads and writes files in Photoshop's native format, so moving between programs is easy.



Terrific tear-off tools.

Spark your creativity by working the way you want to—just tear off brushes, art materials, and menu items and place them on custom palettes that fit your needs precisely.

With scorching features like these, why waste another minute. Get the world's most creative design tool now. **Painter 5. It's hot. It's cool.**

For sales and product information, call

888-871-7387

Visit our Web Site at <http://www.fractal.com>

MacWAREHOUSE
1.800.255.6227

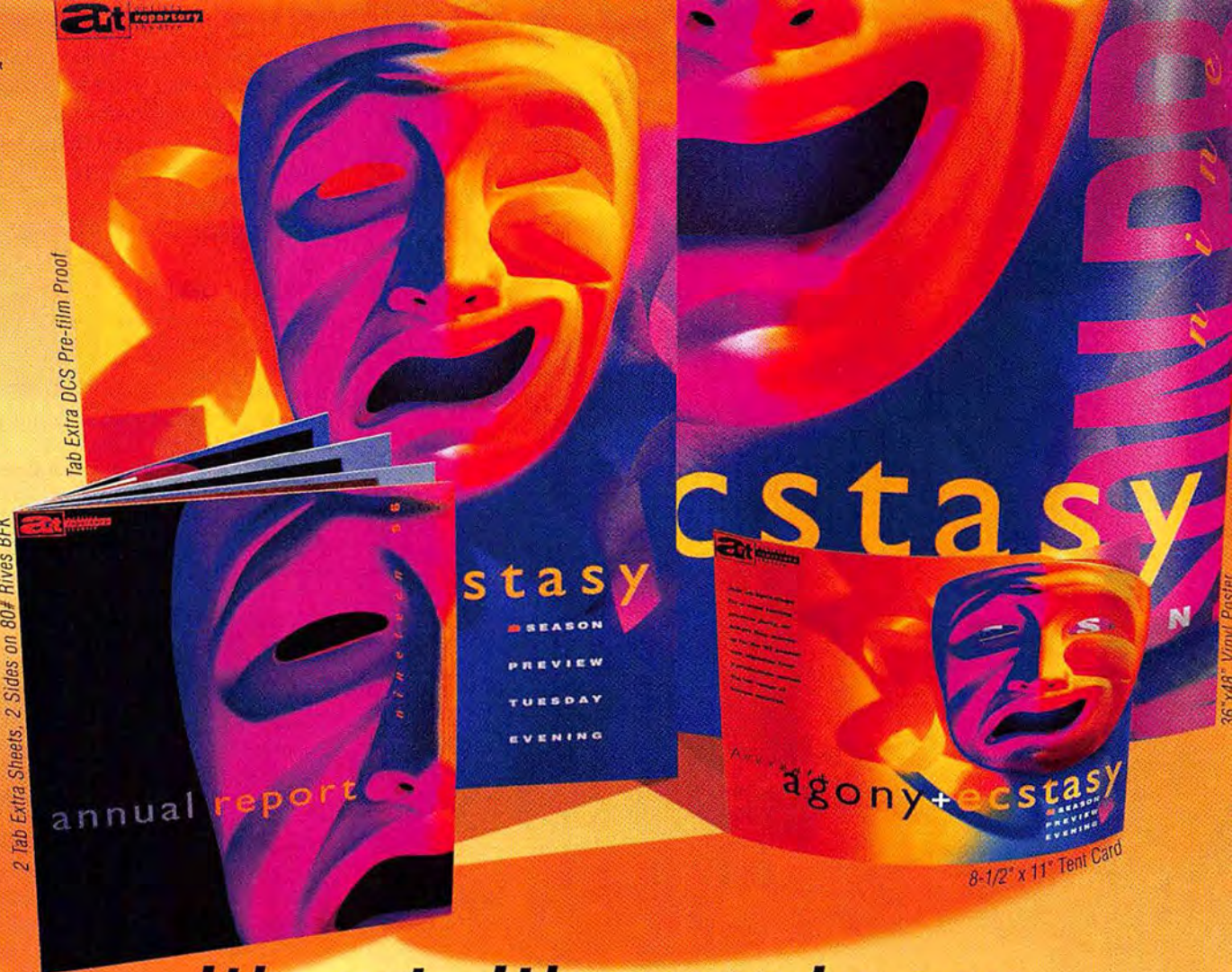
**Alc
Zone**

StarMan



**FRACTAL
DESIGN
CORPORATION**

© Copyright 1997 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Painter and Natural-Media are registered trademarks of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



It's art. It's your image. Trust it to Tektronix color printers.

More design professionals choose a color printer from Tektronix, the leader in workgroup color printing, than from anyone. It is because they want the richest, most vibrant, and controllable color in the world. The fastest. The brightest. And the most versatile. All these color printers are cross-platform and connect to networks in a snap. They're economical and reliable.

The Power of Color
Call for your free CD.

And they'll make all your comps and pre-film proofs worthy of a standing ovation.

Which one is best for you? Get your free *Power of Color* interactive CD with print samples and find out!



Poster-sized prints
On any paper

NEW Phaser 600



Fastest color
Pennies a page

NEW Phaser 350



Photographic print quality
Letter bleed

NEW Phaser 450



Photographic print quality
Tabloid bleed

Phaser 480X



Brilliant color
Any paper both sides

Phaser 300X



1200 dpi color laser
Office workhorse

Phaser 550

Call 1-800/835-6100, Ext. 1369. <http://www.tek.com/CPad?1369>

Circle 143 on reader service card

Tektronix

"people were focused on building desktop applications. Now, people are shifting to network-optimized applications."

The **Silver Lining** Gable disagrees that Apple will be left out of future Java directions. "It's never been a problem for Apple to try to influence future versions of Java," he says. "A lot of [OpenDoc] concepts that we have are going directly into Java Beans."

On the bright side, given Apple's commitment to Java, Macintosh users can almost certainly expect improved compatibility with and performance from Java applets. And perhaps the Macintosh community can look forward to being the beneficiary of an industrywide movement for a change. Says one OpenDoc developer, Kim Cooper of Digital Harbor, "Apple has been self-isolating; Java [buys Apple] admission to the big dance. Maybe Apple can bring their innovation and experience on component architecture—I don't think that anyone can beat them on that."

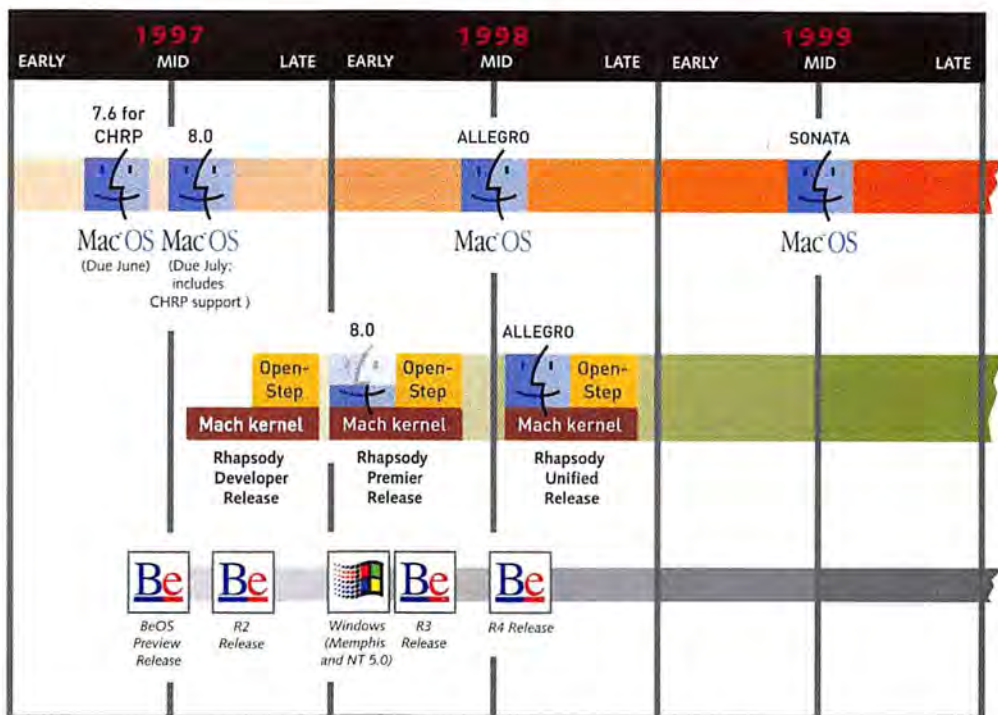
SPECIAL REPORT

Apple Revises OS Release Schedule

ALLEGRO SLIPS TO MID-1998, SONATA TO 1999

by Macworld Staff

As part of its March 14 restructuring announcement, Apple quietly revealed an adjustment to its schedule for releasing future versions of the Mac OS. Meanwhile, Be's plans for its OS continue on track, while Microsoft's next Windows revision faces a delay.



Under Apple's revised OS release schedule, Sonata has moved from 1998 to 1999.

Release dates for Rhapsody, BeOS, and Windows are also shown.

Allegro and Sonata Originally, Apple said it would release Mac OS 8 (formerly known by its code name, Tempo) in July, followed in 1998 by two full system releases—Allegro and Sonata—and one system update. Under the new OS timetable, users next year will see only one major Mac OS release, Allegro, and two system updates. Apple has moved Allegro from early 1998 to a midyear release, but has not set a time frame for shipping the updates, which will include bug-fixes and minor performance enhancements. Sonata will ship in 1999, but Apple won't say whether the upgrade will be ready early or late in the year.

In June, Apple plans to release a special version of Mac OS 7.6 for the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP). Mac OS 8, which ships a month later, will also include CHRP support.

The schedule for the three Rhapsody releases has

not changed. The Developer release is scheduled for mid-1997, Premier for early 1998, and Unified for mid-1998, according to Apple OS marketing chief Jim Gable.

BeOS Timeline Meanwhile, Be has announced its rollout plans for the BeOS, which will be available as an alternative to the Mac OS on systems from Power Computing, Motorola, Umax, and other vendors. The next release of the software, the BeOS Preview Release, will be available in beta for developers in May. A few weeks later, the company plans a public release, which will feature a revised user interface; a faster file system; and support for Unicode, a standard for multilingual computing.

Be marketing director Mark Gonzales says the BeOS Preview will be "roughly equivalent" to Rhapsody Premier, because both will be offered to the general public in addition to developers. The mid-1997 Rhapsody Devel-

oper release will be available only to developers.

Following BeOS Preview will be an R2 release this fall that features changes to the BeOS Media Kit (Be's equivalent to QuickTime) along with revisions based on feedback from users and developers. R2 will also incorporate Fredlabs' VirtualMac software, which lets you run Macintosh applications from within the BeOS. Be plans two software releases in 1998: R3 in March or April and R4 in late summer or early fall.

Window Pains Microsoft is having its own difficulties meeting its OS rollout schedule. In March, Microsoft posted a product bulletin on Memphis—the code name for the next version of Windows 95—indicating that it would slip from a mid-1997 release to later in the year.

Some Microsoft-watchers expect a further delay until the first quarter of 1998, when Windows NT 5.0 is also slated for release.

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

Edited by Keith Mitchell

COMMUNICATIONS

The Need for Speed

Impatient Internauts can boost their modem connections to 56 Kbps with an upgrade from Hayes (770/441-1617, <http://www.hayes.com>). The upgrade is free for customers who have purchased Optima 33.6- or 28.8-Kbps or Accura 33.6- or 28.8-Kbps modems between February 1 and April 15, 1997. Owners of other Hayes models can upgrade for \$89. Hayes will also convert other manufacturers' modems to 56 Kbps for \$99. The offer is good until June 30, 1997.

DISPLAY

Fit and Trim Monitor

Is that bulky CRT display crowding you out? ViewSonic (909/869-7976, <http://www.viewsonic.com>) is giving you a new way to save space on your desktop. The VP 140 ViewPanel active matrix LCD monitor is only 2.5 inches deep and provides a 14-inch-diagonal viewable area. The \$2499 monitor displays resolutions up to 1024 by 768. It weighs 12.1 pounds.



ViewSonic VP 140

GRAPHICS

Stir Up Your Web Site

While it can be fun creating fancy buttons, bars, and banners for your Web page, it can also take time. The web.Stir Artikit from Letraset USA (201/845-6100, <http://www.letraset.com>) features more than 500 images for Web authors. Four \$80 packages are available: Banners and Bars, Buttons and Bullets, Backgrounds and Dividers, and Images and Icons. A package of all four costs \$160.



Three D Graphics Texture Creator

Photo-Realistic Textures

Tired of your textures? A new texture-creation tool is now available from Three D Graphics (310/553-3313, <http://www.threedgraphics.com>). The \$130 Texture Creator includes 200 editable textures and lets you control such characteristics as lighting and opacity.

MULTIMEDIA

Spring Cleaning

Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, <http://www.terran-int.com>) supports Progressive Networks' new RealMedia Architecture in the latest version of its \$359 Media Cleaner Pro 2.0. Media Cleaner allows Web authors to easily optimize and compress high-quality RealMedia movies for delivery over the Internet. Current owners of Movie

Cleaner can upgrade for \$99 until June 1, 1997. After that, the upgrade will cost \$129.

Easy Export

The new MPEG Exporter from Astarte (612/483-5338, <http://www.astarte.de>) is a QuickTime extension that allows users to convert any QuickTime movie to MPEG format. It is available for free download from http://www.astarte.de/mpeg_exporter/, and from Macworld Online at <http://www.macworld.com/software/>.

Music Made Simple

Creating customized soundtracks for your multimedia projects doesn't have to be complicated. Smart-Sound For Multimedia 1.5 from Sonic Desktop Software (818/718-9999, <http://www.sonicdesktop.com>) is designed for users who aren't experienced with sound-editing programs. The \$179 package has added Web enhancements such as RealAudio support. Current owners can upgrade for \$35.

NETWORKING

Cross-Platform PC Cards

Whether you have a PowerBook or a PC laptop, Dayna (801/269-7200, <http://www.dayna.com>) will let you use the same Type II PC Card for high-speed data and fax connections. Dayna's newly updated CommuNICards come in three versions: a 10BaseT Ethernet adapter for \$109, a 33.6-Kbps data and fax modem for \$189, and one that combines both capabilities for \$349.

ONLINE

Internet On-Ramp

Users who need multiuser Internet access may find WebRamp Entré, from Ramp Networks (408/988-5353, <http://www.rampnet.com>), the route to take. The \$849 package includes four 10BaseT and two analog ports, and allows voice, fax, and up to 253 Internet connections to coexist on a single ISDN line.

X Marks the Spot

WebX, a \$495 WebStar plug-in from MacXperts (804/353-7122, <http://www.macxperts.com>), lets you connect a Mac OS Web server to any Oracle 7 database. The plug-in generates HTML pages from Oracle stored procedures when the database is queried.

FileMaker, Meet the Web

Web Broadcasting (415/329-9676, <http://www.macweb.com>) has released two Web-server plug-ins for FileMaker Pro 3.0. Web FM 3.0, \$245, links FileMaker to the Web or an intranet so developers can build databases that use a browser interface. PICT FM, \$125, enables PICT-to-JPEG conversion of images stored or referenced in FileMaker fields.

Shrinking GIFs

The main offender in Web-page download time is graphics. A Smaller GIF by Pedagogy Software (250/638-8606, <http://www.peda.com>) compresses animated GIFs by various methods. The program is available via download for \$22.

STORAGE

PowerBook Overdrive

VST Technologies (508/263-9700, <http://www.vsttech.com>) has announced three storage products for the PowerBook 3400. The \$350 VST Zip 100 plugs into the expansion bay and functions like an external Zip drive. The \$500 DynaMO magneto-optical uses 128MB or 230MB cartridges. A 1.2GB expansion-bay hard drive is available for \$600.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, MACWORLD, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; NEW_PRODUCTS@MACWORLD.COM.

Best Consumer Digital Camera

(MacUser EddyAwards, Jan. '97)

Product of the Year

(InfoWorld, Jan. '97)

Stellar

(Windows Sources, Jan. '97)



(Computer Life, Feb. '97)



Any questions?

Plenty. How many pictures does the D-200L take?

Up to 80.

You're not sure?

You can shoot in both high-resolution or standard formats. And switch back and forth whenever you want. Even delete the shots you don't want at any time.

How do I know which ones to delete or keep?

You can instantly view the images you just captured.



Where?

On the color LCD screen. One at a time or nine at a time.

What's the resolution?

640 x 480. But you're not buying a pixel taker. It's pictures you're after. And

picture quality is where the D-200L really outperforms the competition.

Who says?

InfoWorld, for one: "The image quality far surpassed any of the other digital cameras." And *Windows Sources*: "It delivers the best images we've seen from a consumer-level camera."

What about the lens?

It's a razor sharp, wide angle, macro, Olympus glass lens.

Flash?

With red-eye reduction, fill flash and auto mode.

But does it feel like a camera?

With an optical viewfinder and Olympus design, it follows in the footsteps of the Stylus series, the most successful line of 35mm cameras in the world.

Okay. I take a color shot.

Now what?

Download the image into a computer, either Windows™ PC or a Mac®. Then go to town.

Talk to me.

Create multiple images from one image. Or combine several. Add and subtract color. Retouch. Crop.

Go on.

E-mail it across the Internet. Put it on a Web page. Store it on disk.

Suppose I want to be creative?

With the included Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software you can make greeting cards and real estate listings, design layouts, put together mail-order catalogs and newsletters. All in full living color.

Hold it! How much is all of this going to cost me?

\$599.

That's it?

That's it.

There must be a science to all this. And an art.

To learn more about the D-200L and how it completes the ideal home or office imaging system, contact your Olympus Marketing Representative at 1-800-622-6372. They'll also tell you all about the new Olympus personal storage system and CD writer.

OLYMPUS®
THE ART & SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

Visit us at <http://www.olympus.com/digital>
® and ™ All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of the respective holders.
The Art and Science of Imaging is a trademark of Olympus America Inc.
InfoWorld & MacUser awards received 1/97. ©1997 Olympus America Inc.

Circle 7 on reader service card

Reviews

Color Laser Printers

APPLE AND IBM PRODUCTS
DIFFER GREATLY DESPITE
IDENTICAL ENGINES

COLOR LASER PRINTING IS MORE affordable than it was a year ago, but high-quality color laser output is still luxury-priced, as evidenced by the two latest offerings from Apple and IBM. Actually, Apple's newest Color LaserWriter isn't really new. The 12/660 PS differs from its predecessor, the 12/600 PS, in only two respects: it comes with a standard 16MB of RAM instead of 12MB, and it's nearly \$1000 cheaper. Although the lower price and additional RAM are welcome improvements, the 12/660 offers middle-of-the-road performance compared with the IBM Network Color Printer, an impressive newcomer in the color laser market. The IBM is dramatically faster than the Apple, offers built-in print spooling, and comes with an internal hard drive. Unfortunately, it's also nearly \$3000 more than the Apple printer.

Engine by Canon

Both of these printers offer true 600-dpi resolution and a maximum print speed of 3 color pages per minute (12 ppm on monochrome jobs). In fact, the two printers are built around the same Canon HX LBP Print engine. They're also both geared toward cross-platform network use, equipped with LocalTalk, Ethernet, and parallel ports that support printing

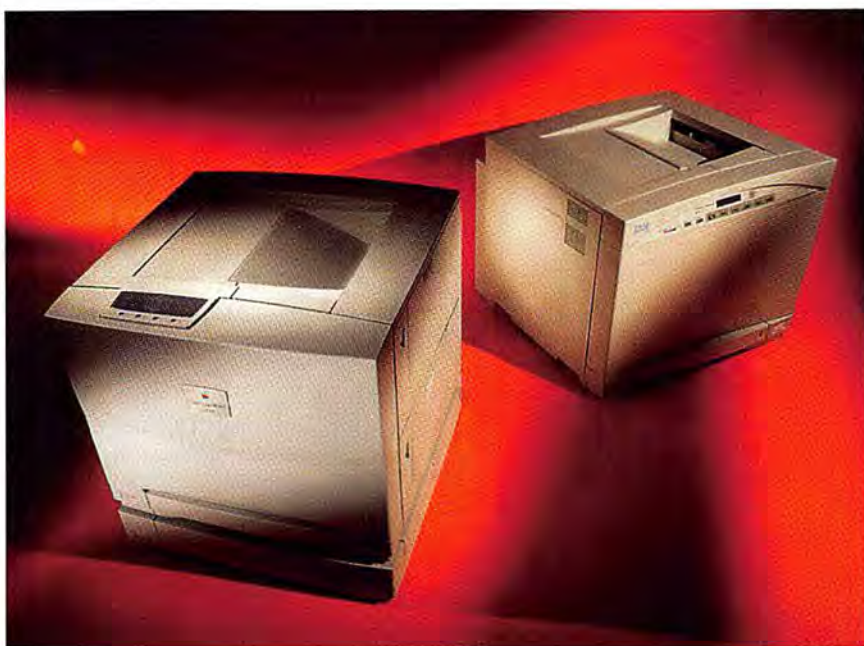
from Macintosh, PC, and Unix machines.

As with all color laser printers, setup of these products is a bit arduous. You have to install a fuser oil bottle, a photoconductor cartridge, a toner disposal box, and four separate color toner cartridges (which cost \$139 each and have to be replaced every 4000 pages or so). The color-coded cylindrical cartridges aren't difficult to load, though I wasn't overimpressed with the durability of the hardware. The protective sliding door on one of the cartridges failed to close when I removed it from the Apple printer, leaving my hands covered with cyan dust. And on the IBM model, I managed to break off

a small spring-loaded arm that clamps over the toner disposal box while I was checking for a paper jam.

As for the software, the Apple package is straightforward and easy to install. The IBM ships with a CD containing a more elaborate suite of printing utilities, but its files are poorly organized—all of them, including those for Mac, have DOS-style names that provide little or no clue as to their function. The Mac documentation—what little of it there is—feels like an afterthought.

The front panel of the Color LaserWriter is equipped with an informative display that uses illuminated icons to noti-



ARNOLD TROSELO

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

fy you of problems. However, like all Apple printers, the Color LaserWriter offers no hardware controls on the panel; you have to configure the system using the accompanying software. The IBM offers a more sophisticated control panel, with eight buttons, four indicators, and a two-line LCD display. Using this control panel, you can adjust printer settings, toggle the various print queues on and off, and run diagnostic tests. I found the control panel menu structure easy to navigate and thought it was convenient to access these features from the printer itself.

Given the fact that the two printers are equipped with identical print engines, it's not surprising that their output quality is similar. Both produce sharp, vibrant output with razor-sharp text and deeply saturated color. In our Adobe Photoshop tests, the IBM produced slightly better results, with cleaner detail in high-contrast areas and more balanced color overall.

When printing a complex Adobe Illustrator file, the Apple rendered smoother gradients, while the IBM had noticeable banding problems. On the other hand, the Apple output looked slightly out of registration, leaving tiny white gaps between areas of color. The two printers produced nearly identical text output, though the IBM did a smoother, sharper job on a color logo embedded in our test Microsoft Word document.

The RISC Factor: IBM's Advantage

Despite their identical print engines, the IBM blew the Color LaserWriter out of the water in most of our speed tests—particularly on PostScript-intensive jobs—thanks to its superior EFI Fiery controller, driven by a 100MHz RISC processor. In its base configuration, the

IBM printed our Illustrator test file more than 2.5 times faster than the Apple, completing the job in 123 seconds, compared with 317 seconds. Likewise, the Apple took 271 seconds to output a QuarkXPress layout that the IBM processed in just over 108 seconds. Other tests yielded comparable results between the two printers; the IBM did just slightly better on a large Photoshop file, while the Apple edged out the IBM on the Word test.

The IBM also delivered far more impressive results when we looked at CPU release times—the time it takes for the printer to return control of the Mac to you after you send a print job. Overall, in its default configuration, the IBM was twice as fast as the 12/660 PS at releasing the CPU when spooling a job. (And when we upgraded the IBM to 32MB of RAM, its CPU release times were three times faster than the 12/660 PS's, even after we upgraded the Apple's RAM to 28MB—the closest available configuration to the IBM's 32MB upgrade.)

We got even better results with the IBM when we upgraded its driver software (Adobe's PS Printer 8.3.1) to Apple's LaserWriter 8.4.1, the driver shipped with the 12/660 PS. The IBM's printing speed increased by about 10 percent in spot tests, and its average CPU release times improved by about 60 percent.

If you upgrade the IBM to at least 32MB of RAM, you can use its built-in print-spooling features. When print spooling is activated, three different print queues appear in the Chooser: Normally you route your jobs to the Print queue, but you can send them to the Hold queue to store them for future printing; printing to the Direct queue allows you to bypass the printer's internal hard drive

and leapfrog over other jobs in the queue. Finally, there is the Printed Queue, which stores up to 99 of your most recently printed jobs on the printer's internal hard drive. The print-spooling features are useful for workgroups, but the setup isn't particularly intuitive.

The Last Word

If you can afford a \$9000 printer, the IBM's speed and output won't disappoint you—despite its lack of good Mac documentation. However, the smartest thing to do is pass on both of these printers and shop around for a better deal. Tektronix and Xerox both sell lower-priced printers that offer equally outstanding color output (see "Color Laser Values," *Macworld*, November 1996).—JOSEPH SCHORR

Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS

RATING: ★★ ★/6.7 **PROS:** High-quality output; easy software setup. **CONS:** Slow processor; no print-spooling features. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, <http://www.imaging.apple.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATE:** **PRICE:** \$6100 (16MB base configuration).

IBM Network Color Printer

RATING: ★★ ★/6.9 **PROS:** Fast EFI Fiery controller; internal hard drive; built-in print spooling. **CONS:** Weak Mac documentation; confusing software installation; can't use print spooling without 32MB RAM upgrade. **COMPANY:** IBM (404/238-1234, <http://www.printers.ibm.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$8999 (16MB base configuration).



Same Engine, Dramatically Different Speed Results

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds. Printers are shown in order of overall performance.

	RAM	Short Multi- font Memo	Long Single- Font Report	Spreadsheet	Illustration	Bitmapped Photograph	QuarkXPress Newsletter	Web Browser
IBM Network Color Printer ^A	32MB	65	142	71	121	226	92	89
IBM Network Color Printer ^B	16MB	66	142	71	123	270	108	93
IBM Network Color Printer ^C	32MB	70	147	75	128	392	106	91
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS ^D	28MB	81	130	102	295	273	256	116
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS ^B	16MB	81	130	126	317	274	271	133

^A Spooling to internal disk disabled. ^B Standard shipping configuration. ^C Spooling to internal disk enabled. ^D Closest configuration to the IBM's 32MB upgrade.

Behind Our Tests

Both printers were connected via the Ethernet port and tested with their bundled print driver. Macworld Lab performed all tests using a Power Mac 7500/100 running System 7.5.5 with 32MB of RAM, a 256K

Level 2 cache, disk cache set to 1024K, virtual memory and RAM disk disabled, and AppleTalk and ATM 3.9 enabled.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto

Font-Management Tools

ADOBE TYPE MANAGER AND TYPE REUNION NOW OFFERED AS DELUXE PLATTER

ADOBE TYPE MANAGER AND Adobe Type Reunion once had pretty simple goals: ATM's was to display and print PostScript fonts at any size using font outline data, and ATR's was to shorten the Font menu by grouping fonts and displaying styles in a submenu. Not anymore. Both utilities have been substantially revamped and released as Deluxe versions (4.0 and 2.0, available separately or as a \$149.99 bundle) that put them on a par with the competition.



Drag-and-Drop Font Management Adobe Type Manager Deluxe lets you create font sets from a list of suitcases.

ATM Deluxe not only scales fonts for display and printing, like its predecessor (see "The Right Tools for the Job," April 1996), but now offers font management along the lines of Symantec's Suitcase and Alsoft's MasterJuggler Pro (see *Reviews*, September 1996). These new capabilities let you group font suitcases into sets and open only the fonts you need for a particular project, speeding up performance and keeping your Font menu brief.

Management Potential

ATM Deluxe begins by scanning your hard drive for PostScript and TrueType fonts, which it adds to its database. Creating font sets is easy: you simply drag suitcase icons from ATM's font list or the Finder into a new folder. You can then activate the entire set or individual suitcases. (The program automatically activates fonts that are needed in a document even if you've deactivated them.) You can also export sets and use them

on another computer running ATM.

Among ATM's other new talents is font substitution (borrowed from the discontinued SuperATM): if you open a document that calls for a font you don't have, ATM uses a generic font, plus the metrics in its database of Adobe font outlines, to create a facsimile of it. The program also lets you create Multiple Master font variations with custom widths, weights, and other design options. A new antialiasing feature smooths the edges of Type 1 fonts for better on-screen readability.

You can view and print font samples in a variety of sizes; unfortunately, you can't customize the sample paragraph or change the point size. Rascal Software's theTypeBook does a better job of displaying and printing samples (see *Reviews*, June 1995). And while ATM provides information on damaged font files, another Rascal product, theFONdler (see *Reviews*, April 1996) shows more detailed diagnostics.

ATM also lacks some of the features of Symantec's Suitcase—font compression, font-ID export, AppleScript support, and the ability to create sets for specific programs—but it offers things you won't find in Suitcase, including anti-aliased screen fonts, font substitution, and Multiple Master variations. The two programs also take different approaches to font management. For example, Suitcase encourages you to organize your fonts into folders and use the folders to create sets, while ATM Deluxe has you create sets from suitcases in a list. I found ATM's font list an easy way to create sets; others might prefer Suitcase's get-organized-first approach.

ATM Deluxe allows users to access fonts that are shared over a network, albeit awkwardly: if you don't lock font suitcases to prevent them from being modified by the program due to ID conflicts, only one user at a time can access the shared fonts.

I do have two complaints: the manual is clear but short on details, and although the Report command shows a suitcase's location, the one-line listing isn't always long enough to show the entire folder path.

Reunion Retooled

The new, Power Mac-native ATR also deserves its Deluxe designation. Like earlier versions, ATR Deluxe shortens font menus by grouping fonts into families; submenus show style and weight variations. This feature is indispensable if you use Multiple Master fonts, which can have dozens of variations. Even handier is an option that lets you rename fonts, including Multiple Master fonts.

Several new features put ATR Deluxe in the same class as Impossible Software's TypeTamer (see "The Right Tools for the Job," April 1996). For example, you can put the most recently used fonts at the top of the Font menu for easy access. And ATR Deluxe ties into ATM Deluxe by reading ATM's font sets; inactive fonts are grayed out in the Font menu, but a menu choice lets you open ATM and activate them. Unlike TypeTamer, ATR doesn't let you press a letter key to find a font name, display a pop-up character set, or scan a document and list its fonts. ATR also lacks a real manual, relying instead on a Read Me addendum.

The Last Word

Minor complaints aside, Adobe Type Manager Deluxe does a solid job of managing fonts, and offers features such as font substitution and antialiasing as well. Unfortunately, nothing in Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe—although this version sports some excellent enhancements—is compelling enough that I can recommend it over other font-menu managers.—ERFERT FENTON

Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0

RATING: ★★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Easy drag-and-drop set creation; font substitution; font autoactivation; antialiased display. **CONS:** Minor bugs; skimpy documentation. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, <http://www.adobe.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$99.95.

Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0

RATING: ★★ ★/6.8 **PROS:** Groups recently used fonts for easy access; can change font names. **CONS:** Minimal manual; no keystroke access to font names in menu. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, <http://www.adobe.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$60.

The new Mac OS 7.6. Now, wherever your mind goes your computer will follow even faster.



Enhance your performance on your Mac OS computer.



The job of a great operating system is to get out of the way. To let you fashion ideas, unencumbered by process. Nothing does that job better than Mac® OS 7.6. It not only raises 'intuitive' to new and exciting heights, it's also a major advance in the ease with which powerful new functions can be deployed on your desktop.

Now you can bring live web pages into your OpenDoc compatible documents and have them automatically updated. New virtual memory management allows you to launch your applications up to 40% faster, and your "Print" commands will execute up to 35% faster.* And you

can open PC files (including Windows 95 files) without the applications in which they were created. Mac OS 7.6 also makes the installation of an operating system simpler than it has ever been: in just a few steps you'll have access to QuickTime® applications, Apple® Open Transport, the OpenDoc® program, Cyberdog™ software* . . . all the latest advances from Apple.

Enrich your ideas by enhancing your computer. Buy the pleasingly affordable Mac OS 7.6 at your local Apple software reseller or call 1-800-482-6376 ext. 1421. For more information, visit us on the web at www.apple.com.



In Canada please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. 260. *Speeds compared to System 7.5. LaserWriter 8.4 printing software, Cyberdog & OpenDoc for Power PC only. © 1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh, OpenDoc and QuickTime are registered trademarks and Cyberdog is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

InterJet

ALL-IN-ONE OFFICE INTERNET CONNECTION

SETTING UP A PERSONAL Internet connection may be child's play, but putting an entire office on the Internet is still a royal pain. You have to mess with the router configuration, IP addresses, e-mail serving, and security. Getting all the parts working can take days out of your schedule and years off your life.

Enter Whistle Communications' InterJet, a toaster-size box that has absolutely everything you need to get your office on the Internet. Designed for lightweight sites that don't need CGI's (Common Gateway Interfaces), this easy-to-use network device connects to your LAN on one side and either a regular phone line or an ISDN terminal adapter (TA) on the other. After the initial setup, which takes just a few minutes, you're ready to go with automatic dialing, dynamic bandwidth allocation to 128 Kbps, dynamic IP addressing, and e-mail serving, along with both internal and external Web servers and a security firewall. The entire ensemble is very Mac-friendly, but it supports Windows machines equally well.

The InterJet box contains a dedicated computer, a built-in battery backup, 8MB or 16MB of RAM, and a 1GB or 2GB hard disk (depending on the configuration). On the back are serial, modem, and Ethernet ports, including a four-port Ethernet hub. The front has an LCD display, function keys, and a ten-key numeric pad. The internal Intel 486 CPU runs BSD Unix, but fear not—you'll never know that Unix lives within, because Whistle has gone to great lengths to eliminate any need for Unix incantations.

Easy Setup

After plugging in all the cables (every imaginable cable is supplied) and making sure you have a good phone connection, you're ready to run the InterJet's self-configuration program. This feature requires that your Internet service provider give you a special configuration code and dial-in phone number; the InterJet only works with certain ISPs (Netcom and a few others), from whom you actually purchase the product. For self-configuration, you

key into the front panel a 24-digit ID number and telephone number supplied by your ISP. The InterJet then calls the ISP using its built-in 33.6-Kbps modem, configures itself, and is ready to go. If you've connected an ISDN TA to the InterJet's serial port, it automatically configures and tests the TA for you, too.

After initial setup, you're ready to configure one or more computers on your LAN to be administrative consoles for the InterJet. The supplied Mac installation disk locates the InterJet on your LAN, installs any necessary system software, sets



ROBERT PERKY

the appropriate TCP/IP values, and loads Netscape Navigator. Navigator then starts up automatically, displaying the InterJet's Web-based administrative interface.

Setting up the other computers on your LAN is even easier. If you already have TCP/IP installed, you just set each computer to use dynamic IP addressing; the InterJet automatically assigns IP addresses for you. Otherwise, you can use the InterJet's setup disk to load Open Transport and Navigator.

Feature City

The InterJet's other features are a cornucopia of Internet functionality, all administered using the Web-based point-and-click console interface. The shared Web-surfing server acts as both a security firewall between your LAN and the Internet and an automatic dial-up. You specify how long a connection should remain open with no traffic before the

InterJet automatically disconnects. With ISDN's subsecond dialing, you appear to have a dedicated connection.

The built-in e-mail server handles both internal LAN mail (using POP3 and SMTP) and external Internet e-mail using your company's unique domain name. You specify how frequently the InterJet should connect to the Internet to transfer incoming and outgoing mail.

In addition to setting up an intranet, you can set up an external Web site maintained on your InterJet and automatically uploaded to your ISP's dedicated Web server whenever you make changes. The InterJet also functions as a Mac and Windows file server. You use the Chooser to mount AppleShare virtual disks from the InterJet to access its bundled software: Eudora Light, Claris Home Page, Microsoft Word Internet Assistant, and various utilities. You can also use the AppleShare interface to maintain your Web pages on the InterJet's hard disk.

In my tests, the InterJet performed well over both modem and ISDN connections. I was able to get the full 115 Kbps throughput my Motorola BitSurfr Pro ISDN TA supports. (Whistle says a planned Ethernet-to-Ethernet version of the InterJet will support high-speed T1 and frame-relay Internet connections.) And the InterJet's built-in battery backup lets it ride out brief power fluctuations and outages. It can also perform a controlled shutdown during a sustained power outage and automatically restart once continuous power returns.

The Last Word

The InterJet is a rare combination of elegant design and solid engineering, and its excellent support for both Mac and PC networks puts it over the top. You can spend a lot of time and money rolling your own office Internet connection, or you can let the InterJet take care of everything for you.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★★/8.6 **PROS:** One-step configuration; Web-based administration; dynamic IP addressing; integrated AppleTalk file server. **CONS:** Only works with specific ISPs. **COMPANY:** Whistle Communications (415/577-7000, <http://www.whistle.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** InterJet 100 (8MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive) \$1995; InterJet 120 (16MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive) \$2395.

Approachable. Simply drag-and-drop behaviors directly onto objects.

The Web

Powerful. Streaming Shockwave™ movies play as they download.

can't make a move without it.

Flexible. Author live on the Internet.

The new Director™ 6.

Shocking. Shocked CDs link and update from the Web.

To order or for more info:
1-800-242-1167 • <http://special.macromedia.com/d6>



macromedia®
Circle 37 on reader service card

© 1997 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, Director and Shockwave are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.
* by Imbecia Interactive. Urban Feedback by Research Studios.

Spelling Checkers

ONLINE ARMY KNIFE SLIPS PAST SPELLTOOLS, SPELLSWELL PLUS

ADD-ON SPELLING CHECKERS are useful when you're working in a program that doesn't have one built in; they let you maintain a single customized dictionary, they add glossaries and other handy features, and they're accessible from any application. Joining the popular stand-alone Spell Catcher from Casady & Greene (see *Reviews*, December 1996) are JEM Software's Online Army Knife (OAK) 1.2, Working Software's Spellswell Plus 2.1.1, and Newer Technology's SpellTools 1.2.1. OAK is clearly the best

that it lets you store URLs in a separate, editable Internet dictionary (all three can be set to ignore HTML tags).

OAK tries to be much more than just a spelling checker, piling on a grammar dictionary, a built-in text editor reminiscent of SimpleText, a quick-launch utility, a Crossword Wizard, and the ability to play System 7 sounds and QuickTime movies. These extras are nice, but OAK might have been stronger if it remained focused on text processing rather than taking a kitchen-sink approach. An installer program would help, as would a more sober approach in the manual; it tries to be chatty but often careens over the line into giddiness.

Like OAK, SpellTools works best if you add it to your Startup Items folder. But unlike OAK, which appears in every application, SpellTools lets you choose which programs display its floating palette, by dragging the program icons onto the SpellTools icon.

From the palette you can run the spelling checker, have the selection read to you using the Mac's text-to-speech capability, insert boilerplate text from a pop-up menu, and apply Text Tools (for example, change case, get a word count, and find and replace within the selection).

Spellswell's claim to fame is that it works with programs that support the Word Services Apple events suite. And like all the spelling checkers tested here, it can inspect the contents of the Clipboard. Unfortunately, Spellswell just isn't compelling; it works, but not as conveniently or quickly as OAK or SpellTools. And of the three, only Spellswell lacks a glossary feature.

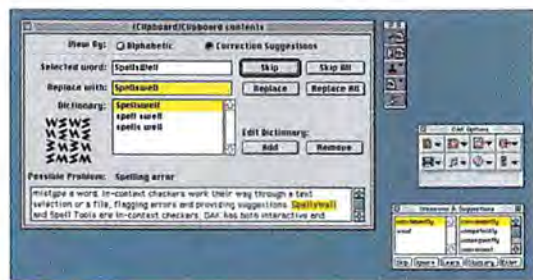
Precision Triumphs Over Size

I tested the programs—along with Spell Catcher and ClarisWorks' built-in spelling checker for comparison—against 100 unusual but correctly spelled words. Online Army Knife fared the best of the three, even though its 67,000-word dictionary is the smallest; it failed to recog-

nize only 19 words, including *brushfire*, *recuse*, and *snuggly*. With about 68,000 words in its main dictionary, SpellTools flubbed 21 words—*acerbic*, *feisty*, *omnivore*, and *rictus*, to name a few. And despite having the largest dictionary (93,000 words), Spellswell didn't live up to its name; it missed a whopping 46 words, including *airfare*, *coworker*, *preachy*, *punditry*, *synergy*, and *teleconference*. ClarisWorks' spelling checker missed only 15 words and seemed to contain more modern words than the others, though it did miss *gigabyte*. (Spell Catcher missed 14 words, but I've been adding to its dictionaries for five years.)

The Last Word

If you're like most people, the spelling checker built into your word processing program is all you need. But if you insist on perfect spelling in *all* your documents, such as e-mail messages, you need an add-on spelling checker. I found Spellswell Plus to be long in the tooth, inflexible, and inaccurate. SpellTools fared a little better, but the best of the bunch is the speedy Online Army Knife. In spite of some rough spots, such as an occasionally clumsy user interface, it edges out the more established Spell Catcher in some areas. With a little more work, OAK could be the one to beat.—TOM NEGRINO



Can You Spell "Interface"? Taking up varying amounts of screen real estate are Spellswell (the large dialog box), Online Army Knife in interactive mode (the two floating windows on the right), and SpellTools (the tiny vertical palette).

of the three, the inexpensive SpellTools holds its own, and the venerable but inaccurate Spellswell Plus trails the pack.

Spelling Strategies

Spelling checkers can take two approaches. Interactive checkers look over your shoulder as you type, beeping at you when you spell a word incorrectly. In-context checkers—Spellswell and SpellTools, for example—work their way through a text selection or file, flagging errors and making suggestions. OAK supports both interactive and in-context approaches, along with a batch mode that simply lists the misspelled words in a selection. All three suggest alternatives to misspelled words and let you add unrecognized words to dictionaries, but only OAK makes phonetic suggestions (if you type *filasifur*, OAK suggests *philosopher*) and fixes simple transpositions like *teh* without user intervention. OAK is also unique in

Online Army Knife 1.2

RATING: ★★ ★/6.6 **PROS:** Very fast; Internet-savvy; good batch checking. **CONS:** No installer program; mediocre manual. **COMPANY:** JEM Software (303/422-4766, <http://www.arielpub.com/jem.html>). **LIST PRICE:** \$69.95.

Spellswell Plus 2.1.1

RATING: ★ ★/4.8 **PROS:** Inexpensive; good integration with Apple event-enabled programs. **CONS:** Inadequate dictionary; no glossary; no interactive checking. **COMPANY:** Working Software (408/423-5696, <http://www.working.com>). **DIRECT PRICE:** \$14.95.

SpellTools 1.2.1

RATING: ★ ★ ★/6.0 **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to use; nice glossary and text-manipulation features. **CONS:** No interactive checking. **COMPANY:** Newer Technology (316/943-0222, <http://www.newertech.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$19.95.



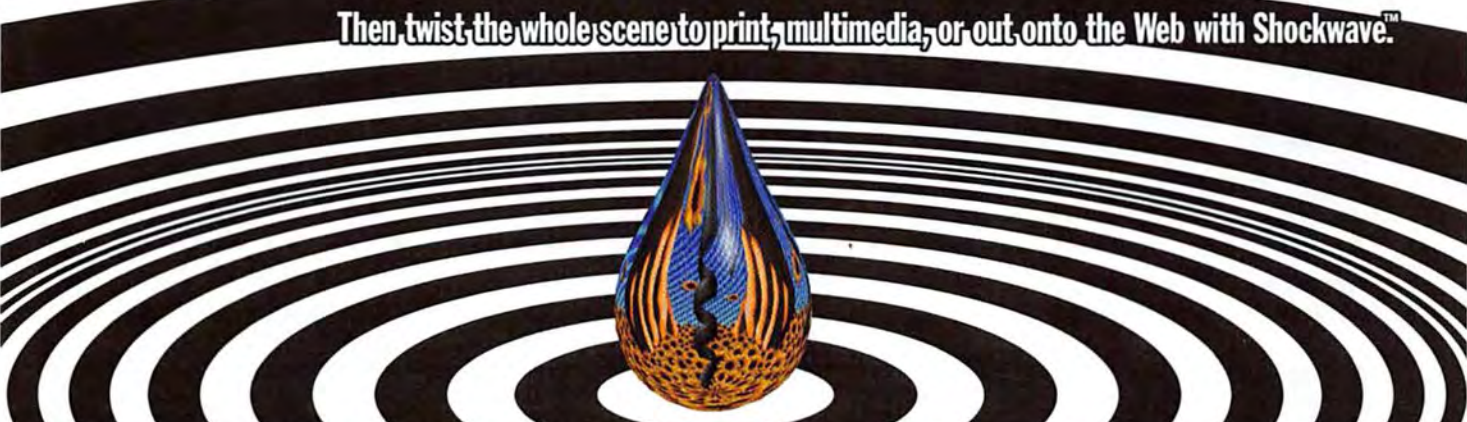
Use full-color autotracing to grab an image. Make a multi-object blend. Join it to a path.

FreeHand™ 7. More Precision.



Use graphic search and replace to swap images. Drag & drop color. Draw naturally.

More Flexibility.



Then, twist the whole scene to print, multimedia, or out onto the Web with Shockwave™.

More ways to flaunt your brilliance.



Our industry leading cross-platform tools make it all possible.

To order or for more info:
1-800-945-9179 • <http://special.macromedia.com/fh>

©1997 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, and Shockwave are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.



macromedia

Circle 36 on reader service card
Visit Macromedia Booth #301 at Seybold NY!

Scanning Suites

EPAPER, VIEWOFFICE MISS THE MARK

SCANNING REQUIRES MORE THAN hardware: you need programs to process the photos, drawings, and other items you feed into your desktop scanner. NewSoft's ViewOffice PowerSuite and Second Glance's ePaper 1.5 are all-in-one scanning utilities that handle a variety of scanning-related tasks—OCR, image editing, and archiving—via a unified interface. Although both packages offer a handful of useful scanning utilities, neither is capable of delivering on all its promises.

Scan It In, File It Away

At the heart of the six modules that make up the ViewOffice suite is PrestoPage-Manager, the in-box for your scanned material. You scan images from any TWAIN-compliant scanner into Page-



In Good Form ePaper's markup tools let you fill in and annotate scanned-in forms with a variety of tools, including a rubber stamp that lets you place a date-stamped message across the page.

Manager, and they appear as thumbnails in PageManager's main window, the Desktop, where you can sort your scans and group them into folders.

ePaper provides even more elaborate document management. When you scan a document using the eScan module, even before the scan is completed you can assign it a name and keywords to index it for future searches. ePaper has a glitzier interface than PageManager, but its filing system is also less intuitive.

Both suites include low-budget OCR packages that simply aren't powerful enough to deliver consistent, effective results. PageManager's built-in OCR engine produced far too many errors on

anything other than flawless scans of perfect, single-column text. WordLinx, a second bundled OCR program, fared just as poorly. TextBridge 3.0, the program that ships with ePaper, provides faster and more accurate OCR than the ViewOffice programs, but it's still vastly inferior to a full-fledged OCR program.

I was pleasantly surprised by ViewOffice's PrestoBizCard module, which allows you to scan business cards into the appropriate fields of a built-in contact database. BizCard did a fairly good job of organizing the information correctly, even with a variety of business cards with different configurations.

Marking It Up

Both ViewOffice and ePaper allow you to scan a form, use a variety of markup and annotation tools to fill it out on screen, and then print or fax the finished document. Unfortunately, the results are universally disappointing.

All the tools in ViewOffice's PrestoForms module are clunky and limited; you can't set a default text style, font, or size for markup text, for example. Even worse, you can't change the color of text or the attributes of lines and arrows once you've created them. Printing out forms after they've been processed with PrestoForms yields poor results; annotations don't show up where you expect, and even high-resolution scans appear mottled.

eMarkup has a better set of tools than PrestoForms for marking up documents and adding annotations: a bracket tool and a great rubber-stamp tool that can overlay up to 31 different messages, such as "Paid" or "Received," on your scanned documents, along with the current date. Unfortunately, eMarkup doesn't allow you to set *any* preferences, and it crashed my system several times. eMarkup doesn't make it very easy to fill out scanned forms, either. Frankly, it's easier to roll a form into an old electric typewriter than it is to use either of these programs for the same purpose.

Graphics Tools

The ViewOffice suite contains a good set of inexpensive image-editing tools for working with color scans (ePaper, on the

other hand, doesn't provide any image-editing software at all). Primarily, you get a full copy of Microspot's simple but powerful Adobe Photoshop clone, PhotoFix (inexplicably called ImageFolio on screen). Although PhotoFix lacks Photoshop's more sophisticated features—layers and channels, for example—it's equipped with a strong set of tools that let you resize images, balance colors, and retouch details.

In a less practical vein, the suite also contains a special edition of MetaTools' Kai's Power Goo, the just-for-fun graphics program that lets you distort, swirl, and smudge photos to create hilariously grotesque pictures. Hardly a productivity tool, but quite entertaining.

The Last Word

The ViewOffice suite has a few duds, but PhotoFix and PowerGoo alone are worth the suite's price, assuming you don't already own Photoshop. Although ePaper offers slightly better OCR and markup tools, it's more than twice the price; it has no photo-retouching features; and it ships with a sloppy, incomplete manual that is filled with spelling errors, redundancies, and inaccuracies. If you're really serious about OCR, though, your best bet is to forgo both of these packages (which offer little more than the bundles that already come with low-priced scanners) and invest in one good OCR program, such as Caere's OmniPage Pro (see review in this issue) or Xerox's full-scale product, TextBridge Pro. Weak OCR is worse than none at all.—JOSEPH SCHORR

ePaper 1.5

RATING: ★★/3.8 **PROS:** Good markup tools; can catalog scans as they're created. **CONS:** No preferences for markup tools; buggy interface; terrible documentation. **COMPANY:** Second Glance Software (360/692-3694, <http://www.secondglance.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$169.

ViewOffice PowerSuite

RATING: ★★★/5.0 **PROS:** Inexpensive; solid image-editing tools; business-card scanning capabilities. **CONS:** Weak annotation tools; unimpressive OCR features; poor forms performance. **COMPANY:** NewSoft (510/445-8600; <http://www.tophat.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$79.

"They thought my new multipath Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."

**only
\$199**

Back-UPS Office's Internet Ready Fax/Modem Protection prevents surges from damaging internal or external modems, motherboards, logic/output cards, and other system components.

Circuit breaker provides protection in the event of an overload or short circuit; no fuse, no hassle.

Six outlets guard your hardware with full-time surge protection. Three of the six outlets provide instantaneous battery back up to keep your system from crashing in the event of a brownout or blackout.

Full Time Surge Protection

Battery Power Supplied

Reversed Master On/Off Switch prevents accidental shut-offs and conveniently controls power to the entire connected system.

Convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing can accommodate all size plugs, including large transformer blocks.

Back-UPS Office has user-replaceable batteries that can be easily swapped out, saving time and expense; no need to return to the factory for service. Batteries last 3-6 years under normal usage.

"It's tough to get excited about a combination surge protector/interruptible power supply, but APC's Back-UPS Office is worthy of attention. Replace your present power strip with the Back-UPS Office and you'll sleep easier."
-Windows Magazine

\$30 REBATE

With the Purchase of a
Back-UPS Office
between April 1 and August 30, 1997.

Simply complete the attached redemption card and send along with an original UPC symbol from an APC Back-UPS Office box and the original store receipt with Back-UPS Office circled, and get a \$30 Rebate.

At last, a safe place to plug everything: multipath Back-UPS Office for workstations, PC's and peripherals



Power problems attack computers relentlessly. Did you know that you have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems?

They are the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides clean, reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true multipath safety net under any remaining peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large transformer blocks.

Unique multipath protection keeps your PC and data safe

Plugging phone lines or other peripherals into your computer increases your vulnerability to power

problems. When a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial cables and datalines, and toast your expensive PC. Multiple peripherals

and datalines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them you can't do your job. If a power sag locks your keyboard or reboots your computer before you've saved work, or while you are downloading from the Internet, you can lose data, time and money. Don't spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline. Join over 6,000,000 computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.

Multipath Means Total Power Protection



Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. Back-UPS Office means clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your system from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to \$25,000.



FREE SOLUTIONS GUIDE!

Just complete the information below and send to APC to receive redemption information regarding the \$30 Rebate Offer. We'll send you a Free 60 Page Solutions Catalog just for filling out the coupon!

- ☐ **YES!** Send me a \$30 Rebate Redemption Card.
- ☐ **NO** I'm not interested at this time but please send me a free 60 Page Solutions guide.

Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Company: _____
 Address: _____
 City/Town: _____
 State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____
 Phone: _____
 How many workstations on site? _____
 Brand of UPS used? _____

APC Dept. D7-RE

(888) 289-APCC x8141

Fax: (401) 788-2797 • <http://www.apcc.com>

©1996 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BF08EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • E-mail: bkoffice@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



Circle 72 on reader service card

Front Office 1.6 LE

A BAD TEMP WOULDN'T GARBLE MESSAGES THIS BADLY

THE IDEA BEHIND STF Technologies' Front Office 1.6 LE is a sound one: set up your Macintosh and a voice-enabled modem as a telephone answering machine, so a small office can sound as if it's big enough for an expensive proprietary voice-mail system. You can create voice mailboxes for up to ten employees (or family members) for only \$59 and run the whole shebang on a 68040-based Mac that's gathering dust.

As telephony applications go, Front Office 1.6 LE is comparatively easy to configure, provided you follow the manual's directions explicitly. Setup could be far more intuitive—for instance, an Add Mailbox command would be less threatening to most users than the cryptic Edit Database—and an automatic setup wizard would be a delight. Nonetheless, I've seen much worse.

Trouble Ahead

No, the problem with this software is that it simply doesn't take messages properly: the version I initially received clipped off the ends of the recordings and couldn't recognize when an incoming caller hung up the phone, tying up the line for almost a minute after a message ended. When I mentioned these glitches to STF, I received a couple of updated versions, both of which made the problems worse, not better. Telephony software that can't take messages is roughly the equivalent of a word processing application that intermittently deletes words. (The so-called patched version is numbered 1.6.2; STF plans to ship it by the time you read this—with far more quality-assurance testing conducted, one hopes.)

I'm the first one to admit that getting a computer, a fax modem, and telephony software to interact with the telephone system is only a shade simpler than successfully logging on to America Online at dinnertime. Oddly enough, Front Office has this capability all worked out when it comes to recording outgoing messages. All you have to do is set up your voice-enabled fax modem (I used a Comstar XT SVT from Zoom Telephonics, one of a handful of STF-recommended modems),

go to the Edit Database command, and start adapting the sample setup to your company's specifications.

There are two applications in Front Office. Front Desk Manager lets you set up answering-machine mailboxes, while Front Desk Clerk allows you to retrieve or forward messages. Recording an outgoing message is as simple as clicking on the icon marked Record, one of four symbols that Front Office's interface borrows from a typical cassette player.



Confusing Cover-Up When setting up outgoing messages, Front Office LE gives you space in which to write your script. Unfortunately, the dialog box covers up the hierarchy of mailboxes you've built, and it can't be moved, forcing you to memorize or write down the list of employees and their corresponding mailboxes.

To record, you can either use your handset or the microphone that comes with the fax modem. Either way, when you click on the Record icon, the dial tone stops; you control the phone, the software, the modem, and the computer from there. In theory, an incoming call should be able to do the same thing, but in reality it doesn't.

The List Goes On . . .

Front Office has other issues, too. The window that shows the hierarchy of mailboxes can't be expanded, so you can't see more than five mailboxes at once—you must scroll. When you're recording an outgoing message, you get a handy text box for writing a script, but it hides the mailbox hierarchy and can't be moved (see "Confusing Cover-Up"). As a result, you have to memorize the mailbox assignments of each employee (or family mem-

ber) to make sure you record the correct "Press 1 to speak to . . ." sequence.

And although Front Office lets you set up passwords for accessing mailboxes—which is good—the passwords must have at least four characters, a standard limitation of voice-mail systems. Unfortunately, if you type fewer than four characters, the software doesn't warn you that you've typed an illegal password. As a result, you can't access that mailbox, and it must be deleted and re-created.

Front Office is not completely without merit. Linked with STF's own fax software, Faxstf (see *Reviews*, October 1996), Front Office can accept incoming faxes as well as voice messages. Unlike with most competing voice-mail applications,

you can actually intercept an incoming call from voice mail, much as you can pick up the phone when your standard answering machine is recording. Setup is relatively painless, too, as long as you carefully follow the manual when setting up mailboxes. Unfortunately, these few perks are easily outweighed by the software's inability to perform its basic task—message recording—properly.

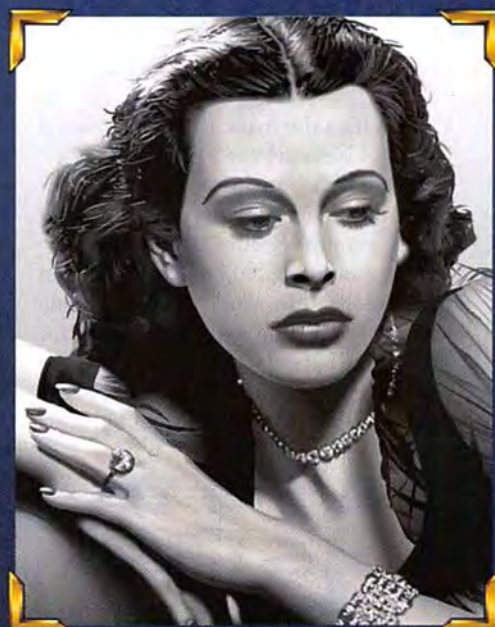
The Last Word

As we found in our last telephony feature (see "Your Mac Is Ringing," November 1996), Mac voice-mail software is

a disappointing breed. Front Office LE 1.6 is no exception, actually failing even to take messages properly. As the feature mentioned, Cypress Research's Voice Messenger offers a slight advantage over Front Office for multi-user voice mail—and Diamond Multimedia's SupraSonic VoiceMail works well for single users—but neither offers enough additional benefits to make the switch to Mac-based voice mail worthwhile. For now, stick with your answering machine or a proprietary, non-Macintosh voice-mail system.—HOWARD BALDWIN

RATING: ★★/3.0 **PROS:** Easy to record outgoing messages; value-priced. **CONS:** Clips messages short, rendering them useless; interface lacks usability. **COMPANY:** STF Technologies (816/220-0100, <http://www.stfinc.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$59.

ENTER NOW!



Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest!

(March 1 - September 30, 1997)

To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and
an entry form, please call

Touch tone: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609

Rotary: 1-613-728-8200, ext. 81609

Contest fax: 1-613-728-2891

Fax on Demand: 1-613-728-8200, ext. 3080

Document # 1125

E-mail: wdc@corel.com

Send us your entry(ies) today!

For more details about
the Corel World Design Contest
visit our Web site at:

www.corel.com/contests

Corel \$3,000,000

World Design Contest

COREL
DRAW 7

Productivity, Power and Precision
COREL
WordPerfect

COREL
ART SHOW 7

\$34.99*

Comprising over 1,000 images from
the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest,
the Corel ArtShow™ 7 coffee-table book and CD-ROM
reveal the beauty of computer-generated art from around the world.

TigerDirect

Call toll free!

**1-800-CDTIGER
1-800-238-4437**

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Circle 80 on reader service card

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All
rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect,
ArtShow and CorelDRAW are registered
trademarks or trademarks of Corel
Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited.
All other product, font and company
names are trademarks or registered
trademarks of their respective companies.



Official Worldwide
Sponsor of Bobsleigh



Corel, Official World Title Sponsor
of the COREL WTA TOUR



www.corel.com

Media-Management Tools

CUMULUS 3.0 AND FETCH 1.5 TAME CLIP-MEDIA FILES

ORGANIZING A LIBRARY OF DIGITAL stock photography and clip art can be a nightmare, especially if you've accumulated thousands, or even tens of thousands, of files. Media-management programs can rescue you from the frustration of repeatedly sifting through stacks of CD-ROMs and archive disks, letting you browse, search, preview, and retrieve your digital files. Two such programs, Canto Cumulus and Extensis Fetch, were recently updated; Canto has given Cumulus Desktop 3.0 an improved interface and more-flexible display options, while Fetch 1.5—which Extensis recently acquired from Adobe—has gained PowerPC-native speed. Though both programs offer fast, intuitive tools for managing your media, Cumulus is the more flexible of the two, with better features for locating and retrieving files.

Drag In, Drag Out

Creating a catalog of files is a simple drag-and-drop affair with either program; you just drag a file, volume, or folder to Cumulus's Catalog window or Fetch's Gallery window. Both programs recognize a multitude of file formats and let you add custom filters. You can also selectively turn off file filters in either program so that the catalogs include only files of the types you choose. But Cumulus's enhanced file filters are more powerful than those in Fetch; for example, they let you extract information about the fonts used in a cataloged Adobe PageMaker document or up to 32K of text from an Acrobat PDF file.

Once your images are cataloged, you can display them as thumbnails or in a list view that you can sort by several criteria, such as file name or type. Cumulus lets you choose between three thumbnail sizes and rotate the thumbnails from landscape to portrait orientation; Fetch's Gallery window displays thumbnails in only one size, and they can't be rotated. Both programs can display full-size previews of cataloged images in all the standard graphic formats, as well as previews of sound and movie files. And both let you share your catalogs over a network. (For high-speed network image browsing,

Canto offers the five-client, server-based Cumulus Network for \$1995.)

Although both programs store detailed information about each cataloged item, Cumulus's Record Information window is more detailed and easier to read than Fetch's Info window. Fetch simply lists the file path of a cataloged item, for example, whereas Cumulus displays the path as a pop-up menu that lets you go directly to the item from the window.



Search Me Fetch's best feature: it lets you save and name sets of search criteria. You can find saved searches easily under the Search menu.

Moving images from a Cumulus or Fetch catalog to other applications is just as easy as the initial cataloging process. You can drag a thumbnail to the desktop to copy the original file, and plug-ins included with both programs let you drag files directly into QuarkXPress and PageMaker. (The \$595 Desktop Plus version of Cumulus also lets you display catalogs over the Web using the accompanying Cumulus Internet Image Server and a royalty-free browser plug-in.)

The Search Is On

If you judge a media-management program by its search engine, Cumulus is the clear winner over Fetch: Fetch allows you to search for files by only 4 criteria, compared with 15 for Cumulus. Searches are also easier to set up in Cumulus, which lets you define a search by typing only the first letter or two of each criterion. Fetch forces you to define each search using pop-up menus, but it does let you save a search definition and add it to the Search menu for future use (see "Search Me"). You can save search definitions in

Cumulus, too, but you have to load the saved search criteria before doing so.

Previous versions of Cumulus used keywords to organize catalog entries (see *Reviews*, August 1996). Version 3.0 uses a more intuitive drag-and-drop system of categories. Dropping a thumbnail into a category folder attaches it to that category. You can drag a group of cataloged items into a folder to categorize multiple items simultaneously, or drag multiple category folders onto a thumbnail to attach several categories to a file in one step. You can also double-click on a category folder to display only the items linked to that category, or drag the folder to the Find window to perform multiple-category searches. Dragging a category folder to the desktop creates a new folder in the Finder and automatically copies all the images in that category to the folder.

Fetch uses keywords to organize items into catalogs, a clunky system compared with Cumulus's categories. For example, to search by keyword you have to type it into the Find window; you can't use drag-and-drop shortcuts. The keyword functions are the weakest part of Fetch's otherwise polished interface.

The Last Word

Fetch has some outstanding features, but its search engine, browser, and keyword functions lack Cumulus's flexibility and ease of use. For the same price, Cumulus Desktop offers a superior interface and more powerful control over your media catalogs.—JOSEPH SCHORR

Cumulus Desktop 3.0

RATING: ★★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Strong categorization system; rich search functions; choice of thumbnail size. **CONS:** Clumsy system for saving search criteria. **COMPANY:** Canto Software (415/905-0300, <http://www.canto-software.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$99.95.

Fetch 1.5

RATING: ★★☆☆/6.8 **PROS:** Lets you define and save search criteria; numerous keyboard shortcuts. **CONS:** Supports only one size of thumbnail; limited search functions; poorly implemented keyword feature. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, <http://www.extensis.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$99.95.

XANTE's
Accel-a-Writer 8200
1994
Editor's Choice
Award

We Made Our Mark



EDITORS' CHOICE

Again.

Without a doubt, XANTE's Accel-a-Writer® 8300 is the best new monochrome printer of 1996 according to the editors — and the users too. Imagesetter quality output, high performance, user friendliness and value marks this printer as the hottest ticket around. The Accel-a-Writer 8300 offers world-class features like Adobe™ PostScript™, 600 x 600 dpi upgradeable to 1200 x 1200 dpi, oversized 11 x 17 printing up to 25 inches, halftone enhancement, X•ACT™ (XANTE's Accurate Calibration Technology), and much more.

The Eddy. It's an honor we didn't just deserve, we earned it.

Call 800 926-8839

Ext. 2134 • Dealers Call Ext. 2135 • Fax 334-342-3345

<http://www.xante.com>

© 1997 XANTE CORPORATION. XANTE and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTE CORPORATION. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTE CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTE CORPORATION, 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608. P.O. Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526. Phone: (334) 342-4840, Fax: (334) 342-3345.



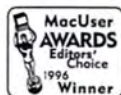
Adobe PostScript

Optional on-site service provided by XANTE in partnership with Olivetti North America

olivetti



AT&T
Capital Corporation



PS MAGAZINE
AWARD



1996
LaserPrinter
"Accel-a-Writer"

XANTE
Innovations In Output

Circle 112 on reader service card



ZIP™ DRIVE. CONSIDER IT STANDARD EQUIPMENT. THESE GUYS DO.

Make sure your next computer has a Zip drive, the new industry standard, pre-installed in systems from these leading manufacturers.



NEC



DELL



UNISYS

Reviews

Now Contact and Up-to-Date 3.6.5

INFO MANAGERS GET CONNECTED TO THE NET

NOW CONTACT AND NOW UP-to-Date haven't changed radically since the last time *Macworld* reviewed them (see *Reviews*, November 1995), but Internet users will welcome the changes. The most notable improvement is the ability to attach e-mail addresses and Web-page URLs to your contacts and events by dragging them from your browser or mail program.

Version 3.6.5 offers Internet preferences where you select which e-mail program and Web browser you use. (Unlike with version 3.6, you're no longer limited to using Netscape Navigator—you can

Now Contact is QuickMerge, which lets you import contact data into templates in Microsoft Word or Corel's WordPerfect. QuickMerge uses Apple events to quickly combine a selected group of contacts. Version 3.6.5 also includes Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher, which lets you publish calendars and address books on the Web (see *Reviews*, December 1996).

Although Now leads the PIM market with this bundle, it could still benefit from improvements to its calendar and contact functions. You still can't conveniently group events, to-do's, and contacts, as you can with Now's own TouchBase and DateBook Pro products. And though you can create a Call item in Now Up-to-Date, you can't actually dial a contact there; you must go to Now Contact or to one of the program's extensions. Other useful features still missing include event templates and indicators in the Year view of which days contain events.

Since version 3.5, the bundle has gained synchronization with the Newton 2.X operating system via the \$39.95 Now Synchronize utility. New purchasers of Now Contact and Up-to-Date receive a coupon for a free copy of the upcoming version of Synchronize, which will offer contact, calendar, and memo synchronization with the U.S. Robotics Pilot (see *Reviews*, April 1996).

The Last Word

Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date have been top contenders in the PIM market for years, and recent updates of competing products, such as Claris Organizer and Symantec's Act, haven't come close to dislodging them from their superior position. Now's PIM combo is especially compelling if you need to share calendars or contacts over a network or the Internet, but even for the single user the combination of Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date has no peer.—TOM NEGRINO



Casting the Net Now Contact's new QuickNet lets you use the Web to search for a variety of information about your contacts.

now use Claris Eudora Pro, and Microsoft's Internet Explorer, among others.) Now Contact also lets you automatically add a log entry in your contact notes when you send e-mail. Because Contact and Public Event servers now can use TCP/IP as well as AppleTalk, you can share calendars and contacts over the Internet.

Now Contact's QuickNet feature lets you use the Web to search for contact information simply by opening a contact and choosing a search from the Web Services menu. You can search for the contact's e-mail address, phone numbers, and zip code, and even display a street map of the contact's address (these Web Services are plug-ins, and Now expects to add more). QuickNet launches your Web browser and jumps to Now Software's Web site, where it performs the search, calling on common Internet search engines such as Infoseek and Big Yellow. Once you find the information you're searching for, you can paste it back into Now Contact.

The other major improvement to

RATING: ★★★★★/8.6 **PROS:** Good Internet integration; great calendars and contact sharing. **CONS:** Still missing projects and busy-day indicators in year view. **COMPANY:** Now Software (503/274-2800, <http://www.nowsoft.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$99.95.



NEW, LOWER PRICE.

Visit your local retail store or corporate reseller, or you can even see us at: www.iomega.com



TONS OF STORAGE SPACE.

Increase your storage space — 100MB at a time for as low as \$12.95 per disk after rebate.

Perfect for storing and running your whole office.



COMPLETE PORTABILITY.

The Zip™ drive and Zip disks are small, lightweight, and rugged. Which means you can take work home, on the road, or anywhere else you need to go.



FAST, EASY BACKUP.

Hooks up fast to your PC or Mac. And, at up to 20 times faster than that old floppy drive, it's great for making copies of everything. So the next time your computer spazzes out, you won't.

OVER FIVE MILLION OUT THERE. Forget about that old floppy drive. Zip drives are everywhere; at home, in schools, and at the office. In fact, they're the perfect complement to the enhanced audio and visual capability of today's MMX™ technology-based systems. And with so many Zip drives out there, it's more than just compatible, it's universal.

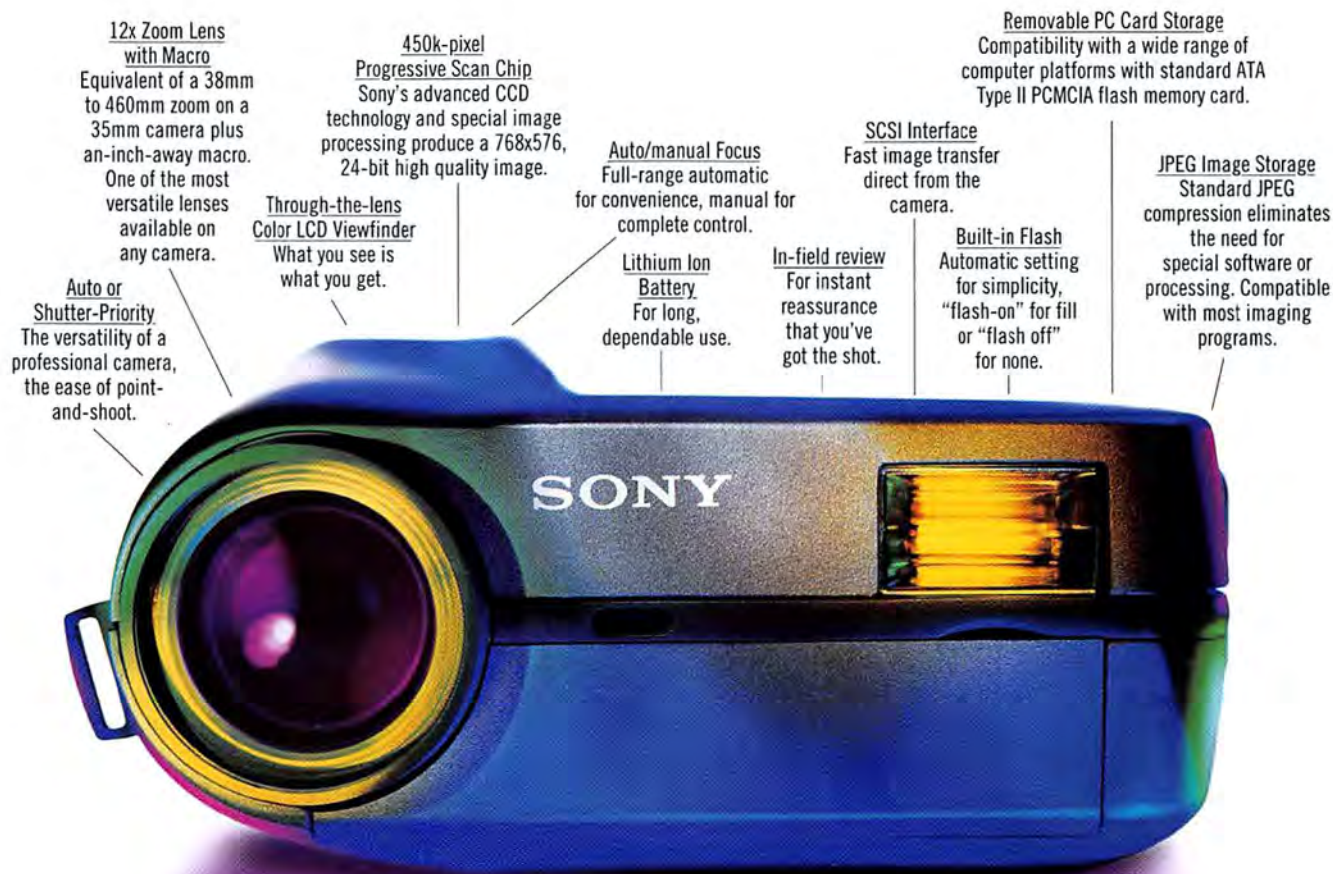
BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™



©1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and the Iomega logo are registered trademarks, and Zip and "Because It's Your Stuff" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. Zip is compatible with Windows® 95, 3.1, NT, DOS, OS/2, and Mac OS. Up to 20 times faster using the SCSI or IDE models, up to 5 times faster using the parallel port model.

Circle 76 on reader service card

How To Load A Camera.



Introducing The Portable Digital Still Camera That's Loaded With Features, Not Film.

From the people who started the concept of filmless photography comes the state-of-the-art portable digital camera: the DKC-ID1.



It combines the creative control and professional features found in sophisticated film cameras with the immediacy of digital imaging. Digital photography means rapid turnaround, quick return on your investment and a complete digital record. It's easy and immediate. You capture high quality, color-accurate images, then edit, retouch, present, publish or transmit them right from your computer.

For more information on picture perfect convenience and quality at a price you can afford call 1-800-472-SONY, ext. ID1 or visit our Web site at <http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/bppg/>.

SONY

MAE 3.0

MAC-IN-THE-BOX FOR UNIX
WORKSTATIONS

ON A MIXED NETWORK OF UNIX machines and Macs, Apple's Macintosh Application Environment (MAE) lets Unix users work effortlessly on Mac-originated files and lets Macintosh users take their first hesitant Unix steps. MAE creates a virtual Macintosh running in its own window on the graphical-interface Unix desktops of Solaris-based Sun Sparcstations or Hewlett-Packard 700-series workstations running HP-UX, much the same way that Insignia Solutions' SoftWindows creates a virtual PC on a Mac.

Installing MAE, however, is not a trivial exercise for a Macintosh user with no Unix background (security details and implementing the flexible-licensing system will be unfamiliar), and installing other applications into MAE sometimes requires juggling the Mac System Folder inside the Unix root directory. Once it's set up, MAE runs reasonably fast and proved more crash-proof than a real Mac—you can even plug in and unplug peripherals while it's running!

Although MAE makes the whole system's hard-drive volumes appear—in the Macintosh window—like Mac drives, MAE's integration with Unix is delightful. You can look up a Unix file using familiar Mac folders and double-click on it, and the Unix file opens within the appropriate Unix application in a Unix graphical X Window. Just as you would on a Mac, you use the Chooser for AppleTalk networking and printer selection; MAE offers an additional Chooser option of a "default lpr" command for printing to a Unix-driven network laser printer.

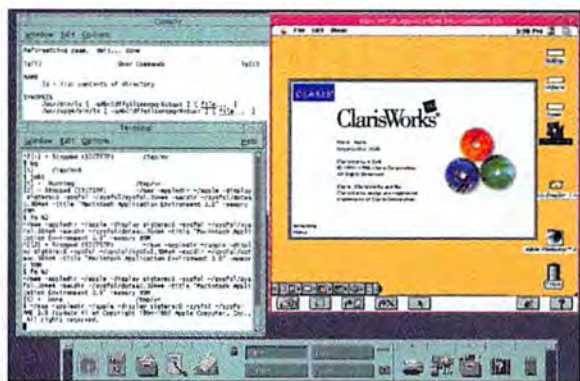
MAE's performance is also quite respectable. Using Wolfram Research's Mathematica, Microsoft Excel, and Adobe Photoshop, MAE's computation-intensive functions are similar to those of a Power Macintosh 6100, and the numerical evaluation of modest files of Mathematica expressions was nearly instant (although typically three to four times slower than the same evaluation in native Solaris Mathematica on the same system). Where MAE does feel a bit sluggish is in file-handling and interface operations; you get fast recalculations but less-than-snappy file open-

ing and scrolling within large spreadsheets and documents.

Version 3.0 incorporates System 7.5.3 functionality, and since the MAE group is part of the Rhapsody Blue Box development team, it's fairly safe to assume that 7.6-ready and further updates could be in the works. The addition of System 7.5.3 capability means that MAE now sports the latest versions of PC Exchange and Easy Open for easy handling of DOS and Windows files, and that the bottom of the Mac screen sports a Control Strip. AppleScript is also implemented in MAE 3.0—it's possible to write short AppleScripts to automate back-and-forth file handling from Mac to Unix.

The Last Word

If you have a Sparcstation or comparable HP workstation, MAE gives you a modern Mac with tons of memory for the



Give 'Em the Works ClarisWorks, in a demo version, is part of the MAE package and runs here in its own window on the Unix desktop.

price of a used, bare-bones Mac IIci. On mixed Mac and Unix networks, MAE 3.0 is one of the most versatile Unix utilities you could want.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Fast, crash-proof Mac emulation. **CONS:** Documentation assumes Unix background; not compatible with all Unix workstations. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, <http://www.mae.apple.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$459.

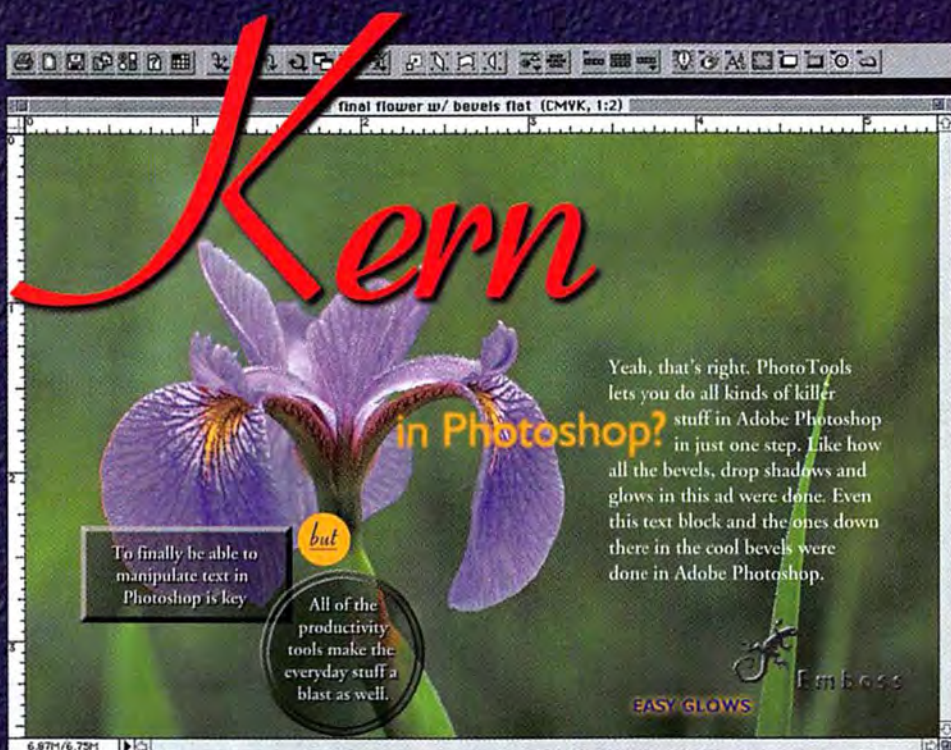
Chances are
the drug store doesn't have a
"Please Attend the Grand Opening
of Ben's Reptile Emporium"
card section.

Avery® Blank Greeting Card 8316™

But did Ben and his reptiles panic? Of course not. Because Ben designed and printed his own customized announcements. Without hassling with a print shop. Avery® card products feed easily through laser or ink jet printers and work well with popular publishing software. Which allowed Ben to personalize his message without anyone's cage getting rattled. Now that's progress.

AVERY
How will you use us today?
1-800-477-4404 x167
www.avery.com

PHOTOTOOLS MAKES PHOTOSHOP SO PRODUCTIVE YOU'LL HAVE PLENTY OF TIME LEFT TO KERN.



Yeah, that's right. PhotoTools lets you do all kinds of killer stuff in Adobe Photoshop in just one step. Like how all the bevels, drop shadows and glows in this ad were done. Even this text block and the ones down there in the cool bevels were done in Adobe Photoshop.

To finally be able to manipulate text in Photoshop is key

but

All of the productivity tools make the everyday stuff a blast as well.

EASY GLOWS

Emboss



QX-Tools' award-winning XTensions for QuarkXPress lets you create effects, control layers, resize objects, apply styles and more. Mac.



Fetch organizes your graphics files into an on-line browsable catalog for quick and easy access, regardless of the application used to create them. Mac.



CyberPress converts QuarkXPress documents into HTML format for the WWW. Includes the award-winning Adobe PageMill 2.0. Mac.



PageTools' award-winning fifteen plug-ins give you PageMaker's most-requested features, like character styles and scaling multiple objects. Mac & Win.



VectorTools' plug-ins for Illustrator and Xtras for FreeHand is an indispensable collection of tools that feature color control object styles, libraries and more. Mac.



Intelligence for Photoshop and PageMaker automatically and intelligently enhances the quality of single or multiple images. Mac & Win.



Pinch yourself, this isn't a dream (more like a dream-come-true). Thanks to the Extensis PhotoTools collection of plug-ins, the time has finally arrived when you can create and format text in Adobe Photoshop. We don't mean typing a couple of words, we're talking multiple text blocks, character styles, font sizes, leading, scaling — you know, all the stuff you expect to do with type. In true Extensis form, we didn't stop at text — we wanted to make everyday Adobe Photoshop effects even easier too. So you can do nifty things like create drop shadows, glows, embosses and bevels in a single step using screen previews and zoom controls. Also, automatically enhance RGB photos with one click and create smart toolbars for quick access to menu commands. It even has an outstanding price (\$99.95) and a 60-day money-back guarantee.

Don't take our word for it, find out for yourself how amazing PhotoTools is. Call 1-800-796-9798 to order your copy or download a free trial from our web site at <http://www.extensis.com>. And quit pinch-ing yourself, you'll get bruises.

Extensis Corporation, 1800 SW First Avenue, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97201 • 503-274-2020 • Fax: 503-274-0530

Circle 13 on reader service card

Extensis



© 1996 Extensis Corporation. All rights reserved. The Extensis logo, VectorTools, PageTools, CyberPress, Fetch, PhotoTools and QX-Tools are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Intelligence is a trademark of DPA Software. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Source: 1087

<http://www.extensis.com>

ORDER PHOTOTOOLS (MAC & WIN)
ONLY \$99.95
1-800-796-9798

DataShuttle 256

SUPERFAST ISDN FILE TRANSFERS

FOR PREPRESS GRAPHICS HOUSES transferring large multimedia files to and from clients, modems are a frustrating technology. At the current maximum data rate, a 50MB TIFF file requires more than four hours to move, and poor analog connections often cut speed by 25 percent or more. An ISDN line provides a means of escape: its 128-Kbps transfer speed can move a 50MB file in less than an hour, and its reliability ensures that the transfer won't be degraded or interrupted by a poor connection. What could be better than that?

How about two ISDN lines? RNS's DataShuttle 256 lets you combine two ISDN lines into a single 256-Kbps data pipe through which you can pump files at 2MB a minute, moving that 50MB file in about a half hour. You can install up to five DataShuttles on a single Mac, and run up to 20 simultaneous 64-Kbps data transfers to different locations. In addition to offering fast file transfers, the DataShuttle lets you run other network services—such as TCP/IP, ARA, and Timbuktu—over one of the ISDN lines.

The DataShuttle consists of a NuBus or PCI board and software: RNS's FileMover Pro, Shuttle ISDN Tool, and Shuttle Port. FileMover performs the fast file transfers, while the other two tools let you run modem-based applications over ISDN. Unlike most current ISDN gear, the DataShuttle lacks built-in ISDN NT1 (Network Terminator) devices for each port. You must supply them—at a cost of about \$150 each.

The DataShuttle user guide provides clear setup and operation instructions. You're required to supply the correct ISDN Service Profile Identifier (SPID) values for each line. Other ISDN devices automatically configure these values based on the ISDN phone numbers; with two ISDN ports to configure per board, the DataShuttle should offer this feature. If you have the correct SPIDs and hit no other snags, the DataShuttle can be up and running in minutes. Unfortunately, the user guide lacks troubleshooting information, making problem diagnosis difficult for inexperienced users.

Running FileMover Pro is straightforward, although there must be a DataShuttle at the remote end to receive files.

A built-in directory lets you store commonly called numbers, and a single click automatically dials up the quantity of calls necessary for the bandwidth you choose. After you create a list of files to move, transfers can proceed in the background while you use other applications. You can also specify that calls be disconnected when your transfer is complete.

DataShuttle performs its intended job of transferring large files very well. I consistently achieved its rated 256-Kbps (about 31K per second) throughput. But the FileMover Pro software has one major inconvenience: you can only push files to a remote location—there's no way to select remote files and receive them into your system, and thus you can't leave files for clients to pick up at their convenience.

The Last Word

The DataShuttle's two-line ISDN capability gives eight times the throughput of fast modems and twice the throughput of single-line ISDN, perfect if you have to



ARNOLD TIOSIO

move large multimedia files in a hurry. You can run up to five boards in one Mac, allowing you to set up an ISDN service bureau for multiple simultaneous transfers. The DataShuttle 256 is a powerhouse among file-transfer tools.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★/6.5 **PROS:** Fast; up to five DataShuttles can be installed per Mac. **CONS:** NT1's not included; documentation lacks troubleshooting information; not autoconfiguring; can't retrieve files from a remote system. **COMPANY:** RNS (805/968-4262, <http://www.rns.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$1395.

"I was going to update my contacts, but frankly, my dog has better handwriting."

Jeff Bossin
Bossin/Steinman Advertising
3300 Southland Ctr., #304
Dallas, Texas 10604
(305) 555-1616

Avery Laser Rotary Cards 5386

So why not get Fido to do it? He's busy napping. Anyway, why would you want handwritten rotary cards? Now you can output Avery® rotary cards on your laser or ink jet printer. Preset layouts in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro® make it easy. So, you ask, "How will all this affect my life?" Put it this way, if you had a tail, you'd be wagging it.

AVERY®
How will you use us today?
1-800-477-4404 x167
www.avery.com

When we say ViewSonic®

will

exceed your expectations,

we've got the guts to back it up.



Shown Model PT775

**Aperture grill technology
that rewrites the spec charts.**

ViewSonic's PT813 21" (20" viewable) and PT775 17" (16.0" viewable) set a new standard for aperture grille monitors used in professional applications.

A rather large claim. But one we can make without equivocation because we have the technology and the specs to prove it.

Both monitors achieve breakthrough quality in brightness, color saturation and screen clarity (see spec boxes below for eye-popping details).

Wait, there's more.

After setting the standard for the pros, we did it again for general office and graphic applications. Our new GT775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor exceeds all your high performance demands with an optimum resolution rate of 1,280 x 1,024 @ 80Hz and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,280 – from design to business presentations to CAD and the Internet.

It doesn't get any better.

And, all ViewSonic monitors are backed by a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts labor (the best in the business), as well as an optional Express ExchangeSM Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

To exceed your highest expectations, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 5837 for the dealer nearest you or visit our website at www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic PT813

- 21" CRT Size
- 20.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .28mm
- 107kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz
- Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Professional Series

ViewSonic PT775

- 17" CRT Size
- 16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25mm
- 96kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz
- Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Professional Series

ViewSonic GT775

- 17" CRT Size
- 16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25mm
- 86kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- Optimum Resolution
- 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
- TCO Compliance
- Graphic Series



ViewSonic®

ClubMac

800-258-2622
Source Code: VWS596

CDW

800-339-4239

MarMall

800-560-6800
2FT3651

PC Connection

800-986-2271

The Mac Zone

800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE

800-255-6227

Mailing-List Servers

LETTERRIP AND LISTSTAR MANAGE MAILING LISTS WITH EASE

THE WEB'S UBIQUITY NOTWITHSTANDING, the most popular use of the Internet is still e-mail; organizations can use it not only for one-on-one communications, but also to broadcast announcements, send automated responses, and allow interactive discussions. Macintosh users who want to manage such electronic mailing lists now have two excellent products to choose from: StarNine Technologies' powerful, sophisticated ListStar 1.1 and the simpler, less expensive LetterRip 1.0.2 from Fog City Software.

Both products are easy to install and configure; actually making the list server functional is a little more difficult, however, because you have to specify list rules and subscriber addresses. LetterRip's simple interface makes that process relative-

administration a true Mac experience.

If you need more control over your mailing list, you may need to forgo simplicity for customizability. ListStar adds time-based services for digests, reporting, and automated administration. Customizable rules give you almost unlimited control over searching message contents and generating custom messages. And because the program supports AppleScript, you can add such features as paging and server maintenance. Power users may notice the lack of certain advanced functions, but overall ListStar excels at sophisticated mailing-list processing.

Of course, list servers must not only process mail but deliver it quickly and reliably. On a 200MHz 603e-based Performa 6400, LetterRip processed and delivered hundreds of outgoing messages per minute. StarNine recommends configuring ListStar to forward mail via another SMTP host; with this configuration, ListStar was also able to process hundreds of messages per minute.



Easy Configuration You can configure digests in LetterRip with just a few mouse-clicks.

ly quick and easy, while ListStar offers a range of options that can be a bit overwhelming at first.

Both products are adept at functions such as generating digests; providing moderated and private lists; and managing subscriptions, enclosures, and bounced messages. Both can either deliver e-mail directly to destination SMTP servers or use a relay host for delivery, and both support a virtually unlimited number of lists.

When it comes to managing these features, LetterRip balances flexibility with ease of use. Four simple dialog boxes present the program's options and offer all the customization most people will need. Digests are easy to configure, and the administration application lets you configure multiple list servers remotely over TCP/IP. In spite of some minor interface inadequacies—you can't assign multiple subscriber lists, for example—LetterRip succeeds in making mailing-list

The Last Word

LetterRip is an inexpensive, easy-to-use mailing-list server that will meet most users' needs, while ListStar's industrial-strength tools are geared toward more-demanding environments that need custom mail processing. Between the two, they leave no doubt that the Macintosh is a viable list-serving platform.—J.W. DAVIS

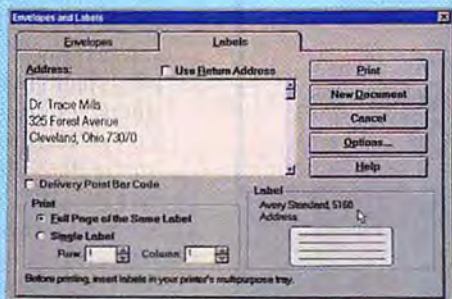
LetterRip 1.0.2

RATING: ★★★★★/8.8 **PROS:** Easy to configure; excellent performance; good value. **CONS:** Not as customizable as ListStar. **COMPANY:** Fog City Software (408/454-1405, <http://www.fogcity.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$295.

ListStar 1.1

RATING: ★★★★★/8.3 **PROS:** Powerful; excellent performance. **CONS:** A bit overwhelming for novices; lacks some advanced features. **COMPANY:** StarNine Technologies (510/649-4949, <http://www.starnine.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$499.

"Don't leave!
I don't know how to do this!"



Oh wait, hey, I got it!"

How's that for a learning curve? It's all because preset layouts for Avery® products already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro®. Which takes all the guesswork out of what used to be daunting projects. Like printing out address labels. Or business cards. Or whatever. And that gives you more time to sit back, relax, and bask in your superhuman intelligence.

AVERY
How will you use us today?
1-800-477-4404 x167
www.avery.com

Get smart Online

Macworld Online Software

Reload Images Open Print

world.com/software/softwarenext.h

MACWORLD ONLINE SOFTWARE LIBRARY

You've got to get on it.

Macworld Online is your way to our Software Library, where you can find the very latest software and shareware.

Check out

today's Top Ten Downloads and our primary Picks o' the Week. Demo the newest product versions.

Check in

often to keep up-to-date with the latest in software.

Macworld Online. There's always something new to try.

Macworld Online

www.macworld.com

Reviews

MCA S600C

DOCUMENT SCANNING, WITH COLOR

DOCUMENT SCANNING WITH A flatbed scanner is a tedious, repetitive chore. Sheetfed scanners can help, but they usually have limited resolution and fall short when capturing graphics. Mitsubishi's MCA S600C scanner bridges that gap, combining proficient medium-speed document scanning with exquisite color capabilities.

The S600C is about the size of a compact ink-jet printer. It supports 64-level halftone, 256-level gray scale, and—unlike competing vertical sheetfed scan-



ARNOLD TOEBO

ners, including the Visioneer PaperPort Vx (see *Reviews*, March 1996)—16.7-million-color scanning modes. The S600C offers an optical resolution of 300 by 600 dpi, with interpolation up to 2400 dpi. A built-in sheet feeder holds 10 pages and feeds up to 6 pages per minute.

Setup is straightforward. The dual-SCSI (both 25- and 50-pin) self-terminating connectors eliminate worries about having the right SCSI cable or terminator. After installing the bundled software, you're ready to scan using any of the supplied applications—ColorIt 2.0 for image editing, Presto 1.0 for page management, Xerox TextBridge 3.0 for OCR—or Adobe Photoshop, via a TWAIN plugin. The TWAIN interface provides basic scanning capabilities: image-resolution and -quality controls, auto-exposure, color inversion, color matching, and sharpening. A descreening option eliminates moiré patterns.

For document management, Presto is functional but unsophisticated—with considerably less integration and polish than Visioneer's PaperPort software—but it does provide an icon-oriented desktop environment that lets you arrange, stack, perform OCR on, print, fax, file, and

e-mail documents using drag-and-drop manipulation. (For more details on Presto, see the review of the ViewOffice scanning suite in this issue.)

TextBridge 3.0 provides a streamlined environment for batch OCR processing. In fully automatic mode, TextBridge reads pages one at a time from the sheet feeder and appends the recognized text to a word processing file in the format of your choice. You can also save image files for each page—useful for follow-on cleanup work. Verify mode displays each page after scanning and lets you interact with the OCR process, making corrections or substitutions as necessary. TextBridge does a fair job of capturing document formatting, including tabs, indentations, and fonts.

The S600C's color scanning capabilities are in the same league as those of low-cost flatbed scanners, without the distortion or scan lines typically associated with sheetfed scanners. Images are clear and properly color-balanced, thanks to a built-in white-stripe calibration bar. The scanner's only deficiency is an inability to align small art pieces easily.

The S600C comes with a brief printed installation manual and a quick-start guide, but all detailed documentation is on the software CD in PDF format.

The Last Word

The S600C provides a reliable sheet feeder, accurate OCR software, and decent document-management software, making it a good fit for medium-volume document-archiving operations. Its color-scanning abilities and bundled image-processing software let it pinch-hit as an art scanner as well—all at a price \$70 less than the PaperPort Vx's.

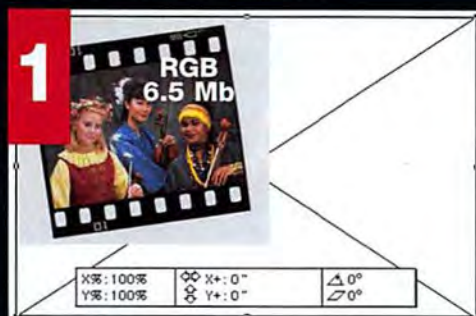
If your needs are limited to monochrome and gray-scale images, and you value top-notch speed and accuracy, the PaperPort Vx remains the cream of the crop. But if you want color capability, or you're watching the bottom line, the S600C is your best bet.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** 24-bit color scans; 10-sheet feeder; bundled image-editing and OCR software; inexpensive. **CONS:** Skimpily documentation; small art scans difficult to align. **COMPANY:** Mitsubishi Chemical America (408/954-8484; <http://www.mitsubishi-infostorage.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$299.

Unbelievable Simplicity

Don't be concerned about the resolution, size, horizontality and color correction and mode. Just import images in the Quark image box from a Photo CD disk or from a raw scan. Position them however you want using QuarkXPress's tools. For each, send orders with the processing options to the IPM.

I import my pictures in my QuarkXPress document's image boxes



TIFF, EPS, JPEG or Photo CD ImagePac; RGB, YCC, grayscale or CMYK. This image was scanned from a 35 mm original in RGB raw mode at 100% size on a PowerLook 2000 flatbed scanner at its optical resolution of 1000 dpi.

I position them using the XPress tools and I select processing options using the binuscan Xtension



The client XTension writes the "order list" then sends it to the IPM for processing. It includes the values entered in the QuarkXPress "measurement bar" plus the processing and output options set in the XTension's user interface.

Phenomenal Productivity

A catalog with hundreds of images that may require several people a week's worth of work can be processed and ready to output in just a few hours. Processing can take place overnight, even on a low-end desktop computer, with little RAM.

After processing, the new recalculated images are re-imported in the desired color mode with the right amount of pixels... automatically



From a single RGB file, those CMYK, grayscale or CMYK-BW processed images will output at a blazing speed, due to their optimization.

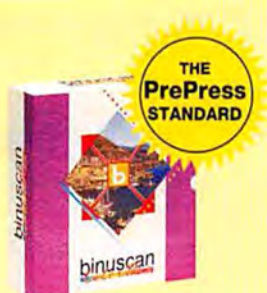
Astonishing Quality

Each processing algorithm uses state-of-the-art technology. Even when the IPM is used only to resize images previously color corrected and separated, the screen preview is recalculated with colors and a sharpness that are truly impressive. No more surprises on the color proof!

binuscan Inc.
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
Tel: (800) 881-2352 - Fax: (212) 681-0603

Circle 6 on reader service card

On the Internet:
<http://www.binuscan.com>
e-mail: info@binuscan.com



binuscan[®]
ColorPro

Client/Server Applications
for complete digital image management

Mac OS & Windows 3.11, 95 & NT

THE SERVER APPLICATION

"binuscan IPM" (Image Processing Machine) works in the background, using the processor only when it's free. It recalculates a new image based on the original and a list of orders generated by a client application. This "order list" contains all the user's output preferences, including (but not limited to) CMYK separation specs, automatic color correction instructions, and sharpening levels, as well as any other modifications made to the image (crop, flip, rotate, resize, etc.) by the client application. binuscan achieves an impressive high and consistent quality every time because the IPM bases its processing algorithms on an individual histogram analysis of every image.

THE CLIENT APPLICATION

Many client applications can be used to generate "order list" text files and save them into the IPM's "TO DO" folder for processing. binuscan's open architecture allows third party developers to write custom client applications. The binuscan ColorPro package includes the binuscan IPM plus client applications to acquire images from scanners or Photo CDs and binuscan JobManager[®] (a Quark XTension) which works as described to the left.

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

binuscan ColorCorrect is a utility included with the IPM which allows you to create ghost effects or "sepia effects" and harmonize the images on your page. This utility will perform color adjustments to processed images by writing PostScript functions to the image file. Modifications are written then updated in your page layout in seconds, no matter how large the files are. Every modification can be reverted with the same ease and in the same manner.

a special version of binuscan

is bundled with all

UMAX

high-end scanners

and is freely available for every

Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan[®]
PhotoPerfect

Quark and QuarkXPress are registered trademarks of Quark, Inc.

CLEMENT MOK
Information Architect

Clement Mok is an idea guy. As creator of award-winning corporate identities and design solutions for companies like Microsoft, Twentieth Century Fox, Herman Miller, as well as Apple Computer, ideas are the capital of his three companies. Whether he's creating a cyber theme park, compiling tons of stock photos, or designing the elaborate kingdom of Valhalla for the local opera, his ideas need space. Big space. Which is what he gets with the 1 gigabyte Jaz® drive.

So while his office resides in San Francisco's warehouse district, his ideas reside on handy, removable Jaz disks. Check out more of Clement's story at www.4inchesquare.com.



**Super-Fast, Extremely Vast
PERSONAL HARD DRIVE.**



"How I fit 5 Fortune 500 companies,
a warehouse full of big ideas, and the
entire kingdom of Valhalla into a
4 INCH SQUARE."



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

3-D Visualization Tools

3D WALKAROUND AND WALKTHROUGH PRO: OLD PRO OUTPACES CHALLENGER

NAVIGATING A 3-D MODEL IS A great way for interior designers and architects to evaluate projects. The undisputed visualization champion is Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.6; the challenger is 3D WalkAround 1.0, part of Abracadata's inexpensive Design Your Own Home series. Both let you construct a model using drawing tools, then walk through it in an adjacent 3-D window. But WalkThrough Pro is a true 3-D program suitable for modeling a wide range of environments; 3D WalkAround is really a 2-D drawing program with some 3-D elements grafted onto it, a conceptual compromise that limits it to simple space-planning applications.

WalkThrough Pro's design views are windows into a 3-D world. For example, when you drag a rectangle, you extrude a box that appears instantly in the 3-D view. Although less adept than other architectural modelers, WalkThrough is versatile enough to produce furnishings and complicated structures. It includes a library of more than 500 objects and, like 3D WalkAround, offers textures you can apply to objects. But WalkThrough Pro also lets you use imported PICT and JPEG files for texturing and QuickTime movies for animated effects.

In contrast, 3D WalkAround gives you a single drawing window suitable only for 2-D floor plans. Most of its tools draw 2-D lines that are invisible in the 3-D view, and because there's no extrusion tool, you can't build objects from 2-D outlines. You furnish WalkAround's rooms from libraries containing more than 600 objects, but some objects can be unwieldy, and if you combine them using the Group command, they vanish from the 3-D view.

3D WalkAround is a competent visualization tool, but movement through a scene isn't as smooth as in WalkThrough Pro. It also lacks a location indicator in the plan view, so traversing even a small house feels like negotiating a maze.

And 3D WalkAround produces only 2-D plans in PICT format; WalkThrough Pro exports model data in DXF and VRML formats, records visualizations as QuickTime movies, and includes a player utility that lets others experience your



Walking Aimlessly It's easy to get lost in 3D WalkAround's 3-D view (top). As you traverse a WalkThrough Pro scene (bottom), however, the Observer—indicated by the cursor—moves with you.

designs. Most important, the instability I noted in version 2.0 (see *Reviews*, April 1995) appears to have been exorcised.

The Last Word

Although unsuitable for architectural projects, 3D WalkAround is adequate for simple space planning. WalkThrough Pro remains the best product for quickly and intuitively visualizing architectural designs, and its VRML fluency makes it a good choice for building interactive 3-D Web sites.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

3D WalkAround 1.0

RATING: ★★/4.8 **PROS:** Inexpensive 3-D walk-throughs; acceptable 2-D planning. **CONS:** Severely limited design environment. **COMPANY:** Abracadata (541/342-3030, <http://www.abracadata.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$99.99.

WalkThrough Pro 2.6

RATING: ★★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Well-conceived 3-D design environment; excellent walk-through implementation. **CONS:** Relatively limited modeling capabilities. **COMPANY:** Virtus (919/467-9700, <http://www.virtus.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$495.



4-inch, 1 gig Jaz cartridges
for as low as \$89.95.*

HIGH-PERFORMANCE BACKUP

- Back up one gig in as little as 10 minutes
- Free 1-Step™ backup software backs up as much as 2 gigs (compressed)
- Run your entire system straight from your Jaz® drive to instantly recover from hard disk crashes

HIGH CAPACITY MEETS INSTANT ACCESS

- Run applications and files straight from disk
- Access time: 15.5ms read/17.5ms write
- Average seek time: 10ms read/12ms write
- Sustained transfer rate: 6.62MB/sec. max
- MTBF: 250,000 hrs.

HUGE FILES TO GO

- 1-gigabyte 4-inch disks fit in your pocket
- Portable external drives fit easily in your briefcase—internal drives also available
- Traveller and Jaz Cards make laptop use easy

PC AND MAC COMPATIBLE

- Windows 95, NT, and 3.X, Mac, DOS, OS/2
- IRIX and Solaris also available from Rorke Data

HOW TO CONNECT:

- Jaz Jet™ SCSI PCI \$99
- Jaz Jet SCSI ISA \$89
- Jaz Traveller (Parallel Port) \$49
- Jaz Card (PCMCIA) \$125

VISIT WWW.IOMEGA.COM
or see your reseller.



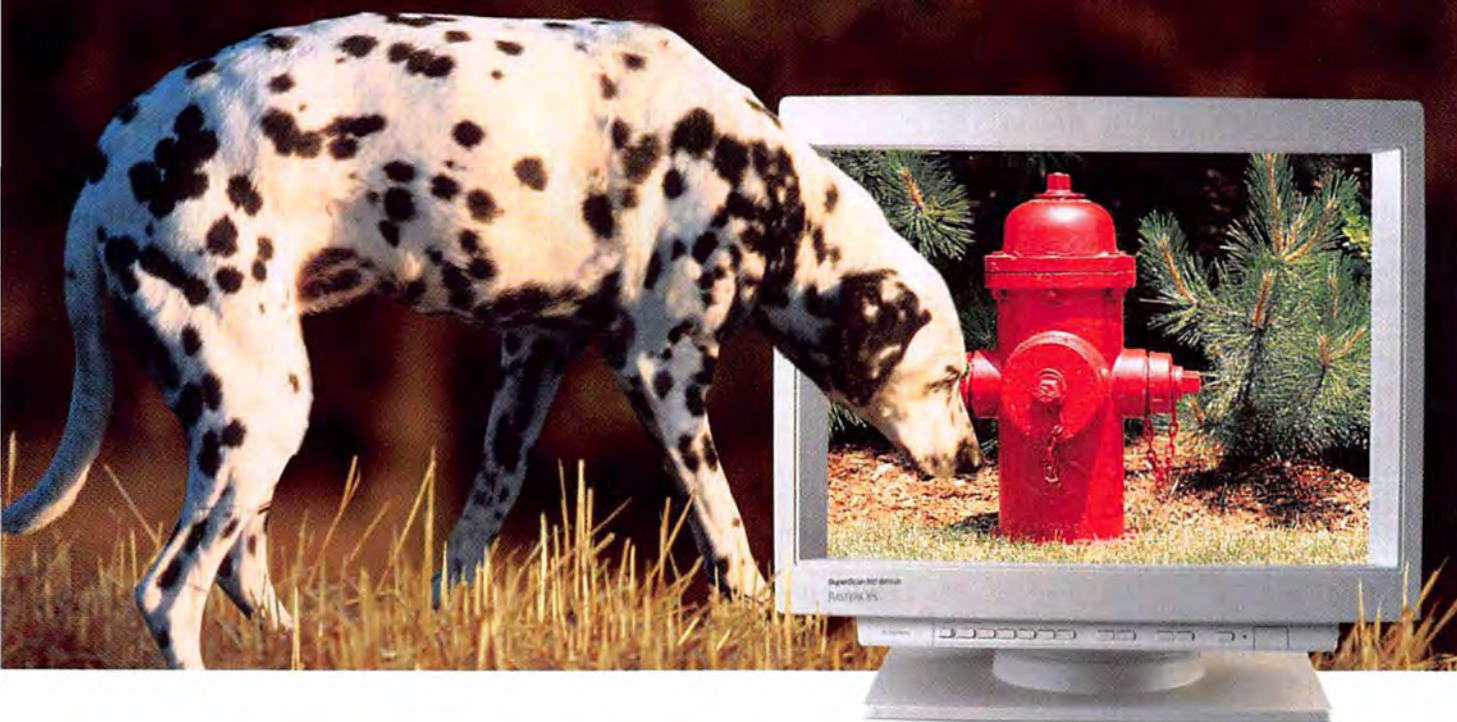
\$499 EXTERNAL



*When purchased in 10-packs. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. 1-Step and Jet are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Windows 95 and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Circle 77 on reader service card

Nothing comes closer to reality.



"Best picture quality." "Best legibility." "Best image sharpness."
Hitachi monitors are taking top honors in the performance tests that matter the most in review after review.

They've also been singled out as the best value in top-end, performance monitors — "a steal" as Macworld put it.

So if you want a monitor that your eyes can appreciate as much as your wallet, your choice is simple. Hitachi.
Call for the full story and your nearest retailer. 800 441-4832.

	SuperScan MC 801HR	SuperScan MC 801	SuperScan MC 20	SuperScan MC 611	SuperScan MC 600
CRT size	21 inch	21 inch	20 inch	17 inch	17 inch
Viewable image	20.0"	20.0"	18.7"	15.9"	15.9"
Dot pitch	.22 mm horizontal .16 mm vertical		.28 mm	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	.28 mm
Max. resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1360 x 1024
Scan frequency	31-96 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-89 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	31-92 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz
MSRP	\$ 2,199	\$ 1,999	\$ 1,599	\$ 949	\$ 799



SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552
<http://www.nsa-hitachi.com> The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

RASTEROPS

HITACHI

Club Mac
800 258-2622

DTP Direct
800 643-3328

Express Direct
800 290-4637

Mac Connection
800 800-1111

Mac Mall
800 222-2808

Mac Warehouse
800-255-6227

Mac Zone
800 248-0800

PrePress Direct
800 443-6600

Circle 74 on reader service card

OmniPage Pro 7.0

OCR PACKAGE GETS IMPROVED
INTERFACE, BUT NOT ACCURACY

OF ALL THE FEATURES TOUTED by optical character recognition programs, accuracy is arguably the most important. But while the latest OCR programs live up to their claims, you have to start with decent-quality originals. Case in point: the new version of Caere's OmniPage Pro. Version 7.0 has a spiffy new interface that makes it easier than ever to use; just don't expect perfect—or speedy—results.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 retains the simple AutoOCR tool bar of version 6.0 (see *Reviews*, June 1996): when you click on the Auto button, OmniPage scans or loads the image, decides which elements are text and which are graphics, performs OCR, and saves the results. That's handy, but you'll get better results if you tell the program what areas to treat as text or graphics and what areas to ignore rather than letting OmniPage decide for you.

In previous versions, this manual tweaking meant drawing a box around each element you wanted to perform OCR on—a tricky process even for the most dexterous



It's Tool Time Pre-OCR tweaking is a breeze with OmniPage Pro's new Tools and Zone Info palettes.

of us. Two new palettes, Tools and Zone Info, simplify this potentially laborious process. The new Polygon tool lets you define odd-shaped areas, and a joining tool combines several blocks of text or graphics into one (see "It's Tool Time"). Another new tool, Exclude, lets you omit a portion of the image without having to draw blocks around everything but the unwanted item, as you had to do in version 6.0. An eraser tool zaps noise, the random dots, blotches, and bars that confuse the OCR engine.

Version 7.0 also adds two new windows: Thumbnail View makes it easy to navigate, reorder, and delete pages in a multiple-page document, while Text View supplements the scanned Image View. Another new feature,

Smart Windows, automatically moves palettes out of your way and resizes windows depending on which window is active.

Like its competitor, Xerox's TextBridge Professional (see *Reviews*, June 1996), OmniPage installs a miniapplication under the Apple menu; Direct Input gives you access to OmniPage from any application. Unfortunately, version 7.0 still can't scan graphics via Direct Input, as TextBridge Pro can.

As for increased speed and accuracy, neither was apparent in my tests. In fact, OmniPage Pro 7.0 actually seemed slower than version 6.0—an observation I had ample time to reflect upon as the program churned away on my documents.

The Last Word Despite its disappointments, OmniPage Pro 7.0 is still a solid product, and the trade-up price is only \$129 if you own Calera WordScan or an earlier version of OmniPage. If you already have version 6.0, though, there's not much reason to upgrade unless you're frustrated by its lack of tools.—SUZANNE COURTEAU

RATING: ★★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Better interface and tools. **CONS:** Still no graphics support via Direct Input; no improvements in accuracy. **COMPANY:** Caere (408/395-7000, <http://www.caere.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$499.

NoHands Mouse

FOOT-OPERATED MOUSE OFFERS
HANDS-FREE ALTERNATIVE

UN'TIL NOW, THERE WEREN'T MANY options for people who couldn't use—or didn't like—desktop pointing devices (see "Smart Input," May 1996). The NoHands Mouse, a new foot-operated pointing device from Hunter Digital, offers an innovative, if pricey, alternative to traditional mice and trackballs.

Looking more like a high-tech foot massager than an input device, the NoHands Mouse consists of two shiny black plastic pedals with movable footrests; their flat surfaces are ribbed to prevent your feet from slipping. The clicks pedal replaces the mouse button by clicking when you press down with your toe or heel; the cursor pedal lets you control the cursor by tilting your foot in any direction. The mouse connects to the Mac's ADB port with a long cable that's ample for most installations. A Y-connector at the end of the cord lets you hook up a spare mouse or trackball, a good idea if you share your Mac or sometimes need to use your computer while standing.

Like many pointing devices on the market, the NoHands Mouse ships with a



control panel that lets you customize its operation for different software applications. You can program the clicks pedal to click once or twice, click-lock, or generate simple keyboard sequences when you press down with your foot. And since the toe and heel ends can be programmed independently, you get the same functionality as with a two-button mouse. The software also lets you adjust the cursor pedal's sensitivity in 16 gradations.

Although the NoHands Mouse is at least as intuitive as a standard mouse, it still takes time to learn to use your feet without straining. A simple tutorial program helps get you started up the learning curve, but it

took me a couple of days to become comfortable with the NoHands Mouse, and even then I had some difficulty controlling lateral movement of the cursor to select text or navigate hierarchical menus. People can perform delicate tasks (including painting and writing) with their feet, so with practice it should be possible to use the NoHands Mouse for fine work. Hunter Digital offers a 30-day trial period, so you can return the mouse for a refund if you're not satisfied for any reason.

The Last Word Although a foot-operated mouse may help prevent disorders such as carpal tunnel syndrome by freeing your hands and wrists, there's no guarantee that your ankles and feet will remain healthy. The NoHands Mouse also costs two to three times more than even the most expensive mice and trackballs. But if you need to use a computer, and you can't use a traditional pointing device, the NoHands Mouse may be a godsend.—FRANKLIN TESSLER, M.D.

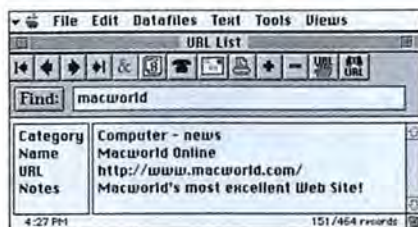
RATING: ★★★★★/6.6 **PROS:** Intuitive; frees hands. **CONS:** Expensive; lateral cursor motion difficult to control. **COMPANY:** Hunter Digital (310/471-5852, <http://www.footmouse.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$199.95.

InfoGenie 2.0

INFO MANAGER ADDS LINKS TO WEB BROWSERS

ALMOST TWO YEARS HAVE PASSED since the release of InfoGenie 1.0, an easy-to-use information manager that supports both field-based and free-form file formats (see *Reviews*, November 1995). InfoGenie 2.0 adds several welcome enhancements, although it's a less-compelling upgrade than its version number might suggest.

InfoGenie's most significant new feature will appeal to people who have trouble keeping track of pages on the World Wide Web. Whenever you open a data file that contains the fields Name, URL, and Notes—spelled exactly that way—two specialized icons appear in InfoGenie's tool bar (see "Web Directory"). The Grab URL button automatically copies the current page's title and URL from your Web browser and pastes them into the corresponding fields in the data file. (InfoGenie works with versions 2.0 and higher of Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer.) The View URL button points your browser to the page specified by the URL field in the current record. For some odd reason, nei-



Web Directory The two buttons on the right-hand side of the tool bar let you import URLs from Web pages and point your browser to the site listed in the current record.

ther function works unless your browser application is already running; InfoGenie can't launch your browser for you.

InfoGenie 2.0 sports a variety of other, less significant changes. You can now import comma-delimited files in addition to tab-delimited text, and the menus have been rearranged to make them a bit more logical. InfoGenie even lets you import data using Visioneer's PaperPort scanners (see *Reviews*, March 1996). InfoGenie 2.0 also supports AppleScript, an important addition for a small but vocal set of users.

Unfortunately, several annoying deficiencies persist in the new release. For example, InfoGenie still doesn't support numeric fields, so you can't check to make sure that entered data falls within a certain

range, and there's no way to search its database without launching the program. InfoGenie's spartan list view doesn't let you use colored text or backgrounds, and there's still no easy way to mark records for later retrieval. Finally, given InfoGenie's role as a contact manager, it's surprising that the program doesn't automatically recognize e-mail addresses—you should be able to launch your e-mail client simply by clicking on a person's electronic address.

The Last Word If you're already using InfoGenie, the \$24.95 upgrade is a worthwhile investment, particularly if you spend time on the Web. New users primarily interested in a PIM for contact management may prefer a dedicated program like Now Software's Now Contact and Up-to-Date bundle (see review in this issue) or Claris Organizer (see *Reviews*, January 1997). For lightweight, general-purpose information handling, though, InfoGenie is certainly worth considering.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★/5.7 **PROS:** Easy to use; manages Web URLs. **CONS:** Only one field type; doesn't recognize e-mail addresses; limited list view. **COMPANY:** Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, <http://www.casadyg.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$79.95.

Sony GDM-W900

WIDE-SCREEN MONITOR FOR THE COLOR CONNOISSEUR

REINFORCING THE OLD AXIOM that bigger is better, the Sony GDM-W900 represents the best in desktop-monitor technology. Its 16:10 aspect ratio and magnificent color fidelity usher in a new class of high-end displays. The 16:9 aspect ratio of most vendors' so-called two-page displays (measuring 19, 20, and 21 inches diagonally) rarely allows full-size viewing of those two pages. The GDM-W900, on the other hand, offers true two-page display area—an unbeatable benefit for those involved in prepress or high-end graphics, or who simply require the space of two monitors side by side. Sony also bundles LightSource's ColorTron Color System for calibration and color matching, creating a total package designed with high-end color in mind. As you might expect, the GDM-W900 isn't cheap. At an estimated price of \$4999, it's well outside the impulse zone for most users.

The GDM-W900's primary benefit is space—and lots of it. The monitor measures 24 inches diagonally, with a viewable image size of 22 inches, and supports resolutions



from 640 by 480 up to 1920 by 1200. The GDM-W900's wider aspect ratio enables a true two-page display—full-size viewing of two 8½-by-11-inch documents, with space left over for your application interface. Best of all, the GDM-W900 extends your desktop without requiring an extension to your desk: it's just slightly wider and deeper than a standard 21-inch display.

To evaluate the GDM-W900, I viewed standard Macworld Lab test images. The GDM-W900's color fidelity, brightness, and contrast were stunning, and its crisp images simulated the appearance of a transparency on a light box. Sony employs a blue filter, which it claims is responsible for the

increase in color fidelity and contrast. The display looked bright and crisp without appearing washed-out. Text appeared crisp and graphics maintained outstanding color and contrast on the two-page QuarkXPress test image, and I was delighted at the ability to display the spread full-size.

The GDM-W900 can run off the internal video on later-model Power Macs, but to harness the full benefit of the increased aspect ratio you need to invest in an Integrated Micro Solutions or Number Nine video card designed for use with the wider display. Sony sells the IMS TwinTurbo 128M8S card for \$899; the Number Nine Imagine 128-8M card sells for \$799.

The Last Word For those who demand only the best—and can afford it—the GDM-W900 provides excellent color, contrast, and brightness, and its increased aspect ratio makes way for improved efficiency by eliminating the need to scroll across two-page spreads.—MATT CLARK

RATING: ★★★★★/8.9 **PROS:** Outstanding color quality; full-size viewing of two letter-size pages; compact footprint. **CONS:** Expensive. **COMPANY:** Sony Electronics (408/955-5142, <http://www.sony.com/technology>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$4999.

FREE TONER FOR A YEAR!

Complementary Color, Compliments of QMS.

It's a brilliant offer—brilliant in color, that is. With the purchase of any QMS® *magicolor* CX laser printer, you'll receive free color toner for a year.

That's four cyan, four magenta, and four yellow toner cartridges — *absolutely free*.

Use the free color to add spice to spreadsheets and pizzazz to presentations. It's easy to do since each toner yields about 4,000 prints* Compare this to the low yield, high cost of ink jet supplies.

The QMS *magicolor*® CX laser printer with free color toner — a complementary color solution.

If it's the stark contrast of black and white or subtle shades of gray you require, QMS offers the QMS 2060 Print System.

With the purchase of this 20 page-per-minute, large format (up to 13" x 19" edge-to-edge), work-group printer — 40,000 free prints* are yours. It's an offer that's all there in black and white.

Call us, or visit our web site, to receive your free toner coupon book.



800-523-2696 Ext. 75

www.qms.com



*Print yields based on average page coverage of 5%. First free toner coupon must be redeemed by May 31, 1997. See coupon book for further instructions and restrictions.

QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are registered trademarks of QMS.

Circle 288 on reader service card

RunShare 2.1

APPLETALK NETWORK TOOL REVS UP
FILE TRANSFERS

THE LAST TIME WE LOOKED AT RunShare, a system extension that accelerates file transfers (see *Reviews*, February 1995), AppleTalk was nowhere near fulfilling the promise of 10-Mbps Ethernet. RunShare doubled AppleTalk's throughput, and we were happy. Now that we have 100-Mbps Ethernet and AppleTalk is still hardly faster than a 10BaseT network, RunShare comes to the rescue again with more features and even more speed. Asante's NetDoubler (see *Reviews*, December 1996) is cheaper and has a performance edge—it lets you use TCP/IP instead of AppleTalk—but RunShare bundled with Farallon's 100BaseT Ethernet card is a quick ticket to a zippier network.

RunShare accelerates Finder copies across both local and wide area networks. Version 2.1 adds speed improvements, support for PCI Power Macs, speedier opening and saving of remote files from certain applications, and accelerated printing. The PCI support lets RunShare enhance performance across 100BaseT networks, something plain AppleTalk can't do.

You buy RunShare with a specific number of licenses, and each install subtracts one license from the installation floppy. This sort of copy protection seems unnecessarily complicated, but installation is otherwise quick and painless. A control panel lets you turn on and off Finder copies, application file operations (from Photoshop, Illustrator, and QuarkXPress), and print serving. Print-server acceleration requires the \$1799 RunShare GSA, a server-only version of RunShare for AppleShare, Color Central, and Print Central print spoolers.

The fast CPUs now available in Apple systems, combined with the prevalence of Ethernet, ensure that RunShare will work well on any modern Mac. RunShare's performance boost is obvious the first time you copy a large file across the network to another RunShare-enhanced Mac: in live tests on a 100BaseT LAN (see "File-Transfer Speedster"), RunShare speeded file copying almost fourfold over native AppleTalk. You see the largest speedup when pushing—copying files from a local machine to a remote one—rather than pulling (RunShare's performance is identical in both scenarios, but the Finder runs slowest when pushing files). Similar improvements are apparent when you open large graphics files in QuarkXPress.

File-Transfer Speedster

Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.



Test configuration: Performa 6400/200, System 7.5.5, Open Transport 1.2.2, 64MB RAM, Asanté 100BaseT PCI Ethernet adapter.

The Last Word The bane of graphics professionals everywhere is waiting for files to move from one station to the next in a production environment. RunShare cuts that transfer time in half on 10BaseT LANs and by three quarters on 100BaseT LANs, making it one of the few ways you can reap the benefits of upgrading your LAN to 100BaseT.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Speeds Finder copies and document opening; accelerates LAN and WAN file transfers; optional print-spooling acceleration. **CONS:** Annoying copy protection. **COMPANY:** RUN (201/529-4600, <http://www.runusa.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$399 for 2 users, \$749 for 5 users, \$2499 for 25 users.

CommuniGate 2.8

MULTIMEDIA MESSAGING SUITE NO
LONGER SILENT ON MIME

SETTING UP AND MANAGING E-mail is more daunting than ever now that the Internet is involved: users want to exchange mail with other users anywhere in the world, send formatted text and graphics, and access message archives while checking new messages. Stalker addresses these needs in CommuniGate 2.8, the latest upgrade to its suite of modular e-mail components. Joining the original CommuniGate suite (see *Reviews*, April 1996)—a LAN mail client; a server extension that runs in the background; and plug-in gateways to POP, SMTP, UUCP, fax, printer, and pager services—are additional gateways for mailing lists, IMAP, and file processing. CommuniGate's sensible but no-frills user interface is unchanged, as are the excellent diagnostic logging capabilities. If your messaging needs transcend normal LAN e-mail, you'll love CommuniGate's range of delivery options.

The new IMAP gateway lets traveling users access their office mailboxes over the Internet via an IMAP-capable client. Unlike traditional POP mail retrieval, in which



Enhanced E-Mail CommuniGate's e-mail client supports MIME-formatted messages, so you can format text and embed graphics.

mail is stored on the computer running the client application, IMAP stores mail on the server; that way, users can choose which messages to download and still have access to previously read and archived messages. A new file-processing gateway lets Mac applications send and receive e-mail by writing and reading files in selected in- and out-box folders, while a list-processing gateway lets you create and manage mailing lists and e-mail discussion groups.

Version 2.8 also lets you moderate discussion groups and automatically generate digests. It adds message filtering and MIME support so you can format text and embed graphics in messages. Most important, CommuniGate is fast and reliable; in sev-

eral weeks of intensive use on an ISP backbone, it flawlessly processed hundreds of messages a day.

Stalker distributes CommuniGate only from its Web site. You download each module, and Stalker supplies activation keys when you purchase a license. Once the program is installed—a manual process that cries out for a simple installer—its well-illustrated online documentation explains how to register users and configure gateway modules. But while you can read and print formatted manuals, the documentation is spread across 15 files and lacks an index.

The Last Word CommuniGate 2.8 adds IMAP and MIME to its versatile suite of gateways while retaining the ability to interoperate with Internet e-mail clients and servers. Its attractive pricing and comprehensive feature set make it a tough act to follow.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Inexpensive; integrated, modular design; multimedia gateways; IMAP support. **CONS:** Incomplete documentation; no installer. **COMPANY:** Stalker Software (415/383-7164, <http://www.stalker.com>). **LIST PRICE:** Free for 5 users; 25 users \$200; 200 users \$600; gateway modules \$100 each (LAN gateway included in base package).

"WAV blew me away."

Create media-rich, living documents with the first net-enabled word processor.



Imagine the control and the freedom to focus on your documents, instead of on bloated, "legacy" applications. You decide what functionality you need, or don't need, and you plug it in. Imagine the power of components helping you work faster and easier in an intuitive workspace with true

drag and drop capabilities. With WAV, simply grab and place nearly anything you want to

"WAV is the spiffiest word processor to come along in several years. It's elegant and intuitive, and its integrated Internet services are a godsend."

- Mac Addict, March '97

utilize in your documents—period. Java™ Applets, URLs, component parts, Netscape™ plug-ins, e-mail text files, Word™ and WordPerfect™ files, HTML files, PICTs, GIFs, JPEGs, graphs, sound files and QuickTime™ movies all become integrated parts of WAV documents—not just

links to system-consuming, traditional applications. Imagine utilizing net data instead of just browsing it by dragging websites, information and netfiles across your screen and dropping them directly into your documents. With WAV, the Internet

is built in, and truly becomes your own personal document resource. Imagine the flexibility of embedding cyber-buttons with direct links to netsites—or if you prefer, embedding the sites themselves as living parts of your documents. Imagine virtually no learning curve and great compatibility with all your old stuff.



MacWorld Expo '97 - Apple's Component Theatre helps Macintosh users from around the world experience the simplicity and power of WAV.

Stop imagining. Catch the WAV.



Call 800-759-2204 to order! only \$69.99 (+shipping/handling)

or download your free trial version at: www.dharbor.com



DIGITAL HARBOR, L.C.™

Folder Bay - Simple-to-use, easily accessible text controls are located here. You can also add your own project folders!

Cyber Button - Create single-click hot links from within your document to any Web, network, or other file location. Instantly launch local applications, sound or movie files, images and more.

Embedded Part - WAV Documents are living documents* where components can interact with each other—as well as with WAV. In this case, "Numbers & Charts" (component parts from Adrenaline™ Software) display data in an active-3D graph linked to a spreadsheet. As data is edited, the graph automatically updates.

Dynamic Text Wrap - When you drag a part into your document, you'll see how existing text wraps around the part as you move it—all in real time!

Embedded Web Page - Never before has a world-class word processor come with built-in Internet navigation, browsing, viewing and retrieval tools as a part of its control panel. When you open documents, WAV automatically opens live home pages or other embedded sites.

Other straightforward editing features include full tabs, colored text, search and replace, AppleGuide help, text to speech, word count, justification control, and full line-spacing. Most people only use about 3% of the text-editing features found in their traditional word processors. Now, you no longer need to lug around all that stuff! With component technology and WAV, if you need extra text-handling features, simply plug them in later.

*WAV installs complete with OpenDoc, Cyberdog (Net Browser, E-mail, Net Search, CyberButton, Net Management), C100™ Components LEXI & C-TextBox, and Apple Live Objects Essentials (QuickTime™ Viewer, Image Viewer, 3DMF Viewer, Apple Draw, Apple Audio).



Freakin' Awesome
rating, Mac Addict
Magazine, March '97



1997
Editor's Choice
and 5-star
technology rating.



BEST
of SHOW



Component 100

WAV incorporates the power of other Component 100™ Member companies including Cyberdog, Softline, and Corda. For more information on other component parts, visit the Component 100™ webpage at www.c100.org. Digital Harbor, L.C., "Living Documents", and "The Next Generation Desktop" are trademarks of Digital Harbor, L.C. All other trademarks or tradenames are the protected property of their respective owners. System Requirements: Macintosh/Power Macintosh, component application size: 1.6 MB, suggested memory: 8 MB (virtual memory ok); 16 MB (virtual memory ok) Mac OS version 7.5.1 or later, OpenDoc 1.0.4 or later, Digital Harbor, L.C., 167 S. Cream Blvd., Orem, UT 84058, (801) 224-5184, fax (801) 224-5183. ©1997 Digital Harbor, L.C. All rights reserved.

Circle 24 on reader service card

SpeechPrompter

PROMPTER SOFTWARE MAKES INDEX CARDS LOOK GOOD

SOFTWARE THAT SMOOTHLY scrolls text as you deliver your speech—what a great idea. Unfortunately, SpeechPrompter's implementation is as bad as the idea is good. The software's jerky scrolling, mismatched interface, and illogical keyboard commands make it virtually impossible to use.

SpeechPrompter's worst problem is its main feature: scrolling. In theory, you adjust scrolling speed during a speech. In practice, the speed slider doesn't work at all, and clicking the Faster or Slower button takes so long to produce a change that the manual warns, "Don't be impatient and click twice on the button!" You can pause scrolling by pressing the F6 key. Unfortunately, older PowerBooks don't even have F-keys. The manual also apologizes for jerky scrolling and attributes it to the limitations of today's personal computers. But what about word processors? They suffer from no such limitations.

Additional flaws include SpeechPrompter's menuless interface, lack of an installer, and nonexistent editing capabilities. The display, composed of several fonts and 20



SpaceWaster SpeechPrompter is geared for older, 400-pixel-tall PowerBook screens; if your monitor is any larger, the bottom of the screen is a black void.

irregularly shaped, unevenly spaced buttons, is distracting and difficult to use. There's no installer, so you must manually decompress and assemble the contents of the three floppies. Once the program's installed, black-and-white and color versions are available.

Beware—you have to write speeches in a word processor, save them as text files, and import them into SpeechPrompter. The program doesn't permit text formatting of any kind (font, size, style)—New York plain text is all you get, making it impossible to mark passages for emphasis. The program presents each sentence as a separate paragraph

block, so periods within sentences (such as "4 p.m.") create awkward breaks. Nor can you edit your speech in SpeechPrompter. Woe unto the speechmaker who's told, just before going on, to shorten the talk.

To the software's credit, SpeechPrompter's color version includes a neat feature that displays graphics for your audience on a second monitor at predetermined moments in the speech. Unfortunately, the text scrolling stops dead on the speaker's display as the program processes each new graphic, even on a 150MHz, 604-based Power Mac. Furthermore, this feature was designed for the 400-pixel-tall screens found on older PowerBooks; if your main display is any larger, the external monitor's graphics are chopped off in the middle.

The Last Word SpeechPrompter is slow, illogically designed, and hard to use. If you make speeches, you'd be well advised to avoid SpeechPrompter in favor of a low-tech but 100 percent reliable prompter system: index cards.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ★/2.6 **PROS:** Good idea. **CONS:** Unusably slow and jerky; confusing interface; illogical keyboard assignments. **COMPANY:** Orator Company (619/420-9150, <http://www.the-orator.com>). **PRICE:** \$89.95.

New! DiskExpress Pro now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

DOUBLE YOUR DISK SPEED!

Alsoft DiskExpress Pro



Without optimization, your disk performance slows to a crawl. Basic optimization may restore some of your disk's original performance. Only DiskExpress Pro can double your disk speed by providing faster access to the files you actually use!

DiskExpress Pro 3.0 Norton Speed Disk 3.2

	DiskExpress Pro 3.0	Norton Speed Disk 3.2
Makes your Mac faster than new by monitoring actual file usage?	YES	NO
Groups frequently used files together for optimum speed?	YES	NO
Allows you to schedule or immediately perform a complete optimization of all disks without having to restart your Mac?	YES	NO
Verifies accuracy of read and write activity to ensure data safety during optimization?	YES	NO
Optimizes the busiest of AppleShare™ and File Share™ servers without interrupting productivity or taking the server offline?	YES	NO

©1997 Alsoft, Inc. P.O. Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. Alsoft and DiskExpress are registered trademarks of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Sales.Info@AlsoftInc.com

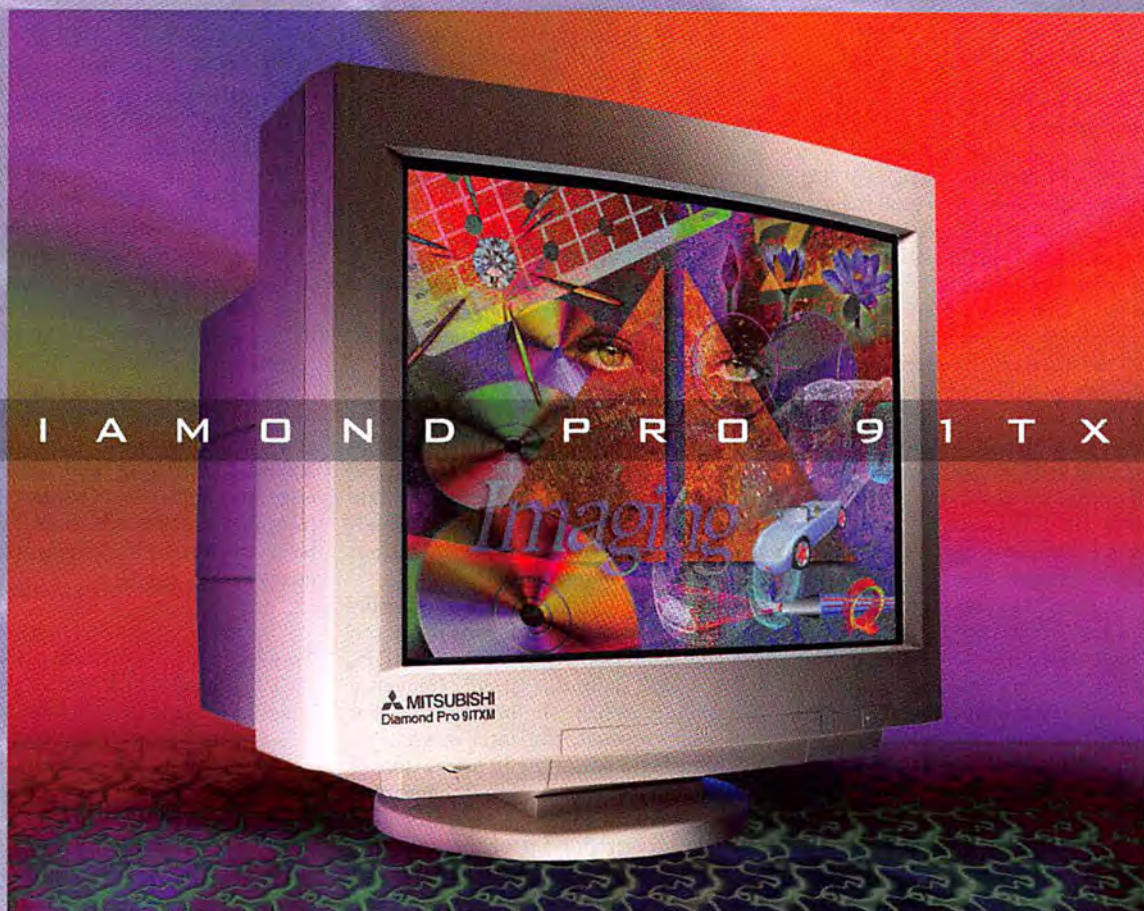
THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT

800-ALSOFT1

Circle 140 on reader service card

D I A M O N D P R O 9 1 T X M



The DIAMONDTRON advantage is now even bigger, sharper and clearer.

Introducing the world's first .28mm, 21-inch (19.7" DVI*) aperture grille monitor.

The new Diamond Pro 91TXM (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) from Mitsubishi Electronics represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on.



Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. Razor-sharp focus due to Mitsubishi's enhanced electron gun. High refresh rate for flicker-free imagery. On-Screen Display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in an ergonomic, compact enclosure that fits easily into any workspace.

Best of all, the Diamond Pro 91TXM is available at the estimated selling price of \$1,649, including a comprehensive 3-year warranty and support program to keep it working at peak efficiency. The new Diamond Pro 87TXM (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) is also available, with an estimated selling price of \$829.

Get all the details today—both on-screen and off—by calling Mitsubishi Electronics at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. For immediate product specifications call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at **1-800-937-2094**. World Wide Web <http://www.mitsubishi-display.com>



MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
* DVI: Diagonal viewable image

Circle 261 on reader service card

FM Radio 1.1

YOU'RE BETTER OFF BUYING A
CHEAP BOOM BOX

LA CIE'S FM RADIO 1.1.4 DOES WHAT it purports to—it allows you to listen to FM stations in high-quality stereo on your Mac—but that's not enough to justify its price tag. Until La Cie adds features that take advantage of the Mac's capabilities, anyone interested in listening to the airwaves is better off buying an inexpensive portable radio.

The FM Radio is a small, plain box that connects to your Mac (and draws its power) via your Mac's ADB port, with a pass-through connector for other devices. By connecting the FM Radio to your Mac's microphone port, you can listen to the FM Radio through the Mac's internal speaker (if your Mac lacks a microphone port, you can attach external speakers or headphones—they'll produce far superior sound). A 6-foot antenna wire completes the package, but unfortunately the antenna is hardwired to the unit, so you can't replace it with something better should your reception leave a bit to be desired.

The FM Radio's software allows you to change frequencies, establish presets,



Stereo Setup Modeled after the AppleCD Audio Player, FM Radio offers basic radio setup options, but no innovative features.

toggle between radio and CD, and adjust volume, treble, and balance (see "Stereo Setup"). Once you enter your preferred settings and preset stations, you can rely instead on a convenient control-strip module for switching between preset stations and changing volume.

Designating preset stations is more difficult than it should be. Using the slider, you tune the radio from 87.5MHz to 108MHz, but you can't jump to a specific frequency by typing it. When you find a station that you want to preset, you enter its name or call letters into one of the 50 preset slots. If you don't name each station, it appears as "No name"—no big deal, until you realize that the preset pop-up menu lists only

names, not frequencies, and you're left staring at a bunch of unnamed options.

The FM Radio also features an automatic station search button that finds the next strong signal, often just static. Why didn't La Cie take advantage of the Mac's power to offer a really cool and convenient feature—like taking your location from the Map control panel and cross-referencing it to FCC information in order to program the presets automatically with your local stations? Or including a VCR-like application you could program to record broadcasts unattended?

The Last Word La Cie's FM Radio isn't a bad product. Its biggest flaw is that you can't listen to the radio if your Mac is turned off. It lives up to all of its promises, but simply doesn't offer any unique computer-enhanced features that could have set it apart from an inexpensive boom box.—OWEN W. LINZMAYER

RATING: ★★ ★/5.1 **PROS:** Good sound quality; pass-through ADB; convenient control-strip module. **CONS:** No computer-enhanced features; assigning presets is cumbersome; doesn't work when Mac is off. **COMPANY:** La Cie (503/520-9000, <http://www.lacie.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$49.95.

"The #1 Mac Desk!"



**FREE
CATALOG**

As low as
\$299

1.800.688.2446

AGIO DESIGNS™ FAX: (503)242-1362 www.agio-designs.com

America's schoolchildren. Over 53 million strong. All with the potential to become your customers and employees. But they'll never be able to buy from or work for you unless they understand technology. The answer?



Support Tech Corps.

A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the proficiency they need to become the customers and employees you need.

Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor.
508/620-7751 • <http://www.ustc.org>.
America needs to know.

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include: Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.



Composition Folder

Black folder features white splashes and Moof™ on the cover. Includes 8 1/2" x 11" notepad and inside pocket.
M00274 \$8.70 ea.



PowerBook Bookbag

This bag is spacious and intelligently designed. With a wrap-around zipper that gives you full access to your Macintosh PowerBook and other accessories. State-of-the-art ballistic nylon construction houses an ingenious shock-absorbing system. Dimensions: 16" x 11 1/2" x 4".
M00197 \$93.75 ea.



Apple Dogcow T-Shirt

The well-known black-and-white Dogcow icon appears on the back of this 100% cotton Hanes® Beefy-T®. A black Apple logo and name are on the left chest. Adult sizes M-XXL. Youth sizes XS(2/4), S(6/8) and M(10/12). Imported with USA made materials.

M00115 Adult Size \$8.90 ea.
M00224 Youth Size

Apple Mug

This hefty ceramic coffee mug holds 12 ounces of your favorite beverage. Six-color Apple logo and the Apple name in black. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
APL200 \$8.15 ea.



Apple Sweatshirt

After a rough day, this black cotton-blend sweatshirt with the five-color silkscreened Apple name is just the thing for every Apple enthusiast. Unisex sizes S-XXL. USA made.
APL130 \$16.20 ea.



Globe Jacket

This jacket is guaranteed to keep you looking cool and feeling warm. The body is made of 80% wool/20% nylon with genuine leather sleeves. The 100% nylon lining has a 100% polyester fill.

Features include one inside pocket, two outside pockets, knit waistband, collar and cuffs, and button-down front. Six-color Apple logo embroidered on left chest with the Apple Internet address and Globe graphics embroidered across the back. Unisex sizes M-XXL. USA made. **M00272 \$280.00 ea.**

Twill Cap

Navy cotton twill baseball cap with adjustable band and embroidered six-color Apple logo.
APL106 \$10.45 ea.



Polo Shirt

You'll love the comfort of this classic, white two-button polo shirt featuring knit ribbing on collar and sleeves and the embroidered six-color Apple logo. Made of heavyweight, 100% brushed cotton, it's completely washing-machine friendly. Unisex sizes S-XXL. USA made.
APL120 \$32.85 ea.



Visit our web site at www.appledesigns.com for a complete selection of AppleDesigns Merchandise.

U.S. 1-800-590-5005 • Fax 314-692-3080 • International 314-692-3018

Hermann Marketing is an official supplier of Apple logoed merchandise. Copyright 1994 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, and Macintosh Color Classic are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Powerbook is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



**HERMANN
MARKETING**
1400 NORTH PRICE ROAD • ST. LOUIS, MO 63132-2308

Starry Night Deluxe 2.0

PHOTO-REALISTIC SKY SIMULATOR FOR SERIOUS AND CASUAL STARGAZING

STARRY NIGHT DELUXE 2.0 LETS you reproduce astronomical events that happened thousands of years ago, plan for next year's solar eclipse, or just see what's "up" tonight—all with amazing accuracy. Many desktop sky-simulation programs can simply show you where the Moon is on a particular night, but with this powerful program you can time the disappearance of a bright star behind the moving edge of the Moon to within a minute, reproduce the 2 B.C. conjunction of Jupiter and Venus to within a few minutes and a tiny fraction of a degree, and see Venus pass in front of the Sun, as Captain Cook saw it from Tahiti in 1769.

Starry Night is as beautiful as it is powerful. In its photo-realistic representations of the planets and moons, the stars really look like stars, and trees on Earth's horizon cast moving shadows as the Sun moves across the sky. You can see the planets rotate or zoom by as the Hubble Space Telescope would see them, or from any position on any planet or major moon in the solar system—even from any point in interplanetary space (see "Moons over Mars"). I've seen



Moons over Mars Seen from its low-orbiting moon Phobos, Mars fills the night sky. Its other moon, Deimos, is about to set behind Mars.

the midnight sun from the North Polar Cap of Mars, and I've seen Pluto from its moon, Charon. I've ridden comet Hale-Bopp as it passed Earth, watching Earth grow bigger and then recede in the distance. The program's ease of use encourages idle celestial tourism and late nights exploring the solar system—just note that its performance can be sluggish on a IIcx or earlier machine.

Starry Night's database includes 15 million stars; 13,000 star clusters, nebulae, and

galaxies (the brightest hundred of which are represented by color photographs); and the planets and major moons. Surprisingly, there are no asteroids and only three comets (though you can add as many as you wish), and it doesn't print ephemerides—tables of planet positions or other data—as do other major sky simulators. (Sienna Software is preparing to release an update that adds four asteroids, along with links to a searchable Web site, <http://www.livesky.com>.) The sophisticated Orbit Editor lets you create a moon, asteroid, comet, or satellite and put it in any orbit you choose using graphical or numerical methods. You can even rework the solar system to your liking or create an entirely new one.

The Last Word Both a serious tool and a delightful sky simulator, Starry Night is giving other Macintosh astronomy programs serious competition. I've seen them all, and this one is truly amazing. If you own a Macintosh and enjoy astronomy, you must get Starry Night.—JOHN MOSLEY

RATING: ★★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Accurate; visually stunning. **CONS:** Slow on early Macs; doesn't print ephemerides. **COMPANY:** Sienna Software (416/926-2174, <http://www.siennasoft.com>). **LIST PRICE:** \$89.95.

QuicKeys

Perform Miracles on Your Mac

Old Mac®, new Mac. Fast Mac, slow Mac. Apple® or clone. QuicKeys® performs miracles. Every repetitive step you take, each mouse movement or menu selection can become a QuicKeys sequence that you can activate with a click. The result? You fly through tasks like logging on, converting files, printing, formatting, entering passwords and more. Any tedious task, simple or complex, can be triggered with QuicKeys shortcuts. And you receive the miracle of saving time.

Get QuicKeys now—\$99.95.

ORDER TODAY! 800-579-9729

©1997 CE Software, Inc. CE Software and the CE Software logo are trademarks and QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

www.macworld.com/buyers/guide

Buyer's Guide

Want bargains online?
Bookmark the Web Shopper at:

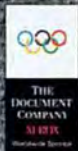
Contact Macworld on how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

1996 It's the 10th revision and it's a rush.

It's got to be perfect, but color output costs too much.

What you say about color printing can't be printed here.

1997 Introducing the Xerox DocuColor 5750. It adds new words to your vocabulary.



Now you can get color on-budget and on-time. Because the Xerox DocuColor 5750 Digital Color Copier/Printer offers high-quality continuous-tone color at an affordable price. In fact, you can get a connected unit for the cost of a stand-alone color copier/printer. At 6 ppm, it prints Pantone-licensed color and sharper black text. And no one offers more certified front



DocuColor 5750

ends (EFI Fiery, DocuPress, Splash). What's more, the DocuColor 5750 is only the newest in the Xerox family. The Xerox Regal 5790 is a proven work-horse. And the DocuColor 40 delivers consistent quality color at a breathtaking 40 ppm. All come with our Total Satisfaction Guarantee. Visit our Web site at www.xerox.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 670.

THE
DOCUMENT
COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX®, The Document Company®, the digital X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. EFI Fiery®, Splash, and DocuPress are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

Circle 100 on reader service card

Abuse

NEW LIFE FOR AN OLD GAME GENRE

THESE DAYS, IT SEEMS THAT MUCH of a game's appeal hinges on its groundbreaking gimmicks. As a result, game developers are exhibiting a strange sort of tunnel vision: each new release battles to include the newest and coolest technology, often at the expense of real entertainment. Although Bungie—and game developer Crack dot Com—may not be riding technology's cutting edge with Abuse, they show that there is plenty of excitement left in an old genre.

Abuse's story line is simple: you're trapped in a maximum-security prison where all the inmates have been subjected to an experimental drug named Abuse. You must face down the mutants to save the outside world from infection. Luckily, the game is much more exciting than its premise.

Plot aside, Abuse's game play is fun and addictive. You use a variety of weapons to blast your way through the infected hordes to save humanity. My personal favorites are the death sabre and napalm, both of which fill the air with mutant howls.

Abuse's action isn't strictly limited to carnage and killing—many levels require



Ambush! Don't you hate it when mutants start erupting from the wall? Hope you've got plenty of ammo, Sparky.

ingenuity to get through difficult spots where firepower alone is not enough. An assortment of switches, teleporters, and hidden rooms keep you on the lookout, even as the mutants swarm in.

Crack dot Com's attention to detail adds to Abuse's fun. Sounds are a disconcerting collection of howls, screams, clanks, and blasts; graphics create an oppressive feeling, layering dingy corridors and polluted skylines, giving Abuse an eerie sense of claustrophobia and chaos.

Abuse adds some features missing from the old style of two-dimensional side-scroller games. The most stunning departure from the formula is the ability to aim Abuse's weapon using the mouse. This

innovation allows you to run, jump, and hose the room with multidirectional missile blasts, all at the same time.

Also notable is Abuse's network play, which allows up to eight players to toast one another. Unfortunately, all players' Macs must be physically connected—modem and Internet links aren't offered. If you're looking for an additional challenge, Abuse includes a level editor that lets you create your own tortures, although using the quirky editor may prove torturous in its own right until you get the hang of it.

The Last Word Although Abuse is a simple 2-D side-scroller—much like the games many of us grew up on—Crack dot Com has successfully incorporated many innovative elements into a classic genre. Abuse may seem antiquated to the younger gamer or the jaded old-timer, but it's got the talent to carry off a revival without seeming passé.—DANIEL MADAR

RATING: ★★/6.9 **PROS:** Ability to aim weapon independently; tough spots require some thought; improves on a venerable game genre. **CONS:** Unwieldy level editor; limited networking options. **COMPANY:** Bungie Software (312/563-6200, <http://www.bungie.com>). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$39.99.

Some people
donate money
to keep
the air clean.
Jeff Angus
wrote 2000 lines
of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.



If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor®

People helping computers help people.
89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

Layout Frames Outline Source Preview

Welcome to GoLive CyberStudio

Finally!

A Real Design Tool for the Web

Visual Layout and Design Control

Unlike novice Web authoring tools, GoLive CyberStudio lets you visually layout Web pages using a grid and frames. Simply drag-and-drop files directly from the Finder onto your Web page. You precisely control the placement of objects—just as you would with page layout software.

HTML Native File Format

Different from other site-creation tools, GoLive CyberStudio always works in an HTML native file format. So at any stage of production you can get at your HTML source code or share files with people using any other HTML authoring tool.

Project and Site Management

Graphically design a site's structure, adjust the site's hierarchy, add pages, delete pages, as well as verify, change and update links and anchors.

Layout, Textual and Site-Oriented Modes

Design a page visually in a graphical layout mode, write HTML source code, create frames, edit JavaScripts, even structure an entire site. You are never restricted to someone else's idea of the smartest way to build a Web site.

Without a doubt, the Macintosh is the designer's computer. But till now, you've been waiting for Macintosh software that truly supports the design of a professional quality Web site. Well, stop waiting and start working!

GoLive CyberStudio is the first real solution for HTML layout, design and Web site management. It gives Macintosh users unprecedented creative control and flexibility when designing a Web site.

key benefits

- Gain** Creative Control and Flexibly
- Share** HTML Files with Others
- Leverage** Your Macintosh Investment
- Maximize** Your Productivity
- Focus** on Design—Not Technology
- Integrate** Multimedia and Interactivity

GoLive CyberStudio

The best way to design a Web site.

<http://www.golive.com> GoLive Systems, Inc. Tel: 415-463-1580 Fax: 415-463-1598

Available from:

MacMall
Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1-800-222-2808

The Mac Zone
1-800-408-9663

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

© 1997 GoLive Systems, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

You Gotta Love A Guy Who Thinks The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms is a Convenience Store

"Absolutely the best first-person game of the year,
bar none...Duke Nukem is the undisputed king."

Boot Magazine

"A perfect 10!"

Computer Player

★★★★★ (5 out of 5 stars)

Computer Life

★★★★★ (5 out of 5 stars)

PC Games

"Gives players something they can't get
elsewhere: A hero with an attitude."

Wall Street Journal

"Duke is king."

Computer Gaming World

#1
Selling PC Game
of 1996

Available in June
for Macintosh

DUKE NUKEM 3D

for Macintosh®

Come Get Some In June!

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

System Requirements: Macintosh with a 68040 or higher microprocessor, 5MB RAM, color monitor and CD-ROM drive. Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

Created by



Mac version by



MACSoft®
A GT Interactive Company
2300 Berkshire Lane, Plymouth, MN 55441 612.599.7600

Circle 30 on reader service card

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld's Star Ratings let you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features.

What the Scores Mean The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. The chart below shows the meaning for each level.

We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars.

Editors' Choice This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a Macworld product comparison. That designation indicates a best-of-class product for a particular need.

Ratings Online The ratings listed here are of recently reviewed products in select categories. For a complete, searchable list, go to Macworld Online, at <http://www.macworld.com/pages/star/ratings.html>.

Full Reviews To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword Macworld on America Online; URL <http://www.macworld.com> on the World Wide Web). If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS

- ★★★★/8.9 **Analytica**, Decisioneering, 303/534-1515, \$795. Financial-modeling tool helps you assess business decisions. *Mar 97, p. 72*
- ★★/4.2 **Ascend 4.0**, Franklin Quest, 801/975-1176, \$99.95. Information manager isn't competitive with other PIMs. *Apr 97, p. 72*
- ★★★★/7.9 **Big Business 2.0**, Big Software, 408/725-7200, \$199 to \$999. Business app integrates sales, marketing, ordering, and accounting. *Jan 97, p. 64*

- ★★★★/8.1 **Claris Organizer 2.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$69. Solid upgrade is worth the wait. *Jan 97, p. 62*
- ★★★/5.4 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.1**, Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, \$79.95. All-in-one PIM improved, but not perfect. *Mar 97, p. 72*
- ★★★★/7.1 **Kiplinger TaxCut '96**, Block Financial, 617/428-1119, \$29 to \$39. Tax software offers friendly interview process. *Mar 97, p. 56*
- ★★★★/7.7 **MacnTax Deluxe '96**, Intuit, 520/295-3110, \$44.95. CD-ROM includes comprehensive state tax modules. *Mar 97, p. 56*
- ★★★/6.9 **Mariner Write 1.3**, Mariner Software, 502/222-6695, \$69.95. Word processor stresses speed and elegance. *Mar 97, p. 63*
- ★★★★/8.5 **MYOB Accounting 7**, BestWare, 201/586-2200, \$89.95 to \$139.95. Entry-level accounting package combines ease of use and power. *May 97, p. 69*
- ★★★★/8.9 **Personal RecordKeeper 4.0**, Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, \$49.95. Database helps you keep tabs on personal information. *Mar 97, p. 83*
- ★★★★/7.6 **PowerBuilder 5.0**, PowerSoft, 508/287-1500, \$2995. Key cross-platform database tool puts Mac's SQL skills on par with Unix and NT. *Apr 97, p. 70*
- ★★★/6.9 **Quicken Business Law Partner 2.0**, Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, \$49. Suffices if you want to get the job done with a minimum of fuss. *Feb 97, p. 84*
- ★★★★/8.7 **Quicken Deluxe 7.0**, Intuit, 520/295-3220, \$59.95. Indispensable financial manager. *Feb 97, p. 64*
- ★★★★/7.4 **Scripter 2.0**, Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, \$199. Easy way to make CGI's work on a Mac-based Web site. *Apr 97, p. 74*
- ★★★★/7.6 **Small Business Legal Pro Deluxe 2.0**, Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, \$59.95. A great value if you want to be fully informed. *Feb 97, p. 84*
- ★★★/5.1 **TakeNote 1.0**, Academix Software, 415/493-3003, \$79.95. Reference tool goes halfway to replacing the familiar index card. *Jan 97, p. 88*
- ★★★★/7.1 **Timeslips 4.0**, Timeslips, 214/248-9232, \$299.95. Time-tracking and -billing package is unnecessarily complex. *Jan 97, p. 86*

GRAPHICS

- ★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$595. Efficient, well-organized

drawing program doesn't surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Jan 97, p. 112*

- ★★★/5.7 **Canvas 5.0**, Deneba, 305/596-5644, \$599.95. Midrange graphics program has professional price. *Jan 97, p. 112*
- ★★/4.8 **Chromatica**, Chroma Graphics, 415/375-1100, \$149.95. Handy but limited Photoshop plug-in. *Feb 97, p. 80*
- ★★★★/7.0 **ColorWeb 1.0**, Pantone, 201/935-5500, \$29.95. Simple, inexpensive color picker and swatch book move to the Web. *May 97, p. 84*
- ★★/4.6 **CorelDraw 6 Suite**, Corel, 613/728-8200, \$595. Graphics suite lacks solid image-editing and drawing programs. *Jan 97, p. 112*
- ★★★★/6.3 **DesignWorkshop 1.5**, Artifice, 541/345-7421, \$595. Low-end modeler offers excellent modeling tools. *Apr 97, p. 74*
- ★★★★/8.9 **Detailer**, Fractal Design, 408/430-4000, \$449. Wonderful imaging tool lets you paint directly on 3-D models. *Feb 97, p. 72*
- ★★★★/8.6 **Expression 1.0**, Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, \$449. Object-oriented natural-media drawing arrives—at last. *Mar 97, p. 50*
- ★★★★/8.1 **Extreme 3D 2.0**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$399. Great 3-D design program for print, animation, Web, and multimedia. *Apr 97, p. 70*
- ★★★★/8.7 **FreeHand 7**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$399. Near-perfect draw program. *Feb 97, p. 56*
- ★★★★/7.9 **FreeHand Graphics Studio 7**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$449. Suite provides professional-level power at an affordable price. *Feb 97, p. 56*
- ★★★★/8.3 **Full Pixel Search 2.0**, Avian Systems, 201/568-9494, \$295. Image-analysis program finds a pixel in a haystack. *Mar 97, p. 84*
- ★★★★/7.9 **Infini-D 3.5**, Specular, 413/253-3100, \$649. Approachable, practical mix of 3-D design ingredients. *Jan 97, p. 70*
- ★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Goo**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$49.95. Family image-editing software that pros will use. *Jan 97, p. 84*
- ★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$595. Draw program outperforms all competitors. *Jan 97, p. 112*. **Editors' Choice** for best illustration software.
- ★★★★/8.3 **Photoshop 4.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$895. New version cements image editing.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Star Ratings

tor's position as the top product. Feb 97, p. 132

★★★★★/5.7 **PhotoTools 1.0**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$99.95. Useful Photoshop plug-in. Feb 97, p. 80

★★★★★/8.1 **Poser 2.0**, Fractal Design, 408/430-4100, \$249. Human models in 3-D (clothing optional). Mar 97, p. 76

★★★/4.4 **PowerPac 1**, Auto F/X, 603/875-4400, \$249. Macros for Photoshop are useful but restrictive. Feb 97, p. 80

★★★★★/8.2 **PowerCADD 3.0**, Engineered Software, 910/299-4843, \$795. Fast, pro-level drafting program gets some refinements. Jan 97, p. 74

★★★★★/8.9 **ScanPrepPro 3.1**, ImageXpress, 770/564-9924, \$695. Photoshop plug-in puts image processing on autopilot. Mar 97, p. 80

★★★★★/6.5 **Stencil It 1.0**, Kaetron Software, 713/298-1500, \$99. Low-cost program is good for charts, but not for art. Jan 97, p. 72

★★★★★/7.4 **TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0**, IMSI, 415/257-3000, \$149. Nearly high-end CAD program with educational software price. Dec 96, p. 61

★★★★★/8.7 **xRes 3**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$399. Ho-hum image editor. Feb 97, p. 56

INTERNET/NETWORKING

★★★★★/6.5 **3-D Website Builder**, Virtus, 919/467-9700, \$159. VRML authoring program is straightforward but limited. Feb 97, p. 82

★★★★★/6.6 **ActionLine 1.1**, Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, \$99. Beginners can add pizzazz to Web pages without Java programming. Apr 97, p. 76

★★★★★/7.7 **Adobe PageMill 2.0**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$149. WYSIWYG approach to Web design is appealing and efficient. Feb 97, p. 58

★★★★★/7.0 **Bolero**, EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, \$995 to \$4995. Best tool for gathering demographics from your Web site; expensive. Apr 97, p. 68

★★★★★/7.0 **Claris Home Page 2.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$99. Web authoring tool is great for building small to medium-size sites. May 97, p. 56

★★★★★/7.8 **CyberFinder 2.0**, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$30. Unobtrusive, small, and incredibly stable URL manager. Mar 97, p. 58

★★★★★/7.0 **CyberPress 1.0**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$149. QuarkXPress-to-HTML conversion on a budget. Mar 97, p. 78

★★★★★/7.3 **Dave 1.0**, Thursby Software Systems, 817/478-5070, \$179. Painless Mac file sharing on Windows networks. May 97, p. 72

★★★/6.8 **DigiPhone 1.0**, Third Planet Publishing, 972/733-3005, \$39.95. Make low-cost calls over the Internet. Jan 97, p. 68

★★★★★/7.0 **DragNet 1.1.4**, OnBase Technology, 714/830-5682, \$39.95. While good for managing huge URL lists, software is a RAM hog. Mar 97, p. 58

★★★/5.3 **FileMaker Pro CGI**, Claris, 408/987-7000, free. Slow and inflexible FileMaker Pro Web publishing tool. Apr 97, p. 114

★★★★★/7.6 **FirstClass 3.5**, SoftArc, 905/415-7000, \$495. To create a complete e-mail community, this package is the way to go. Mar 97, p. 48

★★★★★/7.5 **Frontier 4.1**, UserLand Software, <http://www.scripting.com/frontier>, free. Fast and powerful scripting environment requires advanced programming knowledge. Jan 97, p. 152. **Editors' Choice** for best search tools.

★★★/4.1 **Globetrotter 1.1**, Akimbo Systems, 617/776-5500, \$99. Web tool avoids HTML but has stability problems. Apr 97, p. 66

★★★/4.2 **HoTMetal Pro 3.0**, SoftQuad, 416/544-9000, \$159. Dramatically improved Web editor is powerful but still quirky. Feb 97, p. 58

★★★/6.8 **HTML Grinder 3.04**, Matterform Media, 505/983-4189, \$149. Tools automate site-management chores. Mar 97, p. 76

★★★/4.9 **Insta.html 1.0**, Trailer Parc Technologies, 415/248-1350, \$179. Overpriced plug-in has trouble with FreeHand-to-Web conversion. May 97, p. 82

★★★★★/7.7 **InterMapper 1.0.1**, Dartmouth College, 603/646-2643, \$795. World-class network management. Jan 97, p. 83

★★★★★/7.3 **Internet Phone 3.0.1**, VocalTec, 201/768-9400, \$49.95. Novices may like this software that lets you make low-cost calls over the Internet. Jan 97, p. 68

★★★★★/7.2 **Lasso 1.1**, Blue World Communications, 206/313-1051, \$299. Lasso successfully ties FileMaker Pro databases to the Web. Apr 97, p. 114. **Editors' Choice** for best Web databases.

★★★/6.5 **Lasso Lite 1.0.6**, Blue World Communications, 206/313-1051, free. FileMaker Pro Web publishing tool is fast and free. Apr 97, p. 114

★★★/6.8 **MacSOUP 2.1**, Stefan Kurth, stk@kagi.com, \$20. Strong offline e-mail and news reader; that's all it handles, though. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★/6.7 **Marionet 1.1.1**, Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$149. Flexible scripting and search tool for authoring environments, but it requires significant programming knowledge. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★★★/7.0 **NetCloak 2.1**, Maxum Development, 630/830-1113, \$195. Quirky WebStar add-on is a must-buy. Jan 97, p. 66

★★★/6.5 **NetForms 2.0**, Maxum Development, 630/830-1113, \$195. WebStar add-on fills gaps in server software. Jan 97, p. 66

★★★★★/7.1 **NetObjects Fusion 1.0**, NetObjects, 415/482-3200, \$695. Delivers precise positioning of Web page elements; no spelling checker. May 97, p. 60

★★★★★/7.1 **NewsHopper 1.2**, SW15 Software, <http://www.demon.co.uk/sw15/>, \$59. Powerful, scriptable reader, but can't be scheduled and handles only Usenet news. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★/6.9 **PageSpinner 1.2.2**, Optima System, <http://www.algonet.se/~optima/pagespinner.html>, \$25. Great tool for creating Web pages—especially for novice users. Mar 97, p. 54

★★★/6.9 **Phantom 1.1**, Maxum Development, 708/830-1262, \$395. Wonderful Web robot for the Mac is server-friendly, but also expensive and useful primarily for Webmasters. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★/6.0 **Quarterdeck Mail 4.0**, StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, \$395 server; \$245, 5-user pack. Cost-effective, all-in-one e-mail solution. Mar 97, p. 48

★★★/6.6 **QuickMail Pro 1.0**, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$69.95 to \$3449.95. E-mail system has a good basic feature set. Mar 97, p. 48

★★★/3.6 **QuickSite 1.0**, DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, \$99.95. Clunky interface hobbles potential Web-design powerhouse. Mar 97, p. 68

★★★/6.5 **ROFM 4.1**, Russell Owen, <http://rowen.astro.washington.edu>, free. Web publishing free-ware with more features, but needs modification. Apr 97, p. 114

★★★★★/8.0 **Surfboard 1.0**, Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, \$39. Intuitive URL manager looks like a TV's remote control. Mar 97, p. 58

★★★★★/7.3 **Tango for FileMaker Pro 2.1.1**, EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, \$349. No faster way to Web-enable a FileMaker Pro database. Apr 97, p. 114. **Editors' Choice** for best Web databases.

★★★/6.9 **TCP/IP Scripting Addition**, Mango Tree Software, 617/327-8663, \$49. Tool for AppleScript

provides access to TCP/IP commands. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★★★/7.2 **Timbuktu Pro 3.0**, Farallon Communications, 510/814-5000, \$139. Network access tool extends its reach. Jan 97, p. 69

★★★★★/7.2 **Visual Cafe 1.0**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$199.95. Faster, easier Java coding, great for creating applets from scratch. May 97, p. 67

★★★★★/7.2 **Visual Page 1.0**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$99.95. Web authoring tool has polished features and is easy to use. May 97, p. 56

★★★★★/5.8 **WebArranger 2.0**, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$79. Powerful bookmark manager handles large quantities of information. Jan 97, p. 152

★/2.6 **Web Buddy 1.0**, DataViz, 203/268-0030, \$50. Offline Web browser makes it easy to set up a schedule but is a memory hog. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★★★/7.0 **Web-FM 3.0**, Web Broadcasting, 415/329-9676, \$245. FileMaker Pro Web integration tool is strong and fast but hard to learn. Apr 97, p. 114

★★★★★/7.2 **Web-Motion 1.0**, Terran Interactive, 408/278-9025, \$99.95. Web-savvy plug-in for first-rate compression utility. Jan 97, p. 81

★★★★★/8.2 **Web Quick 1.2.1**, Europa Software, 503/417-2900, \$49.95. Convenient URL manager follows your trail as you browse. Mar 97, p. 58

★★★/6.7 **Web Squirrel 1.06**, Eastgate Systems, 617/924-9044, \$49. RAM-hungry URL manager is a powerful organizer. Mar 97, p. 58

★★★★★/7.7 **WebStar 2.0**, StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, \$795. Web server is better, stronger, faster. Apr 97, p. 62

★★★/4.4 **WebWhacker 1.0.8**, Forefront Group, 713/961-1101, \$70. Clean, simple interface, but offline Web browser lacks scripting and scheduling. Jan 97, p. 152

★★★/6.8 **World Wide Web Weaver 2.0.2**, Miracle Software, 315/265-0930, \$89. Web authoring tool is particularly good at editing existing pages. Mar 97, p. 54

MEDIA

★★★★★/6.2 **Acrobat 3.0**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$295 to \$1595. New features still limit use of this portable document program. Apr 97, p. 52

★★★★★/8.2 **AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0**, Intelligent Devices, 410/744-3044, \$349 to \$449. Audio meters for the discriminating producer. Dec 96, p. 84

★★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Persuasion 4.0**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$395. Presentation application makes the leap to the Web. Mar 97, p. 52

★★★★★/8.5 **Aurorix 2.0**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$289. From aged film to earthquakes, Aurorix's 26 usable effects are creatively designed. May 97, p. 118. **Editors' Choice** for best After Effects plug-ins.

★★★★★/8.1 **Berserk 1.3**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$289. This After Effects plug-in has great fog, blizzard, laser, and star-field effects. May 97, p. 118. **Editors' Choice** for best After Effects plug-ins.

★★★★★/7.7 **Boris Effects 2.1 MP**, Artel Software, 617/451-9900, \$350 to \$695. Best Adobe Premiere and Media 100 plug-in; adds motion graphics, keying, and transition effects. May 97, p. 118. **Editors' Choice** for best Premiere and Media 100 plug-ins.

★★★/6.8 **ClickWorks 1.0.2**, Pitango, 617/280-7163, \$985. Presentation program is a solid choice. Feb 97, p. 74

★★★★★/7.5 **Cyclonist 1.0**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$495. This particle-generation specialist is a complex After Effects plug-in. May 97, p. 118

★★★/6.7 **Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1.3**, Pierian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, \$109 to \$995. Multimedia authoring doesn't make it on

continues

The Little Color Page Scanner That Thinks It's An Office Manager.

Scan in Beautiful 24-bit Color. Save, Annotate or Route Documents to Fax, E-Mail Software and Printers.

If you're buried under a mound of documents you have to sort through, save, file and route every day, then get the new, very affordable Microtek Color PageWiz™ page scanner. Color PageWiz captures photos, drawings, business cards, magazine articles, reports, legal briefs — virtually any business document — and places them right into your Macintosh.

Aggressively Priced, Yet Fully Loaded.

Only Microtek could offer a color page scanner with such superb image quality for just \$159 and still pack it with some spectacular software. For example, Macintosh models include Xerox TextBridge® OCR software,* MicroFrontier's Color It! the 32-bit image editing and paint software and Microtek's new PageSuite™, easy-to-use, drag-n-drop software for routing scanned documents to your fax or e-mail software. PageSuite for Macintosh also allows you to add annotations, highlights, enhancements or special effects.

Small Footprint. Pack It To Go.

Color PageWiz is small enough for the home, powerful enough for the office, and light enough to fit into your carry-on luggage.

The Little Scanner From The Big Scanner Company.

Choose the scanner from the company that virtually invented desktop scanning, from the company with a solid reputation for award-winning and reliable scanners, from one of the largest scanner manufacturers in the world — Microtek. For the location of your nearest Microtek Color PageWiz reseller or for more information, call 1-800-654-4160 for Microtek Sales, or point your browser to our award-winning Web site: www.microtek.com.

FEATURES: 24-bit color / single-pass scanning • 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution • 1200 x 1200 dpi enhanced resolution • Scans photos, business cards, letter- or legal-size documents and more!



Windows® 3.1x,
95 & NT model
also available!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

*TextBridge software must be run from Microtek PageSuite software. Price mentioned is manufacturer's suggested street price. Bundled software and user's manuals are on CD-ROM. Retail packaging of software depicted is not available with this product. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, Color PageWiz, PageSuite of Microtek International, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; TextBridge of Xerox Corporation; Color It! of MicroFrontier, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. MW697

Circle 105 on reader service card

Star Ratings

the Web. Jan 97, p. 78

★★★/6.4 **Dynamic Effects 1.0**, Gryphon Software, 619/536-8815, \$119. A solid but uninspiring filter plug-in collection for Adobe Premiere. May 97, p. 118

★★★/8.3 **Final Effects AP 1.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Ideal for Adobe Premiere-based particle generation and distortion. May 97, p. 118

★★★/8.2 **HoloDozo 1.0**, M.M.M. Software, holodozo@mmmssoft.com, \$149. Novel Adobe Premiere plug-in has a clever interface, uses QuickDraw 3D. May 97, p. 118

★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0.1**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$695. This superb effects collection works with Adobe After Effects. May 97, p. 118

★★★/8.9 **Lens Flare Pack 1.5**, Knoll Software, 415/453-2471, \$129. This After Effects plug-in generates unmatched lens flare effects. May 97, p. 118. **Editors' Choice** for best After Effects plug-ins.

★★★/6.7 **LightWave 3D 5.0**, NewTek, 303/448-9700, \$1495. Pro-level animation program lacks interface elegance. May 97, p. 74

★★★/7.4 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1**, Terran Interactive, 408/278-9025, \$189.95. First-rate movie compression utility is a must-have. Jan 97, p. 81

★★★/7.2 **MovieFlo' 2.0.2**, The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, \$699. Image-distortion software for pros. Jan 97, p. 92

★★★/5.5 **MovieStar 1.5**, Intelligence at Large, 215/387-6002, \$149.95. Easy QuickTime moviemaking and animation for the Internet. Feb 97, p. 92

★★★/5.4 **MovieTools 1.5**, McQ Productions, 415/348-1344, \$195. Simple, precise QuickTime movie processing. Apr 97, p. 72

★★★/7.3 **mTropolis 1.1**, mFactory, 415/548-0600, \$1195. Sophisticated authoring environment is a terrific tool for game developers. Feb 97, p. 74

★★★/6.6 **Nisus Writer 5.0**, Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, \$249. Renegade word processor is long on innovation, short on basics. Apr 97, p. 56

★★★/6.8 **PageMaker 6.5**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$895 (estimated). Even with a wealth of new features, still can't beat QuarkXPress. May 97, p. 48

★★★/8.0 **QuarkImmedia 1.0**, Quark, 303/894-8888, \$995. An easy move from print to multimedia. Dec 96, p. 57

★★★/7.8 **QX-Tools 2.0**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$99.95. Winning collection of XTensions gets even better. Mar 97, p. 65

★★★/8.4 **Studio Effects 1.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$695. Adobe After Effects plug-ins include 3-D particle generator and great spotlight effects. May 97, p. 118

★★★/7.0 **SuperCard 3.0**, Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$329 (estimated). Veteran authoring tool gets a cool Web plug-in; a few Web-related bugs. May 97, p. 58

★★★/6.4 **TransFX 1.0**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$45. Inexpensive and fun transition collection for Adobe Premiere. May 97, p. 118

★★★/7.5 **TypeCaster 2.0**, Xaos Tools, 415/538-7000, \$199. 3-D text plug-in renders beautiful text that you can animate. May 97, p. 118

★★★/6.8 **Ultimate for Macintosh 2.0**, Ultimate, 818/993-8007, \$1495. Complex, costly plug-in does an unmatched job of keying. May 97, p. 118

★★★/6.3 **UniQorn 1.2**, SoftPress Systems, 415/331-4820, \$895. Easily turns print into Java-powered Web pages; features still a bit sluggish. Apr 97, p. 58

★★★/8.8 **Video SpiceRack 1.0**, Pixélan Software, 360/647-0112, \$179. Novel plug-in collection has

more than 300 transition and effect gradients. May 97, p. 118

UTILITIES

★★★/6.7 **After Dark 4.0**, Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, \$30 to \$40. Glitzy, but not necessarily better, than previous versions. Feb 97, p. 76

★★★/7.5 **Audiotracer 1.0**, Optical Media, 408/376-3511, \$99. CD-R mastering program designed for creating audio CDs. Apr 97, p. 76

★★★/6.0 **Burn It 1.0**, Synchrony Softcorp, 213/340-4100, \$29.95. Inexpensive but flawed security suite. Apr 97, p. 69

★★★/7.6 **CanOpener 3.5**, Abbott Systems, 914/747-4171, \$65. Reliably recovers text and graphics from damaged files. Feb 97, p. 88

★★/4.9 **DiskWorks 3.0.2**, MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, \$299. Disappointing hard-drive formatter has an awkward interface. Dec 96, p. 62

★★★/6.1 **Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.6.1**, S&S International, 617/273-7400, \$85. Antivirus utility can check DOS disks. Dec 96, p. 60

★★/1.8 **Executor 2.0**, Abacus Research & Development, 505/766-9115, \$249. Mac emulator for PCs falls far, far short. Feb 97, p. 78

★★★/7.0 **Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0.1**, FWB, 415/463-3500, \$199. Reliable hard-drive formatter can actually tweak a drive to run faster. Dec 96, p. 62

★★/3.8 **Internet Voice Mail 3.0**, VocalTec, 201/768-9400, \$29.95. Internet Voice Mail has limited functionality and is full of bugs. May 97, p. 80

★★★/6.8 **KeyQuencer 2.0**, Binary Software, 310/449-1481, \$39.95 direct. Macro program for speed addicts and control freaks. Dec 96, p. 59

★★★/7.5 **MATLAB Statistics Toolbox 2.0**, The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, \$395. Statistical analysis tool on steroids. Dec 96, p. 77

★★★/9.3 **MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox 1.0**, The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, \$895. Powerful wavelet-analysis tool. Dec 96, p. 77

★★★/7.7 **McAfee VirusScan 2.0**, McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, \$65. World-class virus protection has little impact on Mac's performance. Dec 96, p. 60

★★★/6.4 **Now Utilities 6.5**, Now Software, 503/274-2810, \$89.95. Incremental feature upgrades are no substitute for stability. Mar 97, p. 74

★★★/8.2 **QuickKeys 3.5**, CE Software, 515/224-1995, \$119. QuickKeys exists to make macros easier. Dec 96, p. 59

★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 2.0**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. Control panel now triples your RAM. Dec 96, p. 67

★★★/6.4 **SAM 4.5**, Symantec, 408/253-9600, \$69.95. Industrial-strength virus protection. Feb 97, p. 86

★★★/7.2 **Speed Doubler 2.0.1**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. Upgrade boosts network transfer times, same speed as prior versions. May 97, p. 52

★★★/7.8 **Spell Catcher 1.5.6**, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$59.95. Resurrected Thunder 7 is still much more than a spelling checker. Dec 96, p. 73

★★/4.0 **Startup Manager 7.0**, Now Software, 503/274-2810, \$55. Extension-management tool simply can't compare to the competition. Mar 97, p. 61

★/2.7 **StellarFax 1.1**, TechPool, 216/291-1922, \$249. Sends inferior-quality faxes faster. Feb 97, p. 90

★★/4.6 **Turbo Toolkit 1.0**, FWB Software, 415/463-3500, \$79. Disk utility offers minor speed-up. Mar 97, p. 74

★★★/8.8 **Virex 5.7**, Datawatch, 508/988-9700, \$99. Great virus-detection features, checks downloaded Internet files for viruses. May 97, p. 78

★★★/8.0 **Wingz 2.1.1**, Investment Intelligence Systems Group, 913/663-4472, \$399. Powerful

programming tool disguised as a spreadsheet. May 97, p. 71

★★★/6.5 **Working Papers**, Dominion Software, 617/332-1144, \$199.95. Manage your documents with OCR program and document organizer. Feb 97, p. 94

Hardware

DIGITAL CAMERAS

★★/3.9 **Casio QV-100**, Casio, 201/361-5400, \$599. Camera produces poor-quality images with blown highlights. Mar 97, p. 112

★★★/5.8 **Casio QV-10A**, Casio, 201/361-5400, \$399. Blown highlights and color cast problems mar images from camera. Mar 97, p. 112

★★★/6.6 **D-200L**, Olympus Image Systems, 516/844-5000, \$599. Digital camera offers good image quality and a built-in flash. Mar 97, p. 112

★★/4.6 **DC20**, Kodak, 716/724-4000, \$350. Pint-size camera contains no extras whatsoever. Mar 97, p. 112

★★★/6.8 **DC50**, Kodak, 716/724-4000, \$979. Good color, expandability, and an excellent zoom lens set the DC50 apart. Mar 97, p. 112. **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★/6.0 **Epson PhotoPC**, Epson, 310/782-0770, \$499. Digital camera's viewfinder doesn't show the whole image. Mar 97, p. 112

★★★/7.1 **Fuji DS-7**, Fuji Photo Film, 914/789-8100, \$699. Camera makes framing and reviewing photographs child's play. Mar 97, p. 112. **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★/7.9 **PDC-2000-40**, Polaroid, 716/256-4436, \$3695. Digital camera is difficult to use and not inexpensive, but extremely high-quality images. Mar 97, p. 112. **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★/6.2 **QuickTake 150**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$739. Oversized camera quickly downloads images. Mar 97, p. 112

★★★/5.8 **RDC-2**, Ricoh, 702/352-1600, \$999. Fair-to-middling image quality detracts from this camera's extras. Mar 97, p. 112

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★★/8.5 **AlphaSmart Pro 2.1**, Intelligent Peripheral Devices, 408/252-9400, \$269. Intelligent keyboard works as stand-alone input device. Mar 97, p. 82

★★★/7.0 **Apex**, Pinnacle Micro, 714/789-3000, \$1995. King-size magneto-optical drive offers respectable speeds. Apr 97, p. 54

★★★/7.5 **DynaTek CDM 4001**, DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, \$2889. Hard drive/CD-R combo unit simplifies CD-ROM mastering. Mar 97, p. 78

★★★/7.8 **Pilot**, Palm Computing, 415/237-6000, \$249 to \$299. Pocket PDA is small, swift, and sweet. Apr 97, p. 48

★★/4.7 **Pippin @World**, Bandai Digital Entertainment, 310/404-1600, \$499.99; \$69.99 for keyboard. Costly Internet-connection and games device has poor image quality. May 97, p. 64

★★★/7.8 **Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter**, Sagem, 408/446-8693, \$395. ISDN terminal adapter breaks serial port speed barrier. Mar 97, p. 66

★★★/7.0 **Supra Simple Internet 33.6 1.0**, Diamond Multimedia, 360/604-1400, \$159.95. Modem makes Internet access quick and easy. Jan 97, p. 90

★★★/6.4 **WebRamp**, Trancell Systems, 408/988-

continues

The World's Finest Digital Colors Have A New Name

Aficio Color™



The Future Of Digital Imaging

Welcome to the Aficio Color series. From Ricoh. Vibrant color that delivers eye-catching presentations. Connectable color copiers that turn the world's smallest toner particles into the world's finest colors. Digital brainpower that offers a whole new array of image-manipulation and document-handling options. Effortless. Reliable. Digital. And affordable. Come see the Aficio Color series from Ricoh. See what we can't show you here. A real Aficio color copy. Call 1 800 63 RICOH. Or online at <http://www.ricoh.com>

© 1996 Ricoh Corporation



THE NAME TO KNOW
RICOH

Circle 4 on reader service card

Star Ratings

5353, \$899. ISDN router is easy to use, but missing some features. *Mar 97, p. 70*

- ★★★/6.8 **WebTV Internet Terminal**, Sony, 888/772-7669, \$349.95; \$79.95 for keyboard. Expensive, easy-to-use Internet-connection device has nice interface. *May 97, p. 64*

MODEMS/NETWORKS

- ★★★★/8.8 **4-Sight Fax 4.0**, 4-Sight Technologies, 515/221-3000, \$795 for 10 users. Flexible, reliable faxing on your network. *Apr 97, p. 57*
- ★★★/4.8 **MultiModemZDXV**, Multi-Tech Systems, 612/785-3500, \$269. Expensive average-performing 33.6-Kbps modem, no Mac software. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★★★/5.3 **MV.34MA**, Boca Research, 561/997-6227, \$236. Cheap 33.6-Kbps modem offers fast, easy internet hookup. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★★★★/8.3 **Network Server 700/200**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$11,800. Server offers networking horsepower and high-speed I/O. *May 97, p. 54*
- ★★★/6.6 **Quicktel II-C 33X-ASP-C-M**, Logicode Technology, 805/383-2500, \$319. Fast 33.6-Kbps modem with innovative design, but a bit expensive. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★★★/4.5 **SmartLink 3334AV**, Archtek America, 818/912-9800, \$209. Poorly performing, reasonably priced 33.6-Kbps modem. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★/2.7 **SmartOne 336FLXMac**, Best Data Products, 818/773-9600, \$179. Inexpensive 33.6-Kbps modem is one of the slowest. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★★★★/7.1 **Sportster 28.8/33.6 Faxmodem**, U.S. Robotics, 847/676-7010, \$179 (estimated price). Affordable 33.6-Kbps modem offers best performance. *Apr 97, p. 123*. **Editors' Choice** for best 33.6-Kbps fax modems.
- ★★★/6.7 **SupraSonic 336V+**, Diamond Multimedia Systems, 360/604-1400, \$249 (estimated price). Full-featured 33.6-Kbps modem isn't cheap but is really fast. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★★★/6.5 **TelePort Internet Edition 33.6**, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$169 (estimated price). Fast 33.6-Kbps modem includes flash ROM and CCL scripts. *Apr 97, p. 123*
- ★★★★/8.2 **Workgroup Server 8550/200**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4200. An affordable 200MHz medium-duty Internet server that's easy to use. *May 97, p. 54*
- ★★★/4.9 **Zoom V.34X Plus**, Zoom Telephonics, 617/423-1072, \$199. Average-performing 33.6-Kbps modem with a seven-year warranty. *Apr 97, p. 123*

PRINTERS

- ★★★/6.9 **Apple Color StyleWriter 1500**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$249. Lackluster performance and image quality mark this color ink-jet. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★★/7.5 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$349. Relatively fast color ink-jet has fair image quality. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★★/7.3 **BJC-4550**, Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, \$499. Ink-jet produces beautiful images with optional photo ink kit. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★/6.5 **Canon CLBP 360PS**, Canon USA, 516/328-5000, \$12,500. Color laser printer had good text output, but other tests were mediocre. *Nov 96, p. 157*
- ★★★/6.7 **Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS**, Apple Com-

puter, 408/996-1010, \$6989 (estimated). Slow speed but excellent text output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

- ★★★★/7.8 **DeskJet 870Cse**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$499. Outstanding color ink-jet for inexpensive office printing. *Feb 97, p. 140*. **Editors' Choice** for best office printer.
- ★★★/6.9 **DeskJet 1600CM**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$1999. Expensive ink-jet printer offers good speed and crisp text. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★/5.9 **DeskWriter 600**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$199. Decent speed and average print quality at a nice price. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★★/7.2 **DeskWriter 680c**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$279. Color ink-jet offers above-average image quality. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★/5.1 **HP Color LaserJet 5M**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$9195. Inferior output; slow; messy consumables. *Nov 96, p. 157*
- ★★★/6.6 **magicolor CX/32**, QMS, 334/633-4300, \$7999. Unexceptional output for this color laser printer. *Nov 96, p. 157*
- ★★★/5.4 **MD-2010**, Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, \$499. Low-end color printer is slow, with poor-quality output. *Feb 97, p. 140*
- ★★★★/7.0 **Optra C**, Lexmark International, 606/232-2000, \$6849. This color laser printer has easy-to-use controls; good text and graphics output. *Nov 96, p. 157*
- ★★★★/7.9 **Phaser 350**, Tektronix, 503/682-7377, \$3495. Solid-ink printer delivers laser-quality output. *Nov 96, p. 67*
- ★★★/7.6 **Phaser 550**, Tektronix, 503/685-3067, \$6995. Fastest color laser printer tested; superior output; true 1200-dpi resolution. *Nov 96, p. 157*. **Editors' Choice** for best color laser printers.
- ★★★/7.8 **Stylus Color 500**, Epson America, 310/782-0770, \$279. Good price, output, and speed, but this color ink-jet is messy. *Feb 97, p. 140*. **Editors' Choice** for best home printer.
- ★★★/5.7 **TruPhoto**, Panasonic Interactive Media, 408/653-1888, \$479.95. Digital photo printer offers instant snapshots, delayed gratification. *Apr 97, p. 64*
- ★★★/7.2 **XPrint 4915 Plus**, Xerox, 716/442-4028, \$4995. Top-notch graphic output; a great color laser printer value. *Nov 96, p. 157*. **Editors' Choice** for best color laser printers.
- ★★★/6.9 **XPrint 4925 Plus**, Xerox, 716/442-4028, \$8995. Color laser printer's graphics results are among the best, but speed was unimpressive. *Nov 96, p. 157*

SCANNERS

- ★★★★/7.5 **Agfa StudioStar**, Agfa, 508/658-5600, \$989. Graphics pros will treasure scanner's high-quality scans and powerful software. *Feb 97, p. 62*
- ★★★/4.8 **Apple Color OneScanner 1200/30**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$799. A big disappointment; offers little advantage over its lower-priced predecessor. *Feb 97, p. 62*
- ★★★/3.3 **ArtiScan Z1-1200**, Tamarack Technologies, 714/744-3979, \$699. Slow, unimpressive, noisy scanner can scan at 600 dpi and 30-bit. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/3.7 **ArtiScan Z1-600**, Tamarack Technologies, 714/744-3979, \$499. Slow, unimpressive machine rumbles while scanning. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/5.1 **Color OneScanner 600/27**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$549 (estimated). Sleek and compact, but can't compete with less-expensive models. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★★/8.4 **Epson Expression 636**, Epson America, 800/922-8911, \$899 as tested. Low-cost color scanner gets the nod for all-around use.

Feb 97, p. 62

- ★★★/4.9 **HP ScanJet 5p**, Hewlett-Packard, 800/722-6538, \$530. Attractive scanner marred by mediocre image quality and software. *Apr 97, p. 50*
- ★★/3.8 **ImageReader Elite**, Info, 408/538-2500, \$399. Small, inexpensive scanner delivers mediocre performance. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/3.8 **ImageReader FB**, Info, 408/538-2500, \$549. Painfully slow scanner with anemic software and awkward case design. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/3.8 **ScanAce II**, PacificImage Electronics, 310/214-5281, \$899. Bulky scanner performed well in color, gray-scale, and resolution tests. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/4.9 **ScanJet 4P**, Hewlett-Packard, 208/323/2551, \$615. Outstanding color fidelity, but large, heavy scanner has weak software. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/3.8 **ScanMaker E3**, Microtek Lab, 310/297-5000, \$329 (estimated). Inexpensive, but disappointing speed, color, and gray-scale test results. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/3.7 **ScanMaker E6**, Microtek Lab, 310/297-5000, \$599. 30-bit color, but otherwise no better than the ScanMaker E3. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/5.9 **ScanTouch 110**, Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, \$299 (estimated). A relatively fast scanner, with good color fidelity and an attractive price. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/5.3 **ScanTouch 210**, Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, \$699 (estimated). Slower and more expensive than the ScanTouch 110, but 600 dpi. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★★/7.1 **SilverScanner Pro**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$499. Great low-cost scanner with compact design, and good software. *Mar 97, p. 131*. **Editors' Choice** for best low-end scanners.
- ★★★/6.9 **SnapScan**, Agfa, 508/658-5600, \$389 (estimated). Quiet, fast scanner has good scanning software. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/6.6 **Vista-S12E**, Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, \$649. Fast, with minimal image noise, but the Vista S-6E is a better choice. *Mar 97, p. 131*
- ★★★/8.4 **Vista-S6E**, Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, \$345 (estimated). Inexpensive scanner did well on most of our tests, has good software. *Mar 97, p. 131*. **Editors' Choice** for best low-end scanners.

STORAGE

- ★★★/5.7 **APS Q3200**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$400 to \$480. At 5400 rpm, this 3GB hard drive is not fast, but it is nicely priced. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/6.4 **Barracuda 4LP**, Club Mac, 714/768-8130, \$789 to \$849. An ordinary-looking case masks a 7200-rpm, 2GB drive that screams. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/5.7 **D2**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$399. 2GB hard drive with some thoughtful touches is average in speed. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/6.5 **DCS 2150**, Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, \$825. 2GB drive is a speed demon, whether connected internally or externally. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/5.7 **DisKover 2100W**, Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, \$560. 2GB hard drive is an easy all-in-one solution. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/5.4 **Fireball TM 21**, Quantum, 408/894-4000, \$320. 2GB, 5400-rpm hard drive with clear installation instructions. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/5.7 **Fireball TM 32**, Quantum, 408/894-4000, \$433. 3GB, 5400-rpm internal hard drive with clear installation instructions. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/6.1 **Hammer 2050iS Ultra**, StreamLogic, 818/701-8400, \$919. Great performance, but pricey for a 2GB internal drive. *May 97, p. 127*

- ★★★/6.0 PDI 2100WAV, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$699. 2GB drive is fast with a SCSI card, but average on the external bus. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★★/7.5 PDI 3800, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$899. Big, fast, nicely priced 3.8GB hard drive. *May 97, p. 127*. **Editors' Choice** for best 2GB to 3GB hard drives.
- ★★★/6.1 Seagate ST32171W, Seagate, 408/438-6550, NP. An OEM drive tested for comparison, this 7200 rpm drive is fast. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★★/7.6 SyJet, SyQuest, 510/226-4000, \$399 to \$499. Removable-media drive that's faster than Jaz; easy setup. *May 97, p. 51*
- ★★★/5.2 Tempest 3.2, Club Mac, 714/768-8130, \$399 to \$459. 5400-rpm, 3GB drive that pales next to the competition. *May 97, p. 127*
- ★★★/5.9 Tsunami, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$499. Snazzy case, but 3GB hard drive's not that fast. *May 97, p. 127*

VIDEO/DISPLAY

- ★★★/6.3 Diamond Pro 91TXM, Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, \$1699. Pricey for an average product, with below-average image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.1 G200, IBM, 914/766-1900, \$1469. Easy to use, but below-average image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★★/7.6 G810, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, \$1595. A great price for a top pick in both usability and image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*. **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitors.
- ★★★/6.7 Multigraph 445Xi, Nokia Display Products, 415/331-4244, \$1899. A little pricey for a monitor that offers only medium image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.7 Multiple Scan 20, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2149. Good overall image quality, but pricey for its category. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.6 MX21F-M, Mag InnoVision, 714/751-2008, \$1699. Average price for average usability and image-quality scores. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★/4.7 P201, IBM, 914/766-1900, \$2635. Poor image quality and hard to use. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.2 PanaSync S21, Panasonic, 201/348-7000, \$1899. Good controls, but a little expensive for below-average image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/5.8 PrecisionView 21, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$2749. Overpriced for only average test scores and a one-year warranty. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.9 Pro P810, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, \$1745. Superb image quality, but costlier than its sibling, the G810. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★★/7.4 RasterOps SuperScan Mc20, Hitachi NSA, 617/461-8300, \$1599. Good bargain for an overall good performer. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.6 RasterOps SuperScan Mc801HR, Hitachi NSA, 617/461-8300, \$2199. A bit costly for only above-average image quality, mediocre controls. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.4 SyncMaster 21 GLs, Samsung Electronic America, 201/971-0400, \$1959. Expensive unit for overall average performance. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/5.6 Ultra 20-M, Princeton Graphic Systems, 714/751-8405, \$1249. Inexpensive, but you get what you pay for—not high quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★/6.4 VisionMaster 21, Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, \$1945. Overall, a good unit, but not good enough to justify the price. *Jan 97, p. 125*
- ★★★★/8.3 VisionMaster Pro 21, Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, \$1995. Top overall image quality with clear on-screen controls. *Jan 97, p. 125*. **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitors. **m**

You read the magazine.

Macworld

Now join the club!



Find out what it's all about.
www.club.macworld.com

Sponsored by



Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Looking for a new Macintosh but confused about which of all the new models to buy? Look no further. Each month, the *Mac Superguide* section provides *Macworld's* picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend three top choices: an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Occasionally we'll have more or fewer top choices in categories with unusually competitive—or uncompetitive—options.

You'll also find *Macworld* Star Ratings and Macworld Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late March 1997. You may read about other Mac models in *Macworld* and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For Mac systems reviewed earlier, the summaries below include the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the ► icon.

Star Ratings and Editors' Choice designations may have changed since previous issues, based on the current lineup of systems and any price changes; the winners listed here are the current ones.

Prices from Apple, Motorola, and Umax are company-estimated street prices; actual price may vary from the company estimates. APS, DayStar, Power Computing, and PowerTools sell direct, so the prices listed here are the ones you would actually pay. Unless otherwise noted, all systems include a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem. DayStar systems do not include a hard drive, RAM, keyboard, or mouse, although we add their cost in determining the prices reported here.

For price comparisons, figure on spending about \$800 for a 17-inch monitor and, if they're needed, \$175 for a modem, \$100 for an extended keyboard, \$50 for a mouse, \$400 for a 2GB hard drive, \$175 for 2MB of VRAM, and \$100 for 16MB of RAM.

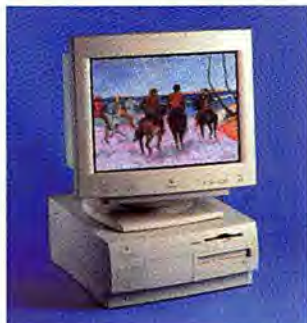
OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★7.3 **Power Macintosh 7300/180** Apple's new desktop finally does it right: strong performance, competitive price, easy expansion, and no unneeded extras. It's nice to see Apple has learned the value lessons that the clone competition has been trying to teach. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2399, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12x CD, 1 free drive bay, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

★★★★7.1 **SuperMac J700/180** Similar to Apple's Power Mac 7300/180, the J700/180 has one more PCI slot, one more free drive bay, and more cache than the 7300. But it costs more than the 7300. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$2499, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 6.7x CD, 2 free drive bays, 4 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

★★★★7.0 **PowerCenter 150** A great price, plus more expansion than Apple's Power Mac 7300/180, make the soon-to-be-discontinued PowerCenter 150 tower the ideal general-purpose office Mac for people on a budget. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1495, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB



Apple's Power Macintosh 7300/180 effectively combines price, performance, and upgradability.

maximum), 1.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. A desktop version with no free drive bays costs \$1695. May 97, p. 100

PORTABLE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★7.6 **PowerBook 3400c/200** The new 3400c/200 is almost twice as fast as a top-of-the-line Pentium portable yet costs just \$500 more. A built-in modem and Ethernet port eliminates an expensive PC Card modem/Ethernet combo. However, the 3400c isn't perfect: it doesn't support multiple monitors and its CPU isn't upgradable. And the high price puts it out of reach for many people. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$5495, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB hard drive, 6x CD, 12.1-inch active matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots. May 97, p. 50

★★★7.4 **PowerBook 1400cs/117** Apple's midrange notebook accommodates an optional CD-ROM drive. The result is a better system than the old 5300 series, but it's no barn burner. The large LCD panel is nice, even though it's passive matrix. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2495, 12MB RAM, 750MB hard drive, optional 6x CD, 11.3-inch passive-matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots (\$3500 model 1400c/117 has active-matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive). Jan 97, p. 58

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★7.4 **PowerBase 200** Pro-level performance that costs less than Apple's Performa 6400/200, plus a strong selection of features and greater expansion capability, make this tower system a great buy for consultants and small businesses. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1495, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100



Apple's speedy PowerBook 3400c/200 has outstanding performance, and a high price tag.

★★★★7.1 **Performa 6400/200** An affordable, good performer with limited internal expansion. It has a unique TV tuner slot. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$1799, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 2.4GB drive, 8x CD, 1 free drive bay, two 7-inch PCI slots, TV/FM tuner slot, 28.8-Kbps modem. May 97, p. 100

EDUCATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★7.4 **PowerBase 180** It's fast, cheap, and expandable, with 3-D video acceleration. This tower is a great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1295, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★7.1 **Power Macintosh 5400/180** This all-in-one Mac—available only to schools—eliminates the need for cables. Rich in features—including a good monitor—and moderate in speed, the 5400 is a good classroom Mac. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$1999, 16MB RAM, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 1.6GB hard drive, 8x CD, no free drive bays, 7-inch PCI slot, TV/FM tuner slot, Ethernet card, internal stereo speakers, monitor included. May 97, p. 100

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D GRAPHICS SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.2 **PowerTower Pro 225** This expandable tower is great for all-around image editing and 3-D graphics. Although a multiprocessor-based Mac is faster for certain key operations, the PowerTower Pro 225 is faster and cheaper overall. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis LT 400+** The new, affordable LT 400+ is swift in multiprocessor (MP)-enabled programs. Photoshop users who use MP-accelerated filters all day will love it. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$5499, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jan 97, p. 108

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis MP 800+** The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)-enabled programs such as Adobe Photoshop. And the tower has room for all the extras. DayStar Digital

(770/967-2077): \$12,314, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.2 **PowerTower Pro 225** The fastest single-CPU Mac is the best for publishing pros—at a low price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.0 **SuperMac S900/225** Nearly as fast as Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225, but with fewer free drive bays. The S900/225 is a solid second choice. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$3899, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8x CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 200** Publishing pros will love this Mac. And for \$500 less than a similar PowerTower Pro 225, it's a much better price/performance



DayStar's Genesis LT 400+ is an affordable Mac that's ideal for image editing and 3-D graphics.

deal. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3195, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO CREATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis MP 800+** The ultimate Mac speeds through multiprocessor (MP)-enabled programs such as

Adobe Premiere and After Effects. Its oversize toner case lets you add a huge number of drives. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

WEB AND INTRANET SERVER SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 200** The second-fastest single-CPU Macintosh offers the high performance that's needed for Web serving at an attractive price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3195, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.8 **SuperMac S900/200** This speedy machine has plenty of expansion opportunities. It makes a good departmental or Web server. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$3399, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8x CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108 **m**



Every Shipping Mac Tested and Rated

► New this issue. **Editors' Choice winners in red.** Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Multiprocessor results are times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (9500 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

Core Mac Performance	Star Rating*	Core Mac Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Computer			
Performa 6360	4.0 ★★/5.3	StarMax 4000 MT604e-160	6.9 ★★/6.7
Performa 6400/180	4.0 ★★/6.8	StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	7.7 ★★/6.7
Performa 6400/200	5.6 ★★/7.1	StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	7.7 ★★/6.7
PowerBook 1400c/117**	2.7 ★★/6.4	Power Computing	
PowerBook 1400cs/117**	2.8 ★★/6.4	PowerBase 180	5.4 ★★/7.4
PowerBook 1400c/133	3.5 ★★/6.6	PowerBase 200	5.8 ★★/7.4
PowerBook 3400c/200	5.5 ★★/7.6	PowerBase 240	6.4 ★★/7.7
Power Macintosh 4400/200	5.5 ★★/6.5	PowerCenter 150	5.6 ★★/7.0
Power Macintosh 5260/120***	2.6 ★★/5.5	PowerTower Pro 200	8.5 ★★/7.9
Power Macintosh 5400/180***	4.3 ★★/7.1	PowerTower Pro 225	9.2 ★★/8.2
Power Macintosh 6400/200***	4.5 ★★/6.4	PowerTools	
Power Macintosh 7300/180	7.2 ★★/7.3	Infiniti 4200 Pro	8.2 ★★/6.9
► Power Macintosh 7300/200	7.7 ★★/7.6	Umax Computer	
Power Macintosh 9600/200	8.1 ★★/8.0	SuperMac C500/180	5.2 ★★/5.9
APS Technologies		SuperMac C600/200	5.8 ★★/6.2
MPower 603e180	4.5 ★★/6.4	SuperMac C600/240	6.3 ★★/6.5
MPower 603e200	5.7 ★★/6.7	SuperMac J700/180	7.3 ★★/7.1
MPower 603e240	6.6 ★★/6.9	► SuperMac S900/180DP	6.7 ★★/7.1
MPower 604e200	7.3 ★★/6.7	SuperMac S900/200	8.3 ★★/7.8
DayStar Digital		► SuperMac S900/200DP	7.3 ★★/7.3
Genesis LT 400+	7.7 ★★/7.5	SuperMac S900/225	8.8 ★★/8.0
Genesis MP 400+	7.7 ★★/7.5		
Genesis MP 720+	7.3 ★★/7.4	Multiprocessor Performance	Star Rating*
► Genesis MP 800+	7.8 ★★/7.5	DayStar Genesis LT 400+	2.1 ★★/7.5
Motorola Computer Group		DayStar Genesis MP 400+	2.1 ★★/7.5
StarMax 3000 DT603e-180	5.4 ★★/6.2	DayStar Genesis MP 720+	2.6 ★★/7.4
StarMax 3000 MT603e-180	5.4 ★★/6.2	► DayStar Genesis MP 800+	2.8 ★★/7.5
StarMax 3000 DT603e-200	5.8 ★★/6.5	► SuperMac S900/180DP	1.8 ★★/7.1
StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	5.8 ★★/6.5	► SuperMac S900/200DP	2.0 ★★/7.3
StarMax 3000 MT603e-240	6.8 ★★/6.8		
StarMax 4000 DT604e-160	6.6 ★★/6.7		

*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) **Had less than 32MB of RAM, so some tests were conducted with virtual memory, which slows performance. ***Available only to educational institutions.

LACIE

LIMITED

your
trusted
storage
source,
and
now
a lot
more...



MacUser



Best
Buy



Advanced aperture grille technology provides a uniform, brighter image with a more accurate color display.

0.28mm dot pitch provides superior image detail with negligible distortion, significantly decreasing eye strain.

1600 x 1200 pixels at 75 Hz maximum resolution provides flicker-free detail for precise image viewing and manipulation.

Diamondtron™ technology maintains 40% greater sharpness on the picture perimeter, delivering unsurpassed edge to edge focus.

21" tube with expansive 19.7" diagonal viewing area accommodates 2 page spreads for prepress and design work.

Quality optics and anti-glare/anti-static coatings assure that the **electron21** will retain its amazing image quality for years of continual use.

28 on-screen image controls accessed via a front-mounted control panel – includes one-touch auto calibration and moire cancellation.

multiple choices

Powerful multimedia applications and faster processors can put the squeeze on yesterdays' storage and display products. Don't let your computer hold you back.

La Cie Limited makes it easy to expand your system's productivity with a multitude of great products. Our **electron21** color monitor,

36 bit color **silverscannerIV** and our award-winning **d2** hard drives and CD-Recordables are designed with a wealth of superior features to make them the best in the business.

La Cie Limited products are engineered to give peak performance as you fit the pieces together

Rugged, all-steel case design is shock-resistant for maximum protection of your valuable data.

Award-winning La Cie Limited **d2** hard drives are at the top of their class for high performance in 2GB to 9GB capacities.

Versatile La Cie Limited **d2** Jaz drives offer easy transfers of 1GB files within an office or to outside service bureaus.

La Cie Limited **d2** DAT drives are the value leaders for archiving and the best solution for your backup storage needs.

The choice of designers and pre-press professionals, La Cie Limited **d2** 4X/6X CD-Recorders are great for inexpensive file distribution.

Includes La Cie Limited Storage Utilities with acclaimed Silverlining™ disk management software, a \$99 value... FREE.

Shipped ready for immediate "plug and play" operation as a stand-alone drive or in a space saving stack.



...we
fit the
pieces
together
for
digital
video,
multi-
media,
pre-press
and
more.

for multimedia

in your unique configuration. Like you, we are after perfect results. That's what has made us the choice of more than 750,000 users for over a decade.

These great products are available right now in hundreds of leading

computer reseller outlets across the country and in top mail order catalogs. Power up to the challenge of multimedia.

The choice is yours. The choice is easy. The choice is La Cie Limited.



8700 SW Creekside Place, Beaverton, OR 97008

Tel: 503 520-9000 • Fax: 503 520-5508

<http://www.lacie.com>

Circle 52 on reader service card



Fastest Macs

Alive

MACWORLD LAB PUSHES 23 TOP-SPEED

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS TO THE MAX

BY GALEN GRUMAN AND CHARLES SEITER

Rock climbing features a standard maneuver called a *dynamic traverse*: it requires the climber to keep moving across the face of a steep surface, because stopping would result in a loss of momentum and lead to a sudden unpleasant drop. In mid-1997 we get to watch Apple Computer and its clone-maker allies execute a dynamic traverse across a slippery slope of falling prices, rising CPU speeds, and increasing competition.

At the rate the Mac market is changing, the challenge facing these companies is daunting. They have to convince you that at these price points, 200MHz PowerPC 604e-based systems are worth buying, when you know that 250MHz systems will be widely available in months and that these days the price premium attached to the fastest systems lasts for

only a short while after their introduction.

It's a little trickier lately to decide which system is right for you: just as you're unpacking your latest Mac hardware buy, you read about another system at twice the speed and half the price—a frustrating experience. You probably won't buy a fast Mac today and find a twice-as-fast newcomer at half the price soon after. But be warned: although 250MHz 604e systems will soon be shipping, 300MHz 604e systems are likely to ship this summer at prices similar to those of today's first 250MHz systems. Later this year, you'll also see pricey systems based on the 533MHz Exponential X704 PowerPC-compatible CPU. (However, the engineering investment—a faster-than-50MHz system bus and special cooling requirements—needed to fully exploit the X704's potential may limit its use to specialty systems.)

Real Systems, Right Now

X704-level performance is crucial if you're generating the sequel to *Toy Story*, or doing fluid-dynamics calculations on weather prediction or oil-well drill-bit design. If you're just doing word processing and running Quicken, the systems in



The Most Zip Your best bets for a fast Mac are, in order of recommendation, the Power Tower Pro 200 (center), SuperMac S900/200 (left), and Power Mac 9600/200 (right).

this feature have power you will barely begin to tap. For daily life dominated by Microsoft Office, casual America Online use, or educational CD-ROMs, the current crop of value Macs make more sense than the current fastest 604e systems, much less the upcoming multiprocessing "home supercomputers" (see "Super Mac Values," *Macworld*, May 1997).

But plenty of mainstream Mac applications call for the performance of the ready-right-now systems in the table, "The Right Options: What the Fastest Macs Offer"—Web serving, multimedia creation, desktop publishing, and image editing are just a few.

What Fast Macs Offer

All these fast systems can be described in a few points:

- a 200MHz or faster 604e CPU

- plenty of RAM (usually 32MB), plus at least 512K of cache in almost every case
- plenty of video RAM (8MB is fast becoming typical)

- plenty of PCI slots (typically six)
- a big hard drive (2GB or 4GB)
- a fast CD-ROM drive (8× is typical, although 12× and 16× drives are starting to appear)
- Ethernet included

The most familiar system configuration is an assortment of slots (for easy upgrading) on a motherboard, with a slot for a CPU card, slots for RAM and VRAM, and slots for PCI cards.

While the performance of these systems is impressive, the performance *range* from vendor to vendor at a given price point, say \$3000, is tough to assess without a stopwatch—the differences in speed often are not that noticeable in day-to-

day operations, although for time-intensive work such as image editing you may see some perceptible differences.

How the Macs Differ

Mac makers pay less than you do for components, obviously, and it is in the components that they differentiate themselves. Take Apple's models, for example: the 7300/200, 8600/200, and 9600/200 are set at \$500 intervals, with retail price points of \$2799, \$3299, and \$3799, respectively. But you can't buy an 8600/200 and get to the hardware specs of the 9600/200 for just \$500: the hard-drive upgrade alone from 2GB to 4GB would cost more than \$400, not to mention the \$450 cost of replacing the 8600's 2MB video card with the 9600's 4MB model.

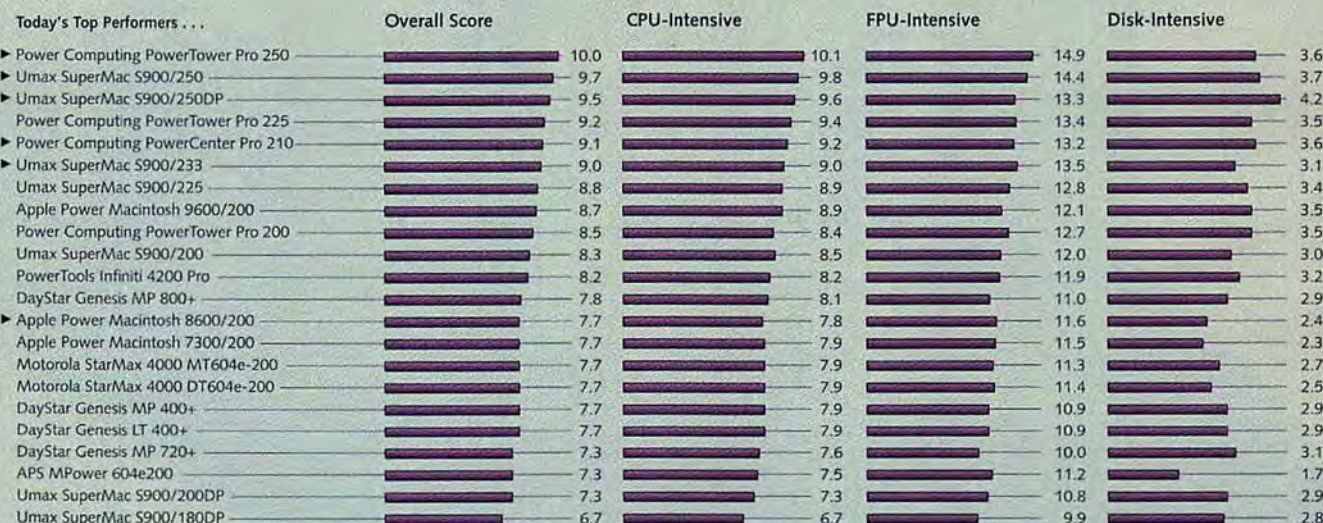
If you have high-end, graphics-intensive, big-monitor uses for your Mac, the



Speed Demons Get Even Faster

In just a year, what were the fastest Macs around have become middle-of-the-road performers. Today's fast Macs start at 200MHz for single-CPU systems and will soon reach 250MHz, while multiprocessing systems start at 180MHz and are also headed for 250MHz. For more details on the PowerCenter Pro 225 and Motorola CHRP-based prototypes, see *News*, in this issue.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall. ► indicates a prototype system (not yet shipping).



Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.

Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.

Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.

Indicates performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.



Top-Speed Towers . . . If you're looking for a fast Mac in a tower, you'll find plenty of choices, including DayStar's line of Genesis multiprocessor Macs (above, left) and Apple's PowerMac 9600/200 (above, right).



. . . and Dynamic Desktops For 200MHz power on the desktop, check out Apple's Power Mac 7600/200, Apple's fastest desktop machine (above, top), and Motorola's StarMax 4000 DT604e-200 (above, bottom).

most cost-effective strategy is to buy a high-end Mac like the 9600/200, especially when a model with a marginally faster CPU appears (in this case, a 233MHz 9600/233), forcing the company to drop the prices of its suddenly slower systems. The moral: buy the former fastest Mac when a slightly faster model comes out.

If you look beyond Apple, you'll see that systems from Power Computing and Umax Computer have essentially duplicated (and enhanced) the hardware-element list of the 9600/200, but for the same price they'll give you 225MHz instead of 200MHz.

The clone makers also tend to offer more expansion than Apple does, and often a little more oomph for each of the basic components: RAM, cache, hard drive, and video card. While Apple's new 8600 and 9600 closed many of the gaps between Apple's Macs and the other companies' Macs, Apple has not yet achieved parity or superiority in the combination of features, performance, and price.

Speed Demons Step-by-Step

With so many models to choose from—Macworld Lab tested ten single-CPU shipping models with 200MHz and faster 604e's, as well as preproduction versions of five new ones coming out this spring—it's hard to keep track of what each company offers. The table, "The Right

Options: What the Fastest Macs Offer," gives you the lowdown on each system's features, and the rest of this section gives you our evaluation of each shipping model. If you're interested in a multiprocessor (MP) Mac for use in image editing and multimedia creation, rely on our evaluations of the four shipping MP systems in the sidebar, "Picking the Right MP Mac."

Apple Power Mac 8600 and 9600 If nothing else, Apple Computer (<http://www.apple.com>) knows how to demonstrate the range of potential in a single CPU at one speed. As Macworld Lab tests show, Apple has fine-tuned the original design of the 9500/200, using a bigger cache to produce a nearly 20 percent improvement in speed with the same CPU at the same megahertz rating: the Power Mac 9600/200 is 13 percent faster than the 8600/200. (Apple has also announced a 233MHz version of the 9600 but has yet to ship it.)

In light of the 9600's faster design, one Apple decision seems very curious: another speed boost could be achieved with a 1MB cache, but the flagship 9600 has a soldered-on 512K cache. What makes this even more puzzling is that the 8600 model, at a lower price than the 9600, has an upgradable 256K cache. And both the 8600 and 9600 systems are oriented toward maximum upgradability—so why the soldered cache in the 9600's?

Where Apple distinguishes itself in these two towers is that both offer easy expansion, thanks to a new case design. The 8600 also has an internal Zip drive and video-input and -output ports that should be popular with its intended multimedia-oriented buyers. You can add an internal Zip drive to the 9600 by buying the drive and getting the bezel appropriate for your Mac's case (Apple's cases have unique shapes, requiring special bezels for the Zip drive); mail-order sellers are your best bets, since most stores don't carry such Mac-specific configurations.

The 8600 and 9600 are appealing in many ways, with the 9600 offering top performance and the 8600 the hardware that's sure to attract multimedia creators. Apple's recently lowered prices also make these systems more competitive with other companies' Macs. Both systems are fine choices, even though you still can get better deals from Power Computing and Umax Computer, if not the same panache. Note that the 8600/200 was not shipping when we went to press in early April, so we cannot yet recommend it.

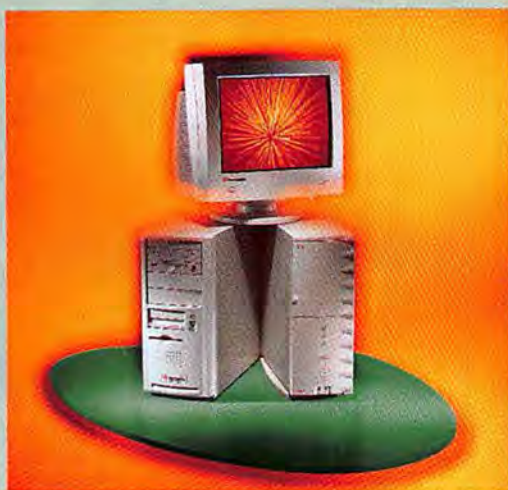
Apple Power Mac 7300/200 Apple's slowest 200MHz system is its only desktop configuration at this speed. Tower cases have almost displaced the desktop design, but some people prefer a desktop because it's a great base for a 17-inch monitor and because it keeps all the drives easily accessible.

Picking the Right MP Mac

An oddity a year ago, multiprocessing (MP) is going mainstream, with four Mac makers now offering MP systems. Do you need MP, and if so, whose system is best?

MP's Real Speed If one fast CPU makes your Mac scream, two must really turn up the volume, right? Well, sometimes. Two CPUs do not let a Mac run twice as fast as one. In fact, sometimes a dual-CPU Mac runs slower than a single-CPU Mac.

The Mac OS was never designed for MP, and so neither were Mac programs. DayStar Digital (<http://www.daystar.com>) found a way to let the Mac run several CPUs at once, and Apple adopted that technology into the Mac OS. To use it, programs must be specially written to have their tasks dividable among two or four CPUs. In the DayStar scheme, the main CPU handles the Finder, some parts of the MP-enabled program currently running, and the coordination of the mul-



Newcomers Although DayStar created the multiprocessor Mac with its Genesis MP, Power Computing and Umax now offer competing systems: the PowerTower Pro MP (left) and S900 DP, respectively.

tiples CPUs' work; the other CPUs handle the other parts of the program.

That coordination effort plus the need to handle the Finder limit the speedup you get from mul-

tiples CPUs, and in tasks that are not MP-enabled they can slightly degrade performance. A good rule of thumb: a dual-CPU Mac runs MP programs about 1.8 times as fast as a same-

megahertz single-CPU Mac and a four-CPU Mac runs MP programs about 2.2 times as fast as a same-megahertz single-CPU Mac.

When the Rhapsody OS ships in mid-1998, programs written to run in its OpenStep portion will be able to run without the overhead that slows down MP on the current Mac OS. Called symmetrical multiprocessing, the native MP support that Rhapsody will have should allow speedup of close to 3.6 times in a four-CPU system. Plus all programs, including the OS itself, will be MP-enabled in OpenStep.

But until Rhapsody ships, you can still get a lot better performance for some tasks using today's MP—Macworld Lab has shown some Adobe Photoshop filters running eight or more times as fast on a four-CPU Mac as on a single-CPU Mac. That's why an MP system is a good deal for photo retouchers, animators, and others for whom speed is critical and

whose programs take advantage of MP.

Who Offers MP DayStar and Umax are the only companies that were shipping MP systems as *Macworld* went to press.

DayStar has four systems: the four-CPU Genesis MP 800+ and MP 720+, and the two-CPU Genesis MP 400+ and LT 400+. All use 200MHz PowerPC 604e's, except for the MP 720+, which uses 180MHz 604e's (the MP 720+ will be discontinued later this spring). The MP systems have a cavernous tower case that can hold 7 internal hard drives, 6 PCI cards, and 12 DIMMs—and that has the power supply to drive all of this. The LT system's smaller tower has 2 drive bays and 8 DIMM slots.

Umax offers the SuperMac S900/180DP, which is its standard S900/180 with a DayStar nPower dual-CPU card instead of the regular single-CPU card. Umax also offers the S900/200DP, which uses

Like the 8600, the 7300/200 offers just three PCI slots. Unlike the 9600, it has an upgradable cache (go figure). Because it's got a desktop case, internal drive expansion is limited, but there's plenty of room for RAM, and the flip-out case makes adding RAM, replacing cache, and adding cards a snap.

The 7300/200 makes a solid power system for business users who want speed, a good price, and moderate expansion.

Power Computing PowerTower Pro Both the PowerTower Pro 225 and PowerTower Pro 200 from Power Computing (<http://www.powercc.com>) are the fastest systems available at their current prices. A 250MHz model, a prototype of which we also tested, should be available by the time you read this.

The PowerTower Pro 225 is pricey compared with the Pro 200—it would

take special circumstances to justify the \$500 retail price boost in going from an overall speed of 8.5 to 9.2 in Macworld Lab's tests, an 8 percent improvement for a 16 percent jump in price. Yet *pricey* is a relative term: the Pro 225 is still the lowest-priced system at its speed.

The PowerTower Pros offer the best price/performance value of all the systems reviewed here, although they're not as easily expandable as Apple's towers, since their case design requires more work to add components. Still, they offer significantly more drive bays than competing systems. Plus, you can have your PowerTower Pro custom-configured with a Zip drive, Jaz drive, internal RAID system, or digital-video card—a major advantage of Power Computing's direct sales.

In mid-April, Power Computing plans to announce a new 210MHz sys-

tem, the PowerCenter Pro, that should outpace the 225MHz PowerTower Pro. The speed comes from the PowerCenter Pro's 60MHz bus, versus the PowerTower Pro's 50MHz bus. But the PowerTower Pro is more expandable. (See *News* in this issue for more details.)

Umax SuperMac S900 In many respects, Umax Computer's (<http://www.supermac.com>) performance-oriented towers challenge Apple's 9600 series and Power Computing's PowerTower Pro series head-on for the title of high-end champ. The SuperMac line has 200MHz and 225MHz versions available today, and 233MHz and 250MHz versions are due in April.

The S900's offer more drive expansion than Apple's competing systems, but less than Power Computing's. Umax offers less cache than Power Computing,

the second CPU slot found in all J700 and S900 models. Umax plans to ship the SuperMac S900/250DP later this spring, based on its forthcoming 250MHz S900 model.

The second slot takes special CPU cards (not the ones used in Apple, DayStar, and Power Computing systems nor in Umax's primary CPU-card slot). If you have a SuperMac S900/225, for example, you could buy a second

225MHz CPU card and turn that S900/225 into an S900/225DP. But at press time, Umax was offering only 150MHz second-CPU cards, which work only in its discontinued J700/150 desktop and S900/150 tower Macs. Faster cards are promised later this year.

The Umax approach should make it cheaper to add a second CPU than to replace the existing one. Umax's Web site lists the 150MHz second-CPU card

at \$800, although I found it for \$1000 in a recent MacZone catalog. Replacing the current CPU card with a DayStar nPower dual-CPU card would cost \$1499 for the dual-180MHz 360+ version and \$1799 for the dual-200MHz 400+ version. (The nPower cards work in Apple's Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, and 9600, and in Umax's SuperMac S900 systems. DayStar has not certified the cards for use

in the Umax SuperMac J700 or in Power Computing's PowerCenter, PowerTower, or PowerTower Pro systems because of concerns about power supply and heat flow.)

Apple's forthcoming Power Mac 9600/200MP will use the nPower 400+ card, while Power Computing has promised dual-225MHz and dual-250MHz versions of the PowerTower Pro using its own MP design. Both

should ship this spring.

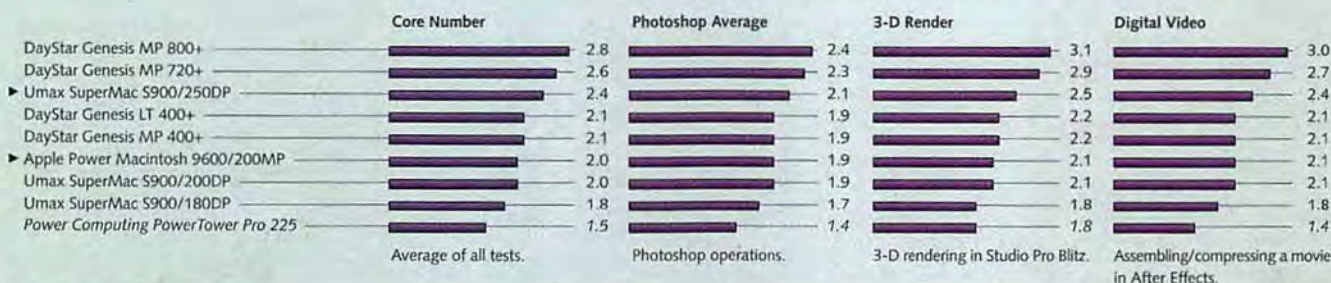
The Last Word In the meantime, DayStar essentially owns the Mac MP business, since it has its systems ready today, in well-designed cases with plenty of expansion. If you need an MP Mac, the LT 400+ is the best all-around choice. Go for the MP 800+ only if you do the tasks that really benefit from four CPUs (see "Pinnacles of Power," *Macworld*, December 1996).—GALEN GRUMAN



Multiprocessor Macs Target Their Speed

It's a common misunderstanding that a Mac with more than one CPU has that much more speed than a single-CPU Mac. The truth is that only certain tasks are accelerated by multiple CPUs, but in those cases, the acceleration can be tremendous.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (9500 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall. ▶ indicates a prototype system (not yet shipping). Italics indicate a single-CPU Mac, included for comparison.



Behind Our Tests

The core number is generated by averaging test results from various MP-enabled applications. We used more than 40 operations in Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, ranging from common operations such as adjusting the color balance, resizing, and unsharping to the more obscure filters such as Ripple Distortion; we performed 3-D rendering in Strata Studio Pro Blitz 1.75+, which is the only multiprocessor-aware 3-D application; and we assembled/compressed a movie in Adobe After Effects 3.1.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

but the same as Apple on the 9600 and more than on the 8600. Like the PowerTower Pro, the SuperMac S900 series offers a fast video card with up to 8MB of VRAM. Less flashy in appearance than the Apple systems and both a tad slower and a tad more expensive than the Power Computing systems, the S900 is a solid second choice for most users.

Motorola StarMax 4000 Both Power Computing and Umax base their high-speed Macs on the same Tsunami motherboard design that Apple uses in the 9600, but Motorola Computer Group (<http://www.mot.com/starmax/>) uses a wholly different design. That design—the Tanzania motherboard—has a slower system bus (40MHz, versus a variable-speed bus that can hit 50MHz on the Tsunami), which prevents the PowerPC from keeping up with its same-megahertz

competitors. That's why the two StarMax 4000 systems—one desktop and one tower—trail most other 200MHz Macs.

The desktop model (the DT604e-200) offers three PCI slots versus the tower MT604e-200's five, and there are more drive bays in the tower than in the desktop. Otherwise, the two systems offer the same capabilities.

Those capabilities include the least SCSI support of a high-speed Mac: the StarMax 4000 has one SCSI bus (not two, as Apple, Power Computing, and Umax offer), which limits the total number of devices—internal and external—to 7, rather than the 14 available in dual-bus systems. For most people, 7 devices is a lot, so that's not so bad, but be aware that the SCSI bus on the StarMax is plain old SCSI-1, which maxes out data transfer at 5 MBps. The internal SCSI bus on com-

peting dual-bus systems maxes out at 10 MBps, making them more suited for performance-oriented work like image editing than the StarMax.

Finally, the StarMax does not offer an upgradable CPU, so you can't replace the CPU later with a faster version. (Of course, with that poky 40MHz bus, the StarMax can't really support faster CPUs.) Although most people trade up their systems rather than accelerate them, the minor cost of making a system upgradable is worth the potential it offers.

In a nutshell, these systems are capable, but offer no compelling advantages over competitors—except price, for which the StarMax is extremely competitive. You get less, but you pay less.

APS MPower 604e200 The high-end Mac from APS Technologies (<http://www.apstech.com>) is based on the Motoro-

The Right Options: What the Fastest Macs Offer

Company	Product	Star Rating ^a	Price ^c	SPEED-RELATED FEATURES				MEMORY		
				Number of 604e CPUs	CPU Speed	Cache	Bus Speed	32MB	16MB	RAM Slots
Apple Computer (408/996-1010)	Power Macintosh 9600/233	not shipping	\$4299	1	233MHz	512K ^d	46.6MHz	●		12
	Power Macintosh 9600/200MP	not shipping	\$4799	2	200MHz	512K ^d	50MHz	●		12
	Power Macintosh 9600/200	★★★★/8.0	\$3799	1	200MHz	512K ^d	50MHz	●		12
	Power Macintosh 8600/200	not shipping	\$3299	1	200MHz	256K	50MHz	●		8
	Power Macintosh 7300/200	★★★★/7.4	\$2799	1	200MHz	256K	50MHz	●		8
APS Technologies (816/483-1600)	MPower 604e200	★★★★/6.7	\$2599	1	200MHz	512K	40MHz	24MB		3 ^f
EDITORS' CHOICE										
DayStar Digital ^h (770/967-2077)	Genesis MP 800+	★★★★/7.5	\$12,314	4	200MHz	512K	50MHz		●	12
	Genesis MP 720+	★★★★/7.4	\$10,714	4	180MHz	512K	45MHz		●	12
	Genesis MP 400+	★★★★/7.5	\$6199	2	200MHz	512K	50MHz		●	12
	Genesis LT 400+	★★★★/7.5	\$5499	2	200MHz	512K	50MHz		●	8
Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107)	StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	★★★★/6.7	\$2695	1	200MHz	512K	40MHz	●		3 ^f
	StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	★★★★/6.7	\$2495	1	200MHz	512K	40MHz		●	3 ^f
Power Computing ^h (512/388-6868)	PowerTower Pro 250MP	not shipping	\$4699	2	250MHz	1MB	50MHz	●		8
	PowerTower Pro 250	not shipping	\$4495	1	250MHz	1MB	50MHz	●		8
	PowerTower Pro 225MP	not shipping	\$4695	2	225MHz	1MB	45MHz	●		8
	EDITORS' CHOICE									
	PowerTower Pro 225	★★★★/8.2	\$3695	1	225MHz	1MB	45MHz	●		8
	EDITORS' CHOICE									
PowerTools ^h (512/891-0646)	PowerTower Pro 200	★★★★/7.9	\$3195	1	200MHz	1MB	50MHz	●		8
	PowerCenter Pro 210	not shipping	\$2395	1	210MHz	1MB	60MHz	●		8
	Infiniti 4200 Pro	★★★★/6.9	\$2449	1	200MHz	512K	40MHz	24MB		3 ^f
Umax Computer (510/226-6886)	SuperMac S900/250DP	not shipping	NA	2	250MHz	512K	50MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900/250	not shipping	\$4899	1	250MHz	512K	50MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900/233	not shipping	\$4199	1	233MHz	512K	46.6MHz	●		8
	EDITORS' CHOICE									
	SuperMac S900/225	★★★★/8.0	\$3899	1	225MHz	512K	45MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900/200DP	★★★★/7.3	\$4499	2	200MHz	512K	50MHz	●		8
	EDITORS' CHOICE									
	SuperMac S900/200	★★★★/7.8	\$3399	1	200MHz	512K	50MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900/180DP	★★★★/7.1	\$3899	2	180MHz	512K	51.4MHz	●		8

● = yes. NA = not available. ^a All systems include one ADB, two serial, one external SCSI-1, two 16-bit stereo I/O, and one Mac video port unless otherwise noted. ^b Based on features, implementation, are company estimates; APS, DayStar, Power Computing, and PowerTools prices are direct. ^c All systems without on-board video come with a PCI video card installed. ^d Not upgradable. ^e Uses 3.3-volt ^f Offers 3-D acceleration. ^h Low-profile desktop configurations (no free drive bays) available for \$100 less.

la StarMax systems, and so it shares the same limitations. APS's system was slower than Motorola's, due to different peripheral components—specifically, slower hard drives.

PowerTools Infiniti 4200 Pro Another system based on the StarMax design, the Infiniti 4200 is faster than Motorola's systems, thanks to use of faster drives and video RAM. PowerTools' price is the lowest (although not much lower than APS's or Motorola's), and the company will custom-configure your system or let you buy a bare-bones version; you can then add whatever you want to. If you want inter-

nal SCSI, PowerTools offers a \$49 internal/external SCSI cable.

The Last Word

Given that several systems cluster near the top for performance, your buying decision will come down to two other factors: features and prices.

• The PowerTower Pro 200 offers the best price/performance ratio of the set, with throughput near the top of the pack, the most internal expansion, and a great price of \$3195. For most power users, this tower is the best bet. The Pro 225 model is the pick for those who need more per-

formance—such as most content creators—and its \$3695 price is reasonable.

• The Apple Power Macintosh 7300/200 is arguably the best deal Apple has ever offered. Forced by the clone makers to design computers for a competitive world, Apple has responded with a \$2799 system that gives solid performance and has an easily upgraded design for people who prefer desktop cases.

• On the horizon, the \$3299 Apple Power Mac 8600/200 looks to be a strong system for multimedia creators, at a good price to boot, but since it wasn't shipping at press time, we can't recommend it—

VIDEO DISPLAY		STORAGE					EXPANSION ^A					COMMUNICATIONS		
VRAM	On-board	Free Bays	Hard Drive		CD-ROM Drive		Zip Drive	Internal Bus					Modem	Ethernet
(standard/ maximum)	Circuitry ^D		1.0GB- 1.9GB	2.0GB- 4.0GB	12x-16x	8x		Case	PCI Slots	SCSI-2	SCSI-1	EIDE		
4MB/4MB		2		4.0GB	12x			tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		2		4.0GB	12x			tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		2		4.0GB	12x			tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	1		2.0GB	12x		●	tower	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	1		2.0GB	12x			desktop	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	● ^C	5		2.5GB	12x			tower	5		●	●		
4MB/4MB		7		2.0GB		●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		7		2.0GB		●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		7		2.0GB		●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		2		2.0GB		●		tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	3		2.5GB		●		tower	5		●	●		
2MB/4MB	●	1	1.2GB			●		desktop	3		●	●		
8MB/8MB		6		2.0GB	16x		option	tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		6		2.0GB	16x		option	tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		6		2.0GB	16x		option	tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		6		2.0GB	16x		option	tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		6		2.0GB	16x		option	tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB	● ^I	4		2.0GB	16x		option	tower ^J	3		●			●
2MB/4MB	● ^C	4		2.5GB		●		tower	5		●	●		
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB		●	●	tower	6	●				100BaseT
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB		●	●	tower	6	●				100BaseT
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB		●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB		●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		4		2.1GB		●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		4		2.1GB		●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		4		2.1GB		●		tower	6	●				●

innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ^C Apple, Motorola, and Umax prices. DIMMs, which are not compatible with other Macs' 5V DIMM slots. ^C Has only a VGA video connector. ^I Other configurations are available.

yet. Ditto for the new PowerCenter Pro 210 system from Power Computing: this looks like a killer mainstream Mac.

Of the others, you won't be disappointed with a SuperMac S900, even if it's not as flashy as an Apple system or quite as value-oriented as a Power Computing system. The S900's solid design, good performance, and good price are nothing to sneeze at. But we recommend that you stay away from the StarMax-based systems, since they use less-powerful technology and are less upgradable.

If you're evaluating your choice by the kind of work you do or the environ-

ment you're in, check out our Editors' Choice winners.

It's great to see so many Macs from Apple and a variety of Macintosh clone vendors running both faster and cheaper than Intel-based systems. And even more speed aimed at Mac stronghold markets in publishing and multimedia is just around the corner. **m**

Executive editor GALEN GRUMAN has covered and reviewed Power Macs since before they first shipped. Contributing editor CHARLES SEITER has years of experience doing industrial-strength engineering on the fastest Macs of the day.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Image-Editing and 3-D Graphics System

★★★★/8.2 PowerTower Pro 225 A low price, great performance, strong expandability, and the ability to have it custom-configured make this a top image-editing and 3-D rendering platform. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, <http://www.powercc.com>). **Direct price:** \$3695.

★★★★/7.5 Genesis LT 400+ This multi-processor system packs a lot of power in a fairly small package, offering a strong performance boost to MP-enabled programs like Adobe Photoshop and After Effects. **Company:** DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, <http://www.daystar.com>). **Direct price:** \$5499.

Publishing and Design System

★★★★/8.2 PowerTower Pro 225 A low price, great performance, strong expandability, and the ability to have it custom-configured make this a top publishing and design platform. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, <http://www.powercc.com>). **Direct price:** \$3695.

★★★★/8.0 SuperMac S900/225 Performance and easy upgrading plus a good price make this system worth a serious look. **Company:** Umax Computer (510/226-6886, <http://www.supermac.com>). **Company's estimated price:** \$3899.

Multimedia and Video Creation System

★★★★/7.5 Genesis MP 800+ The ultimate Mac speeds through MP-enabled programs and has cavernous expansion capacity. **Company:** DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, <http://www.daystar.com>). **Direct price:** \$12,314.

Web and Intranet Server System

★★★★/8.0 PowerTower Pro 200 A low price and strong performance make this a more-than-capable server system for departmental intranets and moderate-use Web sites. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, <http://www.powercc.com>). **Direct price:** \$3195.

★★★★/7.8 SuperMac S900/200 A little slower and a little pricier than the PowerTower Pro, the S900/200 delivers a good price/performance ratio. **Company:** Umax Computer (510/226-6886, <http://www.supermac.com>). **Company's estimated price:** \$3399.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE THAT



DOESN'T BREAK THE BANK!

Some computer manufacturers make you break the bank to get outstanding Mac OS-compatible performance. At APS we designed our **M•POWER** line of personal computers to deliver truly exceptional performance that doesn't set you back an arm and a leg, and we do it without scrimping on quality or flexibility. In fact, APS **M•POWER** systems represent the best Mac OS-compatible computing value available today in terms of price, performance, quality construction, peripheral options, warranty* and support. From our economy 603e180, to the awesome 604e200, you can get just the system that meets your needs at a price that makes sense, and feel secure that you'll get the service and support you expect with APS **M•POWER** Mac OS-compatible computers

*when you take advantage of our optional 5 year extended service contract.

APS M•POWER 604e200™ comes with these appointments: 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 604e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 512K L2 Cache • 2MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty. Now **\$1899*MacWEEK**

APS M•POWER 603e240™ comes with these appointments: 240MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty. Just **\$1799*MacWEEK**

APS M•POWER 603e200™ comes with these appointments: 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty. Only **\$1499*MacWEEK**

APS M•POWER 603e180™ comes with these appointments: 180MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty. Just **\$1199*MacWEEK**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: All M•POWER systems are generously outfitted with a floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, printer port, modem port, ADB port, SVGA monitor port (supporting 14", 15", 17" & 21" monitors), 2 PS/2 ports, SCSI port, IDE bus, ATAPI bus, 16-bit sound output port, rear headphone jack and a microphone jack to make computing much more enjoyable. All M•POWER systems are ready to grow with you – the M•POWER 603e180 and the 603e200 desktop systems have four internal bays, while the M•POWER 603e240 and the 604e200 tower systems have eight internal bays. These features and many more make the APS M•POWER systems the best value in Mac OS computing.

*Monitors are not included. Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

Monitors and Macintosh logos are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MacUser, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripherals Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The APS M•POWER systems are not covered by the 30-day money-back guarantee.



**THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN
MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS!**

Call this special number **800-926-0693**

See pages 170-171 in this issue for more information about M•POWER Systems and APS peripherals.





Mac Clones: Probing the Risks

When you're shopping for a Mac, naturally you want to know who gives you the most Mac for your MacBuck. The six clone manufacturers offer as much power and expandability as Apple does, at lower prices. This is the promise of Apple's Mac OS-licensing program: that Macintosh users can finally enjoy the diversity of price and choice that PC users enjoy.

But what about the disadvantages? When IBM allowed its PC to be cloned, its laissez-faire attitude opened up a Pandora's box-like plethora of peripheral and software incompatibilities. By buying a Mac clone, are you opening yourself up to the same configuration headaches? Clones have been shipping long enough for us to see how they react in the real world of operating-system upgrades, application updates, and rapidly advancing peripherals. The consensus: a Mac by any other name runs just as rosily.

Discussions with Apple and its licensees, and a survey of users on the Internet, reveal an astonishing lack of dissent (in an environment infamous for dissent). We also surveyed visitors to our Web site and found that, while compatibility was not a problem, quality assurance and tech support could use some improvement (see the sidebar "Readers Respond: The Problem Isn't Compatibility"). To test compatibility ourselves, though, Macworld Lab tested six PCI expansion cards in four popular categories in machines from Apple (408/996-1010, <http://www.info.apple.com>) and three clone manufacturers (see the table, "No Bones about Clones: PCI Cards Pass the Test").

The results? Everything worked . . . but the clones weren't always as easy to get up and running as an Apple Mac. With the clones, we encountered design issues that hinder the physical installation of PCI cards, and we unearthed a couple of obscure conflicts (see the sidebar "Six Glitches to

Can you really **trust** a Mac clone?
Macworld Lab investigates

Avoid"). While it's important to be aware of these issues and whether they affect you, don't blow these problems out of proportion. Our results show that Apple's tight rein on the hardware spec has resulted in much cleaner clones than initially appeared in the PC world. Besides, Apple itself has released Macs with greater compatibility issues—just ask anyone saddled with the Mac IIx's quirky, nonstandard subsystems. Nevertheless, you should read on to see if any of these issues affect the work you do.

Test Cases: Hardware Glitches

Macworld Lab has no separate standard for testing Mac clones—without looking at the case, the tester doesn't know which company's computer is being tested. Indeed, in our PCI tests, the cases made the only significant difference, as we discuss below.

We installed cards from four product categories—graphics acceleration, SCSI, Ethernet, and DOS compatibility—in a Power Mac 9500/200 from Apple, a Power Tower Pro 200 from Power Computing (512/388-6868, <http://www.powercc.com>), a



SuperMac S900L/200 from Umax Computer (408/327-8700, <http://www.supermac.com>), and a StarMax 3000/200 from Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107, <http://www.motorola.com>). (We did not test machines from APS Technologies [816/483-1600, <http://www.apstech.com>] because it uses the same motherboards as Motorola, and we did not test machines from DayStar Digital [770/967-2077, <http://www.daystar.com>] because it uses a proprietary API for high-end multiprocessing.) Using the Power Mac 9500/200 as a baseline, we ran objective and subjective performance tests to see if each model's results were commensurate with its processor speed, and to confirm that performance was glitch-free.

Even before testing performance, we discovered our first glitches, all of which stemmed from the case design. For instance, while we had no trouble installing a Farallon Communications (<http://www.farallon.com>) network adapter, the bezel on Dayna Communications' DaynaPort adapter posed a problem. This bezel protrudes slightly from the Dayna card's metal rail. The bezel fits perfectly

in the access port on the back of a Mac, but the clones all had slightly narrower openings in their cases. As a result, we had some difficulty initially installing the DaynaPort in any of the clones.

In fact, we ran into trouble installing any PCI card in the PowerTower Pro and SuperMac S900L, due to their PC-style case design. To install a PCI card in either of these machines, you must lay the box on its side and remove the bottom plate of the case. We had a tough time lining up any card so it fit snugly both in the PCI slot and through the access door at the rear of the computer.

At least RAM and VRAM slots in the clones are more easily accessible than those hidden in the nether regions of Apple's Power Mac 8500 and 9500 (it would be almost impossible for them *not* to be). However, the clones' slots are not as easy to get to as the ones in the more sensibly structured Power Mac 7500, 8600, and 9600.

Internal expansion is not an everyday operation for most users, but these boxes should still plug as well as they play. Novices might damage a PCI card or the

motherboard when trying to cram the card into the slot. The safe alternative is paying a computer dealer to install a PCI card, but we think that's a high price for what is a simple end-user procedure in an Apple Mac. We can't deem this a major compatibility issue.

Once installed, the cards performed flawlessly in all units. Neither a Twin Turbo graphics card from Integrated Micro Solutions (<http://www.integratedmicro.com>) nor an XclaimVR video card from ATI Technologies (<http://www.atitech.com>) revealed any significant difference in graphics performance among computers, whether we were scrolling through a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet or playing back a QuickTime movie. SCSI performance with a PowerDomain 2940UW SCSI card from Adaptec (<http://www.adaptec.com>), which we tested by performing a 40MB Finder copy and opening a 20MB Adobe Photoshop file, was similarly consistent.

The results of our networking tests, including a 20MB network file transfer, a Photoshop install, and a Claris FileMaker Pro database access over a network, were

Readers Respond: The Problem Isn't Compatibility

What really bugs people about the clones they've bought? It's not how compatible their computers are, it's the customer service they receive. We asked visitors to the *Macworld* Web site to relay their ex-

periences with their computers, both clones and Apple-branded Macs. The overwhelming response from 823 users was one of satisfaction. Some 90 to 94 percent of respondents were satisfied or somewhat satisfied with their clones. Overall, a majority of users were also satisfied with their service; these results ranged

from 70.7 percent for Power Computing to 87.1 percent for Umax Computer.

This is encouraging, because in a survey where someone chooses to respond (that is, a self-selected rather than random universe of respondents), you're more likely to hear from people with a beef than from those who

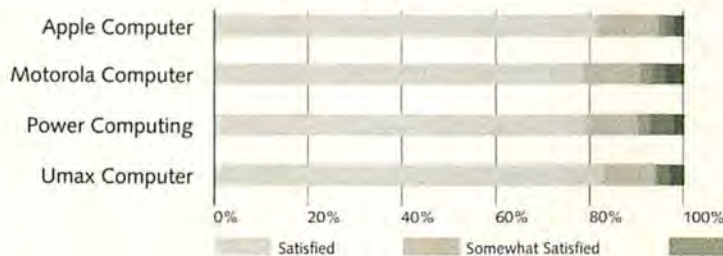
are happy. More than 83 percent of buyers said they would buy again from the same company (because they have been selling clones for a shorter period of time, there were insufficient results for APS Technologies and PowerTools).

Of those who were unsatisfied or somewhat unsatisfied with their purchase (from 2.9 percent for Umax to 7.6 percent for Power Computing), most of these readers had experienced problems with faulty parts, long tech-support waits, incorrect di-

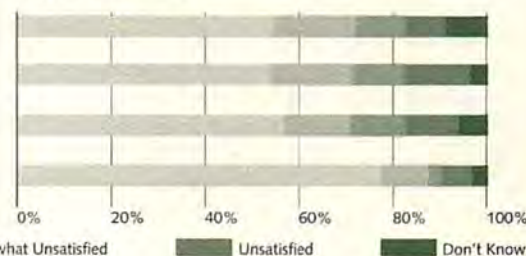
agnosis of problems, and slow or nonexistent repairs. More readers were unsatisfied with their service (ranging from 9.7 for Umax to 25 percent for Motorola). Most of the other discontent stemmed from faulty storage devices, although some readers reported occasional problems relating to printers, modems, and monitors.—HOWARD BALDWIN

These results are from responses received online between March 4 and March 21, 1997. The survey did not allow repeat entries. If you want to respond go to <http://www.macworld.com>.

Purchase Satisfaction



Service Satisfaction



more of the same for both the Fast EtherTX-10/100 adapter from Farallon Communications (<http://www.farallon.com>) and the DaynaPort Blue Streak adapter from Dayna Communications (<http://www.dayna.com>). From all standpoints, these two cards and the clones were 100 percent compatible. (The only difference was that you have to install the drivers for the Dayna adapter manually, while the drivers for the Farallon adapter install automatically.)

Software Glitches to Avoid

Our final test was of an OrangePC 400 DOS-compatibility card from Orange Micro (<http://www.orangemicro.com>). As shipped, it worked perfectly in all units but one: the StarMax 3000. The reason? The OrangePC 400 was expecting to find SCSI CD-ROM and hard drives, since those are normally found on Macintoshes, and choked on Motorola's internal EIDE devices. A quick call to Orange Micro, though, revealed that the fix was already available on the company's Web site. We downloaded the new software, and sure enough, the card performed as well in the StarMax as in other clones.

Although we encountered this problem only in Motorola's StarMax, this isn't as much a clone-compatibility issue as a peripherals issue. Not only do Apple's own low-end desktop computers feature internal EIDE devices that would trigger the same conflict, but Apple designed the motherboard (aka Tanzania) that Motorola uses in its StarMax line. While developers can no longer assume SCSI storage in Power Macs, the fact is that few PCI cards interact with the other internal peripheral buses. If you need one that does, though, ask the card vendor about EIDE compatibility before committing to a Mac OS system that either lacks internal SCSI or includes both SCSI and EIDE buses but ships with EIDE devices as standard equipment.

Random Compatibility Glitches

Even the most thorough testing won't uncover every problem. Surveying clone vendors, we discovered a variety of mishaps. One vendor encountered a conflict between one of its power supplies and an ADB dongle used to copy-protect high-end software. Using a different power supply solved the problem.

In another case-design problem, you can't install a VideoVision PCI card from

Six Glitches to Avoid

Here are a few problems we encountered, along with solutions where applicable.

1 PCI Cards versus Clone Cases

Some clones, such as the Power Computing PowerTower Pro and Umax Super-Mac S900L, require you to remove the bottom of their cases and diligently jockey PCI cards to line up with both the slot and the back of the case. Be patient, and never try to force the card. If you're having trouble, get help from a pro. Also, narrow PCI-card access ports on the backs of clones can make it hard to install cards with bezels tooled for Apple Macs, such as the DaynaPort Blue Streak. Again, the answer is patience and a firm but never forceful hand.

2 Radius VideoVision versus Umax Clones

The Radius VideoVision PCI card won't fit in a Umax clone when the VideoVision's daughtercard is attached. A special connector that allows a Umax clone to accommodate the VideoVision card is available from Radius.

3 Umax S900 versus Non-PCI 2.1-Compliant Cards

Cards that don't support PCI bridge chips will work only in certain slots in a Umax S900L. Details are available from Umax. Affected cards include the Radius Thunder series of video cards, and PC compatibility cards from Apple and Reply.

4 OrangePC 400 versus EIDE

Older versions of Orange Micro's software for its PC 400 cards are incompatible with EIDE devices, such as the CD-ROM and hard drives in Motorola StarMax and APS MPower clones. The fix: download new software from Orange Micro's Web site (<http://www.orangemicro.com>).

5 APS EIDE Drivers versus Iomega SCSI Jaz Drives

Older versions of APS's EIDE driver software clash with some Iomega Jaz drives. Driver updates are available at APS's Web site. When possible, standardize on a single driver-software package to avert conflicts.

6 Cross-Platform Networking Software versus Hardware

Some cross-platform networking software only supports built-in Ethernet controllers, but there are no Ethernet controllers in Power Computing PowerBases, Umax C500's and C600's, Apple Performas, or any Motorola or APS model. Also, no Mac or clone can use card-only options such as Token Ring or fast Ethernet adapters with such software. Check with vendors when buying Mac OS computers for your current network or designing a new network to include Macs or clones.

Radius (<http://www.radius.com>) in a Umax clone because the card has a daughtercard that takes up too much space. How did this happen? The Umax designers followed the PCI 2.1 specification, which forbids components being added around the edges of the card; however, the VideoVision card-with-daughtercard design meets the ISA standard that is confusingly included in the PCI spec. Radius offers a Umax-engineered ISA edge-connector as a workaround, and future Umax clones will not have this limitation.

The Umax S900L-series clones are more finicky about cards than other models because although the PCI 2.1 standard requires that cards be able to communicate through PCI bridge chips, the S900's are the first Mac OS systems to use such chips. Thus, cards that are not fully PCI 2.1-compliant may work only in certain slots in a Umax clone. Umax maintains a list of such cards, along with the special conditions for their use.

Power Computing discovered a timing problem that occurs on some Power-

Base computers with SCSI hard drives when external SCSI devices are connected. Affected units usually hang during the start-up process. An initial SCSI Manager Update 1.0 failed to address the problem, and at press time Power Computing was still working on a revised fix.

There is one important compatibility issue for users of networking software such as Novell's (<http://www.novell.com>) MacIPX, Thursby Software Systems' (<http://www.thursby.com>) TSSnet (implementing DECnet and LAT networking protocols), and Digital Equipment Corporation's (<http://www.dec.com>) PathWorks (which incorporates Thursby's DECnet for the Mac), as well as Insignia Solutions' (<http://www.insignia.com>) SoftWindows software for running Windows on a Mac. These programs don't directly support PCI-based networking hardware. Instead, the Mac OS includes a compatibility library that tricks them into treating a built-in Ethernet controller as a NuBus Ethernet device. That's dandy . . . if you have a computer with a built-in Ethernet controller. If you don't—or if you need to address card-based options such as Token Ring, fast Ethernet, FDDI, or ATM—



Crunch Time for Clones In order to preserve compatibility, Apple rigorously tests clones using its Mac OS Certification Environment (MCE). The test suite exercises all Mac OS toolbox calls to confirm that the clone can handle all parts of the Mac OS.

you're out of luck until software developers upgrade their products for PCI.

While the lack of a built-in Ethernet controller is not a problem specific to Mac clones—Apple's Performas don't have them, either—it applies to a significant number of clones, including Power Computing's PowerBase series, Umax's C600 and C500 lines, and all of Motorola's and APS's units. If you're purchasing a Mac OS machine for use on a cross-plat-

form network, check with your network software vendor before you buy.

Certainly, the occasional problems have cropped up, some more crucial than others. Overall, however, the biggest surprise has been the lack of surprises. If it runs on a Mac, it runs on a clone. For the most part, glitches big and small are being addressed quickly, and if you find one, chances are it's already under scrutiny.

Take, for example, the problem that System 7.5.5 wouldn't run on Tanzania-based clones from Motorola and APS. While this may have looked like a compatibility glitch, it didn't surprise Motorola, APS, or Apple. Although the release dates were close, development of System 7.5.5 was frozen long before the Tanzania was designed—or Apple's own PowerBook 1400, for that matter. Thus, the products were neither designed to work together nor tested with each other. (That's right: it wasn't a bug, it was a feature.) System 7.6 now fully supports the Tanzania and PowerBook 1400.

How Apple Avoided Problems

That Apple has sidestepped the confusion that plagued the PC world isn't just

No Bones about Clones: PCI Cards Pass the Test

Worried about clone compatibility? Don't be. We tested PCI cards from four crucial product categories in an Apple Macintosh 9500/200 and three clones. As you can see, we ran into some glitches, but they were attributable more to the cards than to the clones.

Company	Product	Suggested Retail Price	Phone	Category	Comments
Adaptec	PowerDomain 2940UW	\$349	408/945-8600	SCSI	Performance results for SCSI acceleration were consistent among the clones and the Apple Mac.
ATI Technologies	Xclaim VR	\$269 (2MB RAM), \$349 (4MB RAM)	905/882-2600	graphics	Performance results for the tests with both this and the Twin Turbo graphics card were consistent whether the card was in a clone or an Apple Mac.
Dayna Communications	DaynaPort Blue Streak	\$199	801/269-7200	networking	Required installing a special driver for the clones. The opening for the PCI card on the clones is narrower than on an Apple Macintosh, so the bezel on the DaynaPort adapter protrudes slightly from the back of the machine.
Farallon Communications	Fast EtherTX-10/100	\$199	510/814-5000	networking	Unlike the Dayna card, the Farallon card automatically installed hardware drivers.
Integrated Micro Solutions	Twin Turbo	\$499 (4MB RAM), \$899 (8MB RAM)	408/369-8282	graphics	Performance results for the tests with both this and the ATI graphics card were consistent whether the card was in a clone or an Apple Mac.
Orange Micro	OrangePC 400	\$566 (8MB RAM), \$736 (16MB RAM)	714/779-2772	DOS compatibility	The PC 400 initially did not run on the Motorola StarMax 3000, which uses EIDE internally rather than SCSI; a software upgrade, available from the Orange Micro Web site, solved the problem.

a matter of luck. It's a matter of design. The Apple clone never falls far from the tree, because Apple provides licensees with ROM code, documentation, specifications, and schematics, and grants them authorization to buy parts from an approved vendor list. Apple doesn't completely dictate the design of another company's product, of course, but it does provide strict, detailed parameters within which licensees must work to earn Apple's official seal of approval for Macintosh compatibility: Mac OS Certification.

To that end, Apple also supplies the Mac OS Certification Environment (MCE), a test suite that exercises all Mac OS toolbox calls, as well as individual hardware components (see "Crunch Time for Clones"). Every Mac clone must be able to run this gauntlet without breaking before Apple gives its blessing. The licensees don't stop at the MCE tests, of course. Their own processes include internal lab compatibility testing with a wide range of software and peripherals, as well as OEM and channel testing for direct corroboration of their lab results; developer seeding for specific application testing; and user beta testing to mimic real-world conditions.

Once the licensee's testing is done, the model gets shipped to Apple, which does its own "black box" testing: it treats the unit as a generic Mac, making no other assumptions about its components or capabilities. Apple's technical team subjects the clone to a two-week barrage of tests that focus on those things not covered by MCE, such as third-party-software performance and multiple-peripheral interaction, to make sure the clone is indistinguishable in operation from the real MacCoy. Mac OS Certification comes only when the clone passes this final evaluation.

What Will CHRP Bring?

Ironically, we can attribute this compatibility directly to the fact that Apple has maintained complete control of the Macintosh platform from day one. This exclusionary tactic, though long attacked by Apple's critics, has always been touted by Apple as a Mac advantage. Now it reveals a hitherto unseen benefit: because Apple waited until the Mac platform was well defined and robust before opening it up to third parties, the Mac is actually better suited to cloning than its competitor.

That doesn't mean everything is warm and fuzzy between Apple and its

licensees. Strict control has its downside. Under the current license, Apple decides what specific configurations a licensee can ship. Apple's reins are still tight enough to chafe, leaving licensees chomping at the bit for the freedom of the far more flexible Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) specification, which allows Macs to be built with components already common in PCs (as opposed to parts proprietary to Macs). CHRP allows licensees considerable leeway in the choice of components and overall hardware design for Mac OS machines. The possibilities for innovation are various and enticing, but where does that leave compatibility?



Too Tight a Squeeze One problem we discovered: you can't install a VideoVision PCI card from Radius in a Umax clone because the daughtercard takes up too much space. Radius and Umax have collaborated on a workaround to solve this.

Apple's certification team doesn't seem too concerned, noting that the CHRP specification and the CHRP version of the Mac OS were built from the ground up to accommodate just such flexibility. Their biggest concern is the increase in the volume of products and licensees, and how they can best accommodate that in the certification process. They are still weighing several ways of testing CHRP machines.

While licensees acknowledge a greater margin for error in the design process with CHRP machines, and the need for more extensive testing, none consider that a serious problem. In fact, they're confident that CHRP will meet the current Mac OS platform's level of stability, if not surpass it.

We're not convinced that the technical challenges posed by the new platform

can be dismissed so easily. The CHRP version of the Mac OS communicates with motherboard components through a hardware abstraction layer (HAL). This HAL is a sort of universal translator, interpreting OS commands to any number of equivalents for a host of components. Even with an approved list of parts, that's an immense number of variables for the HAL to anticipate.

On the other hand, we're willing to be proved wrong: the new Macs will use components that have already been tested in a variety of PC and workstation configurations, as opposed to Apple-specific components that come and go with the vagaries of Apple design. We've seen Apple make smooth hardware migrations before. We may be seeing just the sort of technology transition Apple does best.

The Last Word

Today's Mac clones are as compatible as we can expect them to be, if not more so. There are a few problems, but the worst of them—physically aligning PCI cards in some models—is still much easier to handle than the PC's nightmarish IRQ conflicts and *config.sys* files. We'd give any of these clones full consideration when looking for the Mac that best suits our needs. Plus, having seen what these licensees have accomplished under current strictures, we

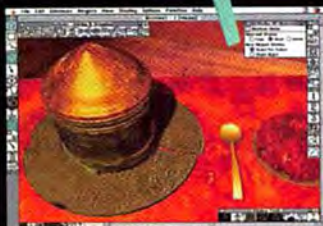
can't wait to see what they do with CHRP.

There's a rich irony in the success of Mac clones, given Apple's long history of staunch opposition to them. It's not just their admirable level of compatibility; the real irony is that it's Apple's complete control over hardware and software development for so many years that has enabled Apple to achieve that compatibility.

Whether Apple has pulled off this coup in time to rescue its dwindling market share remains to be seen. However, Mac enthusiasts can take pride in the fact that, from a technical standpoint, Apple has soundly beaten the PC clone industry at its own game. ■

PETER M STOLLER divides his limited clock cycles between Mac consulting and coauthoring a musical. Attempts to cope by cloning himself have thus far failed due to compatibility problems.

3D solid and surface
modeling at its best
with ...



View by View, Inc.,

of San Francisco, California, is a state of the art 3D architectural visualization and interactive multimedia company servicing the communication and simulation needs of the planning, design, real estate development, and interactive educational game industries.

'Qin: Tomb of the Middle Kingdom' is an interactive educational CD Rom game based on the first emperor of China.

It was our first large scale effort in the educational game arena.

We needed a flexible 3D modeling tool that would allow us to recreate all of the architectural elements of the kingdom, as well as many of the more organic free-form type objects. We had no dimensioned drawings to work from; all of our modeling was done intuitively using sketches, drawings and photographs from numerous reference books of the period. form•Z handled all of these tasks amazingly well allowing us to model all of the rooms and objects that are featured in the game in a record time period.

France Israel, rendering
Chung Ma Son, 3D modeling



See for yourself:
download a demo for
MacOS or Windows from
our web site at
www.formz.com.

As a designer, you need to visualize complex forms and to imagine shapes that do not yet exist. You frequently race against insane deadlines, while your clients grow impatient. That's when you need the modeling power of **form•Z**.

form•Z lets you create a vast variety of forms with unprecedented ease. It offers an extensive array of unique 2D and 3D form sculpting capabilities.

Grow a model from simple lines to complex **surfaces** or to true **solids** with a few quick clicks.

Shape curved **splines** or **NURBS** surfaces as you slip effortlessly between 2D and 3D views.

Resize your shape, **stretch** it, **extrude** it, **lathe** it, **sweep** it, **project** it, **unfold** it, **deform** it, apply advanced vertex and edge **rounding** to it. Use **metaformz**, smooth **meshing**, image based **displacements**, or multi-source multi-path **skinning** to create smoothly blended **organic** forms. What's more, **form•Z's** Boolean operations work even better than those found on pricey workstation level modeling packages.

Add as many **layers** as you need, work with floating point **precision** using simultaneous **graphic** and **numeric** input. If you're unhappy with your new design, **unlimited** **undos** are always at your fingertips.

RenderZone

When you're done modeling, you can use **RenderZone's** state of the art shader technology to produce your photo realistic images at impressive speeds. Or you can transfer your models smoothly into your favorite animation program, using **form•Z's** extensive import/export formats. Flexibility of this caliber has made **form•Z** the most effective modeling complement to many popular animation programs.

Now you can also produce **QuickTime VR** movies and view them from within **form•Z**.

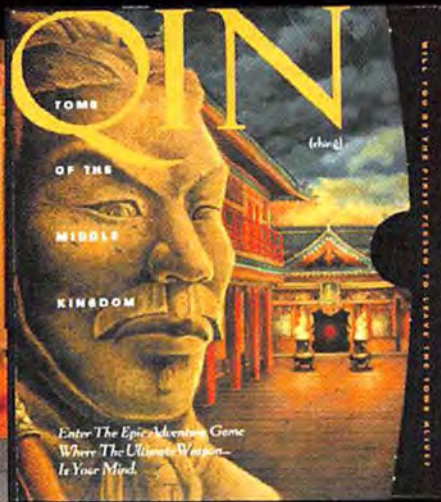
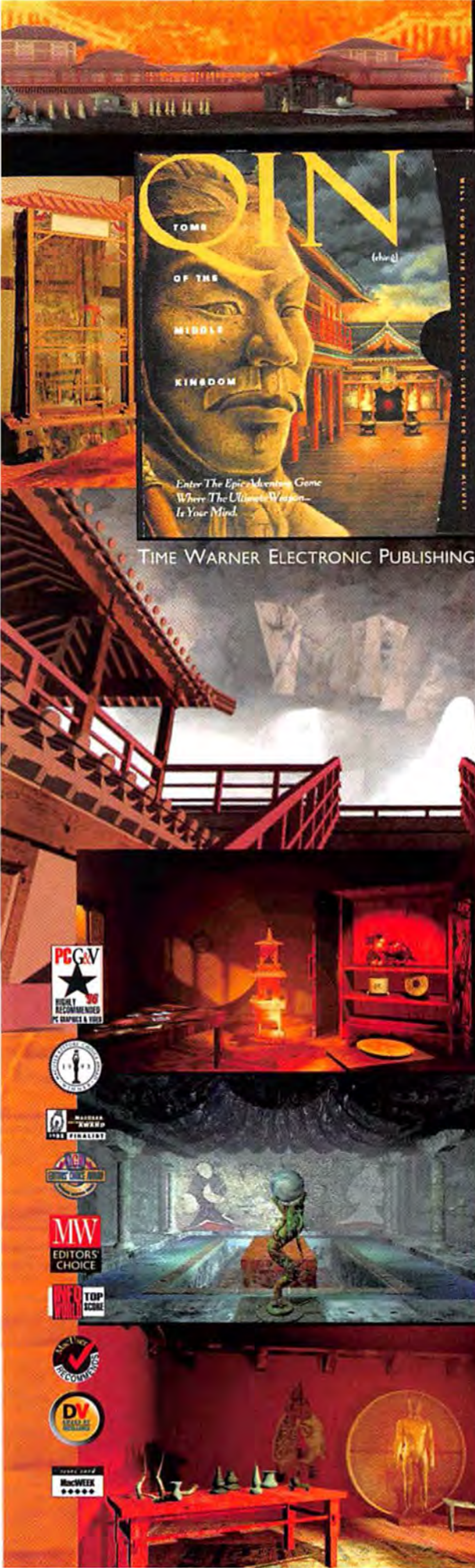


autodesys inc

Phone: (614) 488-8838

Fax: (614) 488-0848

Circle 49 on reader service card



TIME WARNER ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING



by Suzanne Courteau

The Best Personal PRINTERS

You work at home, or in a small office or department. You want a printer that's networkable, has enough memory to crank out big reports or complex graphics, and is sturdy enough to last several years. And, oh yes, you don't want to spend a lot of money, either.

Have you always been this demanding? No matter, because somewhere between the \$200 bottom-of-the-line ink-jet printer and the \$4000 top-of-the-line workgroup model, there's a printer with your name on it. But first you have to solve a little problem: Which of the printers and printer technologies is the right choice for your needs? Will a high-quality ink-jet printer suffice, or do you need a laser printer? Is PostScript necessary? And is buying a low-end workgroup printer today overkill—even though your office may expand in another year or so?

To help you decide how much printer your office needs, Macworld Lab compared the output quality and print speeds of two high-end, office-quality ink-jets; two personal laser printers; and two low-end workgroup laser printers. We wanted to see if an ink-jet printer would suffice as a low-cost, color-capable alternative to a personal laser printer. And we wanted to know whether an inexpensive personal laser printer had enough guts to function as a printer for an entire department, or if a heftier workgroup laser was required. We also considered the cost of consumables (ink-jet cartridges, toner cartridges, and paper, among other items) and networking capabilities. Some of our results were as we expected—but we found a few surprises, too.

Top-notch Laser and

Ink-Jet Options, Plus

Tips on Optimizing

Their Performance



Top-Quality Prints

With our output-quality tests, we ranked each printer on how it handled text and graphics. All the laser printers we tested received perfect scores in the subjective testing for their text output. On the other hand, the only ink-jet printer to get an above-average score for text was the Epson Stylus Color 800 (<http://www.epson.com>). The Epson performed fairly well when printing text on high-quality, coated paper. But when it came to printing text on plain paper—the kind you'd most often use for text documents—the Epson earned below-average marks.

The laser printers also produced the best results in our Adobe Illustrator test, in which we output an EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) graphic. It's also worth noting that when printing on plain paper, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 870Cse (<http://www.hp.com>) and the Epson Stylus Color 800 ink-jets scored almost as well as several laser printers.

The prints we made of photographic images from Adobe Photoshop were surprisingly impressive for ink-jets. In this test, the Epson Stylus Color 800, using its best-quality print mode and outputting to coated paper, produced the most stunning results of all, with rich color and realistic detail. On the other hand, when the same printer output the Photoshop image in gray scale on coated paper, the results came in last on our quality scale.

Do You Really Need PostScript?

If you need to print or publish letters, reports, or other documents for your business, you've got to look your best. And that means you'll probably need PostScript, the printer description language developed by Adobe Systems that

Personal Printers: The Best Output at the Right Price

Company	Product	Star Rating ^A	List Price/ Company's Estimated Street Price	Phone
Ink-Jet Printers				
EDITORS' CHOICE				
Epson America	Stylus Color 800	★★★★★/9.1	NP/\$449	310/782-0770
Hewlett-Packard	DeskJet 870Cse	★★★★/7.8	\$599/\$499	408/246-4300
Personal Laser Printers				
Apple Computer	Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS	★★★/5.2	NP/\$899	408/996-1010
Hewlett-Packard	LaserJet 6MP	★★★/6.0	\$1149/\$950	408/246-4300
Workgroup Laser Printers				
Apple Computer	LaserWriter 12/640 PS	★★★/6.0	NP/\$1599	408/996-1010
Hewlett-Packard	LaserJet 5M	★★★/6.2	\$2229/\$1799	408/246-4300

NP = Not provided. NA = Not applicable. ^A Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and 870Cse. ^B Comes with free Apple LaserWriter Bridge 2.0 software, which allows sharing over Ethernet networks.

precisely defines how documents will look when printed.

Because they're geared to be simple and low-cost, ink-jet printers lack PostScript. As a result, when printed on an ink-jet, many Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand documents—particularly those with text or EPS graphics such as clip art—can't compare in quality to what you'd get from a laser printer. Even the cheapest laser printer does a vastly better job with text and most graphics than an ink-jet printer does.

You could hedge your bets by adding PostScript to an ink-jet printer, however. GDT Softworks' (604/291-9121, <http://www.gdt.com>) \$149 StyleScript 3.5 utility, for example, adds Adobe PostScript to

Apple StyleWriters, HP DeskJets, and Epson's Stylus Color 500 (Epson plans to release a \$99 PostScript option for the 800 later this year). But is it worth the extra money and effort? In some cases, yes. Adding PostScript to an ink-jet printer would reduce the banding we noticed on some of the graphic images—but it wouldn't enable the ink-jets to produce laser-crisp text output on plain paper, since liquid ink-jet inks are more likely to be absorbed by poorer-quality paper.

You might be tempted to further hedge your bets and save some money by buying a less-expensive PC printer and connecting to it via GDT's PowerPrint. GDT's product is an excellent solution if you have a Mac and must print to an established PC-printer network. It's *not* a way to save money by equipping yourself with a less-expensive PC printer: the hassles of setting up a PC printer, combined with the slower performance of working through the PowerPrint adapter, negates any initial cost savings. Stick with a printer designed for use with Macs.

How Fast Do You Want to Go?

A printer's speed is just as important as its print quality. Not surprisingly, the fastest printers in our roundup were the entry-level workgroup laser printers, the 12-pages-per-minute HP LaserJet 5M and Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS (<http://www.apple.com>). If you don't want to



Neatness Counts The connection ports and plugs on an Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS are neatly tucked behind a hinged panel, giving the personal laser printer a sleek look.



Easy Access HP's printers scored well for easy upgradability. Remove two screws and slide off the LaserJet 5M's side panel; loosen the last screw, pop open a metal flap, and snap in more RAM.

Resolution (in dpi)	Standard/ Maximum RAM	Speed (in ppm) Monochrome/Color	Network Connections	Comments
1400 × 720	NA	7/5	LocalTalk, parallel ^a	Fast speed for an ink-jet, but a little noisy; produces outstanding photographic images.
^c	NA	7/2	LocalTalk, parallel	Good speed and image quality, but overall is surpassed by newer printers.
600 × 600	2MB/6MB	4/NA	LocalTalk ^d	Has no off switch; a tiny, 100-sheet paper tray; and a nonstandard memory upgrade; is expensive.
600 × 600	3MB/35MB	8/NA	LocalTalk, parallel (2 ports), Infrared	Installation and memory upgrades are a breeze; HP's printer software is the best we've seen.
600 × 600	4MB/64MB	12/NA	LocalTalk, parallel, Ethernet	Offers good speed and image quality for the price; easy-to-install RAM upgrades.
600 × 600	6MB/52MB	12/NA	LocalTalk, parallel, Ethernet, BNC	As with the LaserJet 6MP, memory upgrades are easy and software is tops; well-thought-out front-panel design.

value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ^a \$149 LocalTalk and \$499 Ethernet adapters available. ^c 600 × 600 dpi in black and white and Best; Normal-mode color resulting is 300 × 300 for the

spend the money on a workgroup printer, your next-best option in terms of speed is the personal laser printers. They're certainly inexpensive—both the Apple Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS and the HP LaserJet 6MP carry a street price of less than \$1000. But you get what you pay for when it comes to speed: none of the personal laser printers would ever be mistaken for a hot rod. Apple's Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS is a poky 4 ppm, and HP's LaserJet 6MP manages 8—twice the speed of the 4/600 PS (yet it costs only \$51 more).

Laser printers handle their own processing, while ink-jet printers depend on the kindness of your Mac's CPU. As a

result, a laser printer frees your Mac much faster than an ink-jet printer can. The exception to the rule is the Epson Stylus Color 800. In our speed tests, the Epson printer was faster than the Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS and nearly surpassed the LaserJet 6MP.

The Cost of Consumables

Laser printers may cost more than ink-jets, but the expense of ink-jet consumables can add up quickly. For example, 15 sheets of Epson's glossy ink-jet paper costs \$28—that's \$20 more than what you'd pay for 500 sheets of plain laser-printer paper. Consider, too, the price of an ink cartridge versus that of a laser

printer toner cartridge. You'll pay about \$75 for a LaserJet toner cartridge capable of printing 4000 pages. By comparison, if you printed 4000 black-and-white pages with the Epson Stylus Color 800, you'd spend roughly \$112 just on ink.

The Network Advantage

For an office environment, how your printer networks is just as important as having PostScript support. Ink-jet printers connect to a single machine via a serial cable. If you share your Mac on a LocalTalk or Ethernet network, then others can share your printer. Of the two network types, Ethernet is faster and more efficient. You can upgrade the Sty-

FOUR WAYS TO INCREASE YOUR PRINTER'S SPEED

PERSONAL LASER PRINTERS AND their ink-jet counterparts aren't nearly as fast as workgroup printers. But there are ways to improve their performance.

USE THE LATEST DRIVER

Download the LaserWriter 8.4.1 driver for free from Apple's Web site (<http://imaging.apple.com>) and select it as your default printer driver. Immediately, you'll see a performance boost. Macworld Lab tests show that installing LaserWriter 8.4.1 not only speeds

printing, but also shortens the time spent waiting for the Mac after sending a job to the printer. Some documents printed with LaserWriter 8.4.1 were processed nearly three times faster than those we printed using the default driver that shipped with each printer.

USE 300-DPI MODE

You'll see an immediate speed increase—up to 37 percent faster on the HP LaserJet 6MP, for instance. For most text documents, 300 dpi is all you need anyway.

And you can always bump the resolution back to 600 dpi for those jobs that need it (note that you can't change the default resolution on either Apple printer).

SWITCH PRINT-QUALITY SETTINGS

Ink-jet owners can change the print-quality settings from best (the slowest) to normal or even economy mode. Keep in mind that printing at high-quality settings on an ink-jet printer often produces output that doesn't look notice-

ably better than it would printed at a medium or normal setting.

ADD MORE MEMORY

The speed benefits aren't as dramatic as upgrading to LaserWriter 8.4.1, but they are noticeable. And extra RAM enables special features on some printers: by adding an 8MB SIMM to the LaserWriter 12/640 PS, for instance, you can take advantage of Apple's PhotoGrade image-enhancement technology and duplexing option (sold separately).



The Fastest Output: How Print Speeds Compare

In a comparison of top-performing ink-jet printers, personal laser printers, and low-end workgroup printers, Macworld Lab timed each printer's speed with a variety of file types. We further timed the laser printers with both LaserWriter Driver 8.4 and the driver included with the printer. Each laser printer was tested over a LocalTalk connection with both LaserWriter driver 8.4 and the driver included with the installation software; ink-jet printers were tested in both their best-quality mode and their default setting.

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.

	DPI	LaserWriter Driver	Short Multi-font Memo	Long Single-Font Report	Spreadsheet	Illustration	Bitmapped Photograph	Newsletter	Web Browser
Ink-Jet Printers									
Epson Stylus Color 800	Default	NA	27.0	158.0	152.4	68.4	61.6	41.5	64.3
Epson Stylus Color 800	Best	NA	91.9	158.3	264.0	225.4	252.0	141.4	204.5
HP DeskJet 870Cse	Default	NA	48.9	125.1	179.2	160.3	178.1	96.6	147.3
HP DeskJet 870Cse	Best	NA	80.0	182.9	368.5	269.0	332.1	170.2	282.0
Personal Laser Printers									
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS	600	8.4	68.4	173.2	132.6	306.9	477.5	78.3	118.2
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS	600	8.3.4	104.8	173.0	129.1	318.2	486.2	102.8	117.5
HP LaserJet 6MP	600	8.4	37.4	92.2	77.3	120.0	347.4	47.9	60.6
HP LaserJet 6MP	600	8.3.1	65.8	93.7	80.5	132.2	362.6	69.4	61.3
Workgroup Laser Printers									
Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS	600	8.4	33.7	72.6	64.6	79.5	335.0	42.7	44.6
HP LaserJet 5M	600	8.4	36.7	62.2	53.4	54.6	323.4	33.6	34.1
HP LaserJet 5M	600	8.3.1	50.5	64.9	59.0	62.8	343.5	56.7	36.2

NA = Not applicable.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested the speed of each printer using a series of test files that are representative of typical office-oriented jobs, including a ten-page Microsoft Word text-only document using one font; a two-page text-only Word file with multiple fonts, sizes, and styles; a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet; a ClarisWorks newsletter with multiple fonts plus PICT and EPS graphics; a Netscape Navigator Web page; an Adobe Illustrator-

generated graphic; and a full-color photograph scanned in Adobe Photoshop. All tests were performed on a Power Macintosh 7500/100 running System 7.5.5, with 32MB of RAM, a 256K cache, a 17-inch Apple monitor set to 256 colors, a disk cache set to 1024K, virtual memory and RAM disk disabled, and Adobe Type Manager 3.9 enabled.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto

lus Color 800 to support both LocalTalk (an additional \$149) and Ethernet (\$499) networks.

Laser printers come LocalTalk-ready, so in their case it's just a question of adding Ethernet support. The Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS comes with Apple's LaserWriter Bridge 2.0, which enables you to share the printer over an Ethernet network, but Apple offers no direct Ethernet networking option. HP offers Ethernet support for the LaserJet 6MP via the addition of the \$349 JetDirect EX Plus adapter card. GDT Softworks' PowerNexus connects LocalTalk devices to Ethernet networks for only \$249.

The problem with these add-on solutions is that while they enable you to attach your printer to an Ethernet network, they don't provide any of the speed benefits of Ethernet. Why? Because they're LocalTalk-to-EtherTalk adapters, the speed of your pipeline—Macintosh to network to printer—is constrained by the slowest part; in this case, the LocalTalk printer.

Once you begin looking at workgroup laser printers in the \$1300-and-up price range, Ethernet support—like PostScript and higher print speeds—is a standard feature. For example, both the LaserWriter 12/640 PS and the LaserJet

5M come equipped with Ethernet, so with an Ethernet-equipped Macintosh you'd have one fast printer. The cost of one of these low-end workgroup printers is more money than what you'd spend if you added Ethernet and PostScript to a personal laser printer. But with the LaserWriter 12/640 PS and the LaserJet 5M, you also get faster print speeds, higher paper-tray capacities, and more memory.

The Last Word

Two criteria stand out when deciding on a personal printer for business: output quality and speed. For professional-looking output, PostScript is mandatory; for professional-level speed, 8 ppm is the bare minimum. And because it's your business, price is a concern as well.

Even though they're inexpensive laser printers, I can't recommend the LaserJet 6MP or the LaserWriter 4/600 PS. Slow print speeds and slow LocalTalk configurations, especially in comparison with color ink-jet's rising star, doom this product category to has-been.

For any office setup of more than one person, a low-end workgroup printer—with Ethernet, PostScript, and larger paper trays—is, despite a higher initial cost, the economical choice in the long run.

And for your best bet in a low-end

workgroup laser printer, you could go with either the LaserWriter 12/640 PS or the LaserJet 5M—both solid if unremarkable products—but I'd recommend a third printer instead: HP's LaserJet 5MP, a solid, 4-star printer (see "Personal Laser Printers," *Macworld*, September 1996). For your office color companion, the Epson Stylus Color 800, with its low price, quick printing, and lovely color, is a compelling and unbeatable choice. **m**

Associate editor SUZANNE COURTEAU covers printer technologies for *Macworld*.

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★★/9.1 Epson Stylus Color 800 It's fast, it produces great color, and it's cheap. With the upcoming PostScript option, it'll mop the floor with existing low-end laser printers.
Company: Epson America (310/782-0770; <http://www.epson.com>). **Company's estimated price:** \$449.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Have a Nice Day.



Plan Ahead!

Register Online for Seybold San Francisco

(www.seyboldseminars.com)

Coming soon... Visit seyboldseminars.com for all the information you'll ever need as a publishing professional, including:

- Rich show content
- Breaking news
- Product Reviews
- World-wide show information
- The Seybold Buying Guide, the most comprehensive product buying tool available to the publishing community today!

Seybold San Francisco is the premiere publishing event for the digital electronic, graphic, printing, and internet/intranet publishing industries.

SEYBOLD
S E M I N A R S

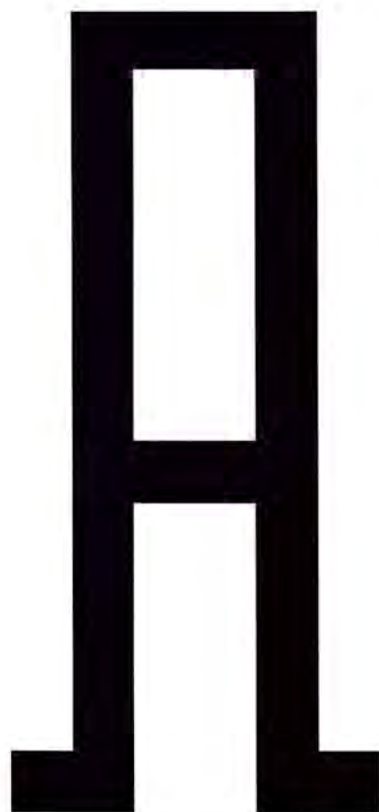
The Web Site.

Where the Web Press Meets the World Wide Web

Illustrator's

New Face

Quickly master version 7's dramatically new interface with these expert tips



by Deke McClelland

DOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7 IS NOT WHAT YOU'D CALL A revolutionary upgrade. Imagine if Illustrator 6 suddenly took on the look and feel of Adobe's popular image editor, Photoshop, and you have a pretty fair idea of what Illustrator 7 is like: very few new features, yet a substantial change in interface. Oh, and for the first time in recorded history, Adobe will simultaneously ship the same version of Illustrator for both the Macintosh and Windows platforms.

Is that *you* I hear yawning? Are you one of those people who doesn't care about cross-platform consistency? Could it be you aren't attracted to an upgrade that does the same thing as its predecessor, just in a less familiar way?

In truth, I suspect that some graphic artists will opt to ignore Illustrator 7 and

stick with their present version. But I won't be among them. Although still in beta as I write this, version 7 looks to be the most straightforward release of Illustrator in the past five years, not only because it closely resembles Photoshop—an application that I and most other artists spend more time in—but also because version 7 just plain makes more sense. Adobe has done a solid job of housecleaning, and added a handful of efficiency enhancements to boot. Give yourself a week to adjust, and you'll be working faster in tomorrow's Illustrator than you are in today's.

Family Resemblance Works

Scheduled to ship by the late spring of 1997, Illustrator 7 promises to mark the completion of the first successful professional graphics suite. Although companies like Macromedia and Corel have made stabs at creating suites of their own, their attempts so far have involved little more than sticking unrelated applications in the same box and adding a sprinkle of drag-and-drop support.

In contrast, the upcoming Illustrator 7 is designed to mimic the behavior of Photoshop 4 so deftly that it's often difficult to tell the two programs apart. They share common commands, palettes, tools, and even keyboard shortcuts (see the sidebar "If You Know Photoshop, Illus-



If You Know Photoshop, Illustrator 7 Makes More Sense

Although Illustrator 7 and Photoshop 4 serve very different functions—vector-based drawing on one hand versus pixel-based image editing on the other—they bear such striking on-screen similarity that you might initially mistake one for the other.

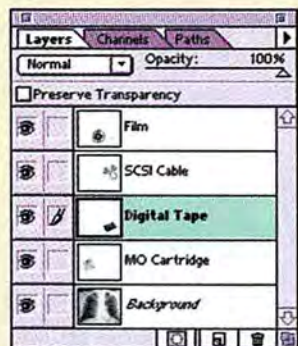
But the purpose of this resemblance is to illuminate, not confuse.

Just as the uniform interface guidelines provided by the Macintosh Operating System help to establish a familiar and predictable working environment, Adobe's cross-product homogeneity makes for a smoother workflow with fewer surprises. The two programs are governed by one set of rules.

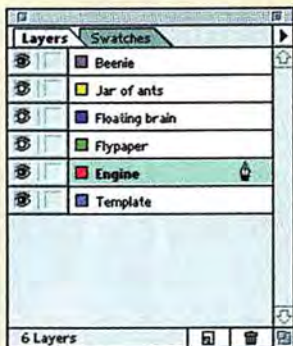
LAYERS AND GRIDS

I doubt anyone will object to the new Layers palette, which looks and works similarly to Photoshop's. Both programs let you create, hide, activate, and reorder layers in the same manner. Illustrator loses the thumbnails and opacity controls. But it gives you better control over the location of a new layer, allows you to view layers in different modes, and lets you dim imported images for use as tracing templates. And for those who appreciate a little consistency, grids and guides work identically in the two programs.

Photoshop 4



Illustrator 7

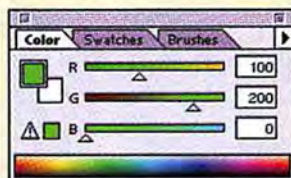


COLORS

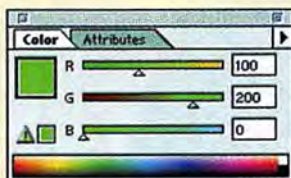
Photoshop's job is to color pixels, while Illustrator attaches two color attributes to each object: fill and stroke. Despite this fundamental difference, the new draw program finds common ground. To the probable dismay of Illustrator purists, the once-ubiquitous Paint Style palette has been chopped into several pieces. As in Photoshop, you now define your colors in one palette (top screens); store them for future use in another, called Swatches (bottom screens); and create gradients in a third. (A fourth palette accommodates strokes.)

Also taking a cue from Photoshop, Illustrator lets you quickly switch between fill and stroke by pressing the X key, and reset the default colors by pressing D. And though it's been a long time coming, Illustrator 7 finally supports the RGB and HSB color models.

Photoshop 4



Illustrator 7



trator 7 Makes More Sense"). You won't find them bundled together, but after you learn to use one program, the other will seem like family.

The Look The physical similarities between Illustrator and Photoshop are mostly a matter of palettes. For several years Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand have battled to see which could do the best job of cluttering your screen with randomly sized palettes and ancillary toolboxes. In Illustrator 7 there's a single toolbox on the left side of the screen and a column of palettes (all the same width) on the right, with lots of space in between, giving you plenty of room to work.

Each palette may include multiple panels, and the palettes snap into alignment, just as in Photoshop. You can even attach one palette to the bottom of another, a trick lifted from FreeHand. Only one

palette varies from the norm: the free-floating Tab Ruler stretches to fit your text block. It's all so tidy, you'd swear it had been engineered by a team of programming elves.

The Feel Getting up and running with Illustrator 7 reminds me of my first week with Windows 95. I was initially frustrated until I stopped trying to use Windows 95 like the old Windows and started using it like its archetype, the Mac. Likewise, Illustrator 7 makes more sense if you bring your Photoshop experience to bear. This is especially important when working from the keyboard. To zoom in, press ⌘-plus sign (+); to bring the selected object to the front of a layer, press ⌘-shift-right bracket (]); to fill the screen with your artwork, press the F key. (For more, see the table, "Expert Shortcuts to Get You Up to Speed Fast.")

A longtime Illustrator user might grumble that these shortcuts fly in the face of tradition, but the clever Photoshop user recognizes a well-thumbed page out of the old playbook.

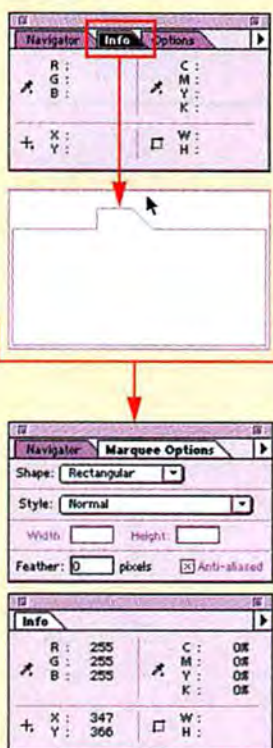
My favorite change to the interface is the new ability to select tools from the keyboard, again à la Photoshop. Where FreeHand lets you select several of its tools by pressing number keys (which correspond to the tools' location in the toolbox), Illustrator and Photoshop assign more meaningful letter shortcuts. Press T to select the type tool, press P for the pen. Best of all, press X to switch between assigning a color to the fill or to the stroke of a selection. Every icon in the toolbox gets a key; learn to use them and you can't help but work faster.

To ease Illustrator's transition to the Windows side, Adobe changed another

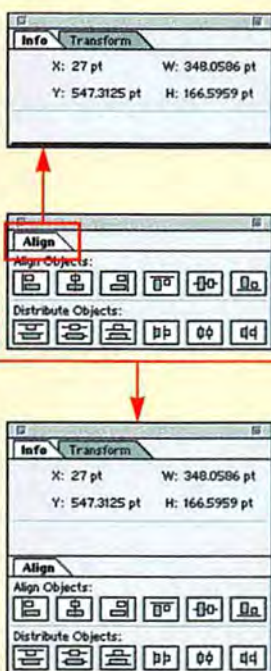
TABBED PALETTES

Following Photoshop's lead, Illustrator 7 has adopted tabbed palettes. You can click on a tab to reveal another panel of options, or drag a tab (top left) out of a palette to create a new palette (bottom left). Both programs let you hide all palettes by pressing the tab key, or hide everything but the toolbox by pressing shift-tab. If you press shift-return after entering a value into any palette, Illustrator applies the value but leaves it highlighted, so you can change your mind and enter a new value. But the best trick comes not from Photoshop but from FreeHand: Illustrator lets you drag a tab top onto the bottom of a palette (top right) to "dock" two palettes together (bottom right).

Photoshop 4



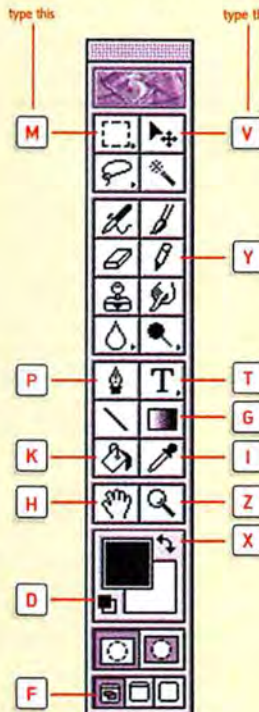
Illustrator 7



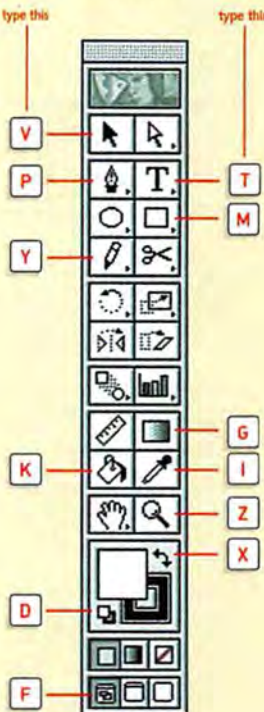
KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

Illustrator and Photoshop exploit keyboard shortcuts more than most graphics applications. Artists who use them learn that a little key can be a powerful ally, permitting you to keep your cursor and attention inside the illustration without hunting around for icons and commands. Realizing that too many memorized shortcuts can junk up your brain, Illustrator 7 lets you free up a few brain cells by having its interface mimic Photoshop wherever possible. For the first time, you can activate a tool or icon by pressing a key, and tools that have counterparts in Photoshop share the same keys (as shown below). Mutual navigation, selection, and file-management functions are also standardized.

Photoshop 4



Illustrator 7



group of keyboard shortcuts. Because of the PC's lack of a fourth modifier key, Adobe struck any key equivalent that involved the control key. (Control-clicking now brings up a context-sensitive pop-up menu.)

If you can't cope with the shift away from the control key or you miss stone-cold-dead shortcuts like ⌘ -control-U, which used to cycle the unit of measure, you can select a preference check box to bring all the control-key shortcuts back. That said, I recommend you try to wean yourself off the old ways; I doubt this preference setting will find its way into Illustrator 8.

The Imagery Look and feel is only half the battle in creating a bridge to Photoshop. The other half is supporting the images that Photoshop creates. Illustrator 6 did a fine job of recognizing

image file formats such as TIFF and JPEG, but it invariably parsed the images. This meant integrating the pixels into Illustrator's native PostScript file format, converting the colors to CMYK, and ballooning the size of the saved documents to absolutely outrageous proportions.

Illustrator 7 has wisely revamped its image support. Although image support didn't work altogether reliably in the beta version I used, Adobe assures me that you'll be able to place any image format and maintain a link to a file on disk. The result will be smaller and more manageable files. Illustrator 7 also supports RGB images, converting them to CMYK only when printing color separations.

Finally, the autotrace tool now manages to trace color images, a far cry from the old black-and-white limitation. Unfortunately, the tool is still limited to

creating one path at a time, and the controls are quite unsatisfactory. To appease its critics, Adobe plans to bundle its stand-alone tracing program, Streamline, with all copies of Illustrator 7.

Features under the Microscope

When I put the words *features* and *Illustrator 7* together in the presence of an Adobe representative, he said something like, "You have to realize, this is a *huge* improvement on the Windows side" (which last stalled out at Illustrator 4.1). In other words, it's pretty slim pickings on the Macintosh.

This is not to say that new features don't exist. They're just so minor that they normally would register as distant blips on the radar. But if you calibrate your brain at a higher level of sensitivity, you'll discover the following:

Expert Shortcuts to Get You Up to Speed Fast

If you spend a lot of time pressing keyboard shortcuts inside Illustrator, prepare for a shock. As many as 75 percent of the shortcuts have changed. Ah, if only it were as easy to clear the old shortcuts out of your brain and add the new ones as it is to wipe and load RAM. The

crack technicians here at Macworld Lab are hard at work on a pill that will teach you how to use Illustrator 7 and seven other major apps in an hour. But until it's finished, this table will have to do. It lists shortcuts for 30 crucial operations that Adobe has altered or added in Illustrator 7 (for the extended version of the table with a couple hundred shortcuts, see Macworld Online, <http://www.macworld.com/pages/june.97/articlelinks/illustrator.html>). A bullet (•) in the right-hand column indicates a shortcut shared by Illustrator 7 and Photoshop 4.

Operation	Illustrator 6 Shortcut	Illustrator 7 Shortcut	Shared by Illustrator 7 and Photoshop 4
Apply palette value but keep value active	none	shift-return	•
Average selected points	⌘-L	⌘-option-J	
Average and join points	⌘-option-J or ⌘-option-L	⌘-shift-option-J	
Bring object to front	⌘-plus sign (+)	⌘-shift-right bracket (])	•
Delete active layer or swatch without warning	none	option-click on Trash icon in palette	•
Display Move dialog box	⌘-shift-M or option-click on arrow-tool icon	double-click on arrow-tool icon	
Display or hide Info palette	⌘-control-I	press F8 key	•
Display Paragraph palette	⌘-shift-P	⌘-M	
Force-justify paragraph	⌘-shift-B	⌘-shift-F	
Hide all layers but one	none	option-click on eyeball icon in Layers palette	•
Hide all palettes except toolbox	none	shift-tab	•
Hide points around selected objects	⌘-shift-H	⌘-H	•
Highlight value inside last-used palette	none	⌘-tilde (~)	
Lock selected objects	⌘-1	⌘-L or ⌘-2	
Make fill or stroke transparent	none	press the slash (/) key	
Mask selected objects	none	⌘-7	
Repeat last filter	⌘-shift-E	⌘-E	
Repeat last Pathfinder operation	none	⌘-4	
Revert to last saved illustration	none	press F12 key	•
Scale proportionally from Transform palette	change Scale value	change W or H value, press ⌘-return	
Send object backward	none	⌘-left bracket ([)	•
Show or hide grid	none	⌘-quote (")	•
Switch color models	none	shift-click on bar at bottom of Color palette	•
Switch focus between fill and stroke	none	press the X key	•
Switch to artwork (keyline) mode	⌘-E	⌘-Y or ⌘-click on eyeball icon in Layers palette	
Select color list to pick color by typing name	none	⌘-option-click in Swatches palette	
Transform pattern fill within shape	press P key while dragging with transformation tool	press tilde (~) while dragging with transformation tool	
Ungroup selected objects	⌘-U	⌘-shift-G	•
View illustration at actual size	⌘-H	⌘-1	•
Zoom in	⌘-right bracket (])	⌘-plus sign (+)	•

Illustrator and Photoshop Still Differ

WHILE ILLUSTRATOR 7 AND PHOTOSHOP 4 SING SOME DULCET HARMONIES, A FEW AREAS OF DISCORD REMAIN.

Navigation Photoshop lets you magnify an image to any percentage; Illustrator is locked into a handful of presets. Illustrator lets you save views; Photoshop does not. Photoshop offers a

constant thumbnail view of the image; not so in Illustrator. There's no reason that all these features shouldn't be in both programs.

Transformations Photoshop relies on commands to scale and rotate images; Illustrator relies on tools and a palette. Photoshop's approach is ultimately more flexible, letting

you flip images quickly and apply different kinds of transformations at once. If we're in the mood for compromise, I say settle on commands (with a free-floating origin) for the real-time controls and stick with the palette for the numerical stuff.

Text Where text is concerned, it would take less time to list the similarities between

the two programs than the differences. It may never be possible to close the gap entirely, but Photoshop needs to give some earnest attention to the most basic text functions such as mixing typefaces and sizes within a text block.

Masking Although Illustrator's masks are analogous to Photoshop's clipping groups,

the two couldn't be implemented more differently. In Illustrator, the mask is in front of its contents; in Photoshop, the mask is in back and on a separate layer. Again, I have to come down on the side of Photoshop.

Color Matching Illustrator relies on ColorSync, Photoshop combines the Gamma control panel with its own internal color management. Despite your best efforts, you can almost guarantee that a CMYK document saved from Illustrator will look different when rasterized in Photoshop. OK, color management is a tricky issue, but is it too much to ask that these two programs agree?

Vertical Text You know we're talking about a modest upgrade when Japanese text—you can now create text in vertical columns, flowing from right to left, both inside text blocks and along paths—ranks as the most significant new feature. In truth, Adobe wants to create a single text engine for folks on both sides of the Pacific. If you typeset Japanese documents, it'll come in handy. Otherwise, it's more of an occasional special-effects tool.

Reshape Curve Tool The new reshape tool stretches open paths with respect to one or two stationary endpoints. The endpoints act as anchors, and you drag the path to lever it in different directions (see "Blend and Stretch"). It's an interesting new curve-editing model, and it may come in handy for modifying blends, but the tool needs fleshing out before it's likely to attract wide use.

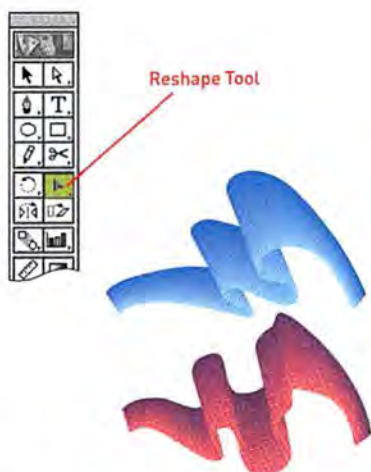
Drag-and-Drop Colors You can now drag and drop colors between palettes, or from palettes onto objects. The feature isn't nearly as broadly implemented as it is in FreeHand, but it does make life easier. For example, to define a tile pattern, you only have to drag a collection of objects and drop them into the new Swatches palette—much, much easier.

Grids Who would have thought it'd take Illustrator ten years to implement a feature included with the first version of MacDraw? But grids are finally here, and they work every bit as well as they do in Photoshop, FreeHand, or any other program. Tip: The grid is always displayed

in back of your objects, so you can use it to quickly distinguish white shapes from transparent ones.

Visible Origin Point Illustrator 7 displays the transformation origin, which is the center point about which shapes are scaled and rotated. This permits you to drag the origin to a new location and watch it snap to anchor points. It's minor, but helpful.

URL Objects Illustrator 7 lets you assign a URL to any object in your illustration.



Blend and Stretch Illustrator 7 remains the only drawing program that lacks editable blends. However, if the blend is made up of open paths, the new reshape tool lets you stretch it. After creating the blue blend, I selected all the paths and dragged the left endpoint of the outer path with the reshape tool. The result is the modified version of the blend, shown in red.

tration. If you're interested in creating an Adobe Acrobat document or a GIFF image map, this is a significant addition. Otherwise, it's not.

The Last Word

I can't say I'm bursting with joy at the prospect of Illustrator 7. The product demands mental retooling in return for one of the most miniature feature upgrades I've ever encountered. If I were to tally its capabilities without judging their implementation, I have no doubt it would trail FreeHand and CorelDraw.

Nonetheless, for Illustrator loyalists, version 7 makes a clear—if not terribly exciting—case for upgrading. First, Adobe is acknowledging the deficits of version 6 by enhancing its image support and adding productivity boosters such as toolbox shortcuts. Second, the interface is streamlined with the needs of Photoshop users foremost in mind. (In fact, if you use Photoshop and you're newly in the market for a draw program, it's likely you'll find Illustrator easier to learn than its competition.) And third, there's no discounting cross-platform support. Mac artists need to be able to communicate with users on the other side of the platform gulf, and version 7 is the first Illustrator that enables you to do so reliably. **m**

Contributing editor DEKE MCCLELLAND (<http://www.dekemc.com>) wrote *Real World Illustrator 7* (Peachpit Press, 1997) and an online Illustrator course for <http://www.digitalthink.com>.

MACWORLD

E
X
P
O

BAYSIDE EXPOSITION CENTER

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Owned & Produced by:



Sponsored by:

Macworld

Managed by:



UNLEASH THE POWER

Attending MACWORLD Expo/Boston is the best way to reap the full benefits of Macintosh computing. The product offerings at retail stores are no match for the breadth of choice you'll find at MACWORLD Expo. Catalogs may offer variety, but no opportunity to see demonstrations or ask questions. Only MACWORLD Expo lets you experience the full scope of Mac computing, with thousands of solutions for: • Web site design and Internet navigation • publishing, entertainment and multimedia • networking, enterprise-wide connectivity, and intranets • education, R&D, research • business and telecommuting

The Mac universe is 60 million users strong. Exchange information with over 50,000 of the most innovative, ingenious, and committed users at MACWORLD Expo/Boston. Network at special interest areas and pavilions that are open to all attendees. Learn from the experts... share experiences with your peers... keep abreast of trends in more than 80 conference sessions, including NEW half-day tutorials. MACWORLD Expo opens your mind to new horizons accessible only through your Mac.

OF YOUR MACINTOSH!

CONSIDER THIS FACT: OVER 2,400 NATIVE APPLICATIONS FOR POWER MACINTOSH HAVE SHIPPED SINCE THE PLATFORM'S INTRODUCTION IN MARCH 1994. MULTIPLY THAT FIGURE BY OTHER POPULAR MAC MODELS AND ADD IN ALL THE HARDWARE, PERIPHERALS AND CUSTOM SERVICES THAT BRING FUNCTIONALITY TO YOUR MAC. WITH SO MANY PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO BOOST PERFORMANCE AND CREATIVITY, YOUR MAC HAS NEVER HAD MORE POWER POTENTIAL THAN IT DOES TODAY. SEE THE BEST AND LATEST OF THESE ENHANCEMENTS AT MACWORLD EXPO/BOSTON!

**Macworld
EXPO**

PRE-REGISTER BY JULY 7 AND SAVE!

Maximize savings and value by pre-registering for the combined conference and exhibits package. For just \$170, a \$25 savings over the at-the-door price, you'll get one day of tutorials and three days of conference sessions, keynotes and unlimited access to the exhibit floor. Exhibits-only pre-registration is just \$25, saving you \$15. By registering before July 7, you'll receive your admission badge in the mail (except international pre-registrants), so you can walk straight into MACWORLD Expo and start exploring.

**Conference:
AUGUST 5-8, 1997**

**Exhibits:
AUGUST 6-8, 1997**

BOSTON

THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

Macworld
EXPO

THE MACWORLD EXPO CONFERENCE
MAXIMIZES YOUR MAC INVESTMENT

Multiply your profits and productivity! Solutions by the score and virtually unlimited possibilities are presented to you on August 5-8. MACWORLD Expo's conference sessions provide a powerhouse of tested tips, informed insights, and triumphant techniques for every imaginable use of the Macintosh: in offices large and small, in schools, at home, and on the road. Some of the most accomplished users and knowledgeable insiders in the world of Macintosh will answer your questions and show you even more ways to profit from your Mac.

HERE'S A PREVIEW OF THE 10 SEPARATE CONFERENCE TRACKS & INDIVIDUAL SESSIONS:

A. The Macworld Magazine Track

Macworld's editors, columnists, and featured guests present living pages of the magazine's hottest topics.

- The New-Generation Mac • Rhapsody in Blue: The NeXT Mac • Macworld Magazine's Best of Show • Illustrator/Freehand/Canvas/CorelDraw Shootout!
- Become Your Own Troubleshooting Guru
- The Best of Macworld's MacSecrets

B. The Design/Art/Prepress Track

Top graphic arts industry professionals share their expertise and experience — plus their best tips to provide you with an insight into the future of breakthrough technologies. [See also Half-Day Tutorials for additional sessions on these topics.]

- Web Graphics Mentors • Bringing Concepts to Life through Imaging • Kai's Killer Tips and Tricks • Color Correction in Photoshop • Digital Photography • The Digital Ad Agency • Advanced Imaging for Professionals • From the Screen to the Printed Page • Vectors and/or Pixels

C. The Web Master/Web Creativity Track

The Macintosh is the premiere vehicle for the creation of content on the Web. Get a leg up on the Web (and your competition) with this full track of sessions designed to help you cruise, serve, and populate the 'net. Give your business the Macintosh/Web advantage! [See also Half-Day Tutorials for additional sessions on these topics.]

- Choosing a Web Server • Choosing/Using Tools for the Coolest Web Site • Web Databases • VRML: Get Your Avatar On-line! • The Power of PUSH: Webcasting/Web Broadcasting • Electronic Commerce on a Mac Web Site • Web Objects • Web Page Navigation and Content Structure • Building Interactivity into Your Web Site

D. NEW! The Creating Content Track

The increasing power of the Mac — coupled with the global reach of the World Wide Web — offers unparalleled opportunities for creating entertainment and other compelling content. In these sessions designed specifically for digital content creators, designers, video producers, filmmakers, and multimedia professionals, you can learn from the pros and have fun while you're doing it! [See also Half-Day Tutorials for additional sessions on these topics.]

- Developing Interactive Games • Video for the Web • The 3 Ts of 3D: Trends, Tools, Techniques • Interface by Design • Multimedia Authoring in a World of Hybrid Media • DTV Production Update • Designing Rich Content in a Low Bandwidth World

E. The Operating System/Connectivity Track

The unique power of the Macintosh lives in its Operating System and Extensions. Learn how to harness that power, extend and protect it with third-party additions, manage your computer for better productivity, and build fast, easy-to-use networks for printing and sharing files and using the Internet.

- Essential Network Management Tools in a Cross-Platform World • Justifying Macs in a PC Environment • Virus Protection, Security, and Privacy • Network Operating Systems and the Mac • Apple Extensions Explained • Supporting High-Speed and High-Utilization Networks • TCP/IP Report

F. The Small Office/Home Office (SOHO) Track

Never before has it been easier — or more fun! — to launch and operate a small company, a home-based business, or a home office for telecommuting. Hear experts share their insights on how YOU can increase productivity and slash costs!

- Using the Latest and Greatest to Run Your Small Business • The Internet for Small Business • Small Business Success Secrets • Marketing Your Small Business with Your Mac

G. The Tools Workshops

Intensive training sessions on some of the most popular Macintosh tools, presented in a totally non-biased format by the award-winning staff of MacAcademy.

- Mastering the Macintosh: Intermediate to Advanced • Claris Works • Adobe PageMill • Adobe Photoshop • QuarkXPress • Macromedia Director

H. The Educators Track

An excellent opportunity for educators, administrators, and students to show and be shown new and classic examples of how the Macintosh positively shines as a teaching tool — in these sessions presented for educators, by educators.

- Maximizing the Mac in Education • Maintaining Sanity and Productivity Within your Computer Lab • Solving Your Classroom Computer Nightmares • Building a Curriculum-Based Intranet • Cool Computer Curriculum Projects! • The Internet for Educators

I. The Special Interest Group Track

Sessions for "birds of a feather" looking to compare Mac notes with others in a similar setting — to solve special problems, to see how colleagues across the continent are getting more mileage out of the Mac, and to develop an invaluable "user network."

- Macs in the Law Office • Macs in Science and Technology • MACWORLD Expo User Group Extravaganza (MUSE)

J. The You-Asked-For-It Track

A combination of perennial MACWORLD Expo favorites, plus brand-new topics in response to your special requests, with up-to-the-minute market developments. For starters:

- On-line Survival Guide • Mobile Computing on Macs: Tips for Road Warriors! • Beginner Java • Beyond Beginner Java • Getting Started with HTML • Customizing Your Mac • Resolving System Conflicts • Audio, Sound, and Music Tools

New!

HALF-DAY TUTORIALS

Tuesday, August 5th

By popular demand! The opportunity for you to enjoy an in-depth learning experience on Macintosh topics of vital interest — presented by some of MACWORLD Expo's highest-rated speakers!

- **Designing Web Graphics**
- **How to Build Your Own Web Site**
- **Film School in a Box**
- **How to Integrate Macs and PCs in a Single Business Environment**
- **A Beginner's Guide to the Internet**
- **Enterprise Security**
- **Remote LAN Access: Strategies and Solutions**
- **Mega-Design Dynamos!**
- **Creative Layout Techniques**
- **Create Your Own Web Page**
- **Photoshop: Channels and Layers**
- **Building a Mac-Based Intranet**
- **Intermediate Internet: Searching the Web**
- **Zen and the Art of Integrating Your School's Mac Network**

Open to conference attendees only. Limited seating available. Two tutorials per person.

**For a complete
exhibitor list
and more
information**

call 800-645-EXPO

or see <http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo/>

DYNAMIC



Maximize your learning experience at MACWORLD Expo/Boston with three outstanding keynote sessions on Wednesday, August 6:

Apple will share its latest updates and insights... Guy Kawasaki will showcase the hottest and (coolest) new products... and a panel of Macintosh insiders will dig and delve for everything you'll need to know about Macintosh clones!

Keynotes: Wednesday, August 6, 9:00 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.

The Castle at the Boston Park Plaza Hotel, Columbus Ave., Boston

Keynotes are open to conference attendees only, have limited seating and are on a first-come, first-served basis.



SPECIAL FEATURES

- **The Net Zone...**
a high-profile showcase for Internet hardware and software. *Sponsored by **boston.com***
- **Business Solutions Pavilion...**
fosters the burgeoning market for Mac business applications.
- **Developer Greenhouse...**
the hottest products from over 25 innovative developers.
- **Education Pavilion...**
featuring software, Internet tools and multimedia for schools and home learning.

Special Interests

- **Developer Central...** where software developers creating the next wave of Mac applications can find the tools and solutions they need. Seminars taught by the world's most advanced Mac techies add value to the product selection.
- **UGWUMP...** User Group Welcoming/Unwinding/ Meeting Place is the "people connection" for Mac users. Come here to meet, relax, trade ideas and learn about joining or starting a user group and more!

WHERE TO STAY

Attending

MADE EASY

Hotel	Single/Double
Back Bay Hilton 40 Dalton St., Boston, MA 02115	\$171/191
Boston Marriott Long Wharf 296 State St., Boston, MA 02109	\$251/272
Boston Park Plaza Hotel 64 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116	\$160/180
The Charles Hotel at Harvard Square One Bennett St., Cambridge, MA 02138	\$275/275
Colonnade Hotel 120 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$195/220
The Copley Plaza 138 St. James Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$206/227
Doubletree Guest Suites 400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston, MA 02134	\$189/189
Four Seasons Hotel, Boston 200 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116	\$295/325
Harborside Hyatt Conference Ctr. & Hotel 101 Harborside Dr., Boston, MA 02128	\$185/210
Holiday Inn Government Center 5 Blossom St., Boston, MA 02114	\$169/189
Hyatt Regency Cambridge 575 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, MA 02139	\$170/190
Le Meridien 250 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110	\$244/260
The Lenox Hotel 710 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116	\$173/193
Logan Airport Ramada 75 Service Rd., E. Boston, MA 02128	\$139/159
Omni Parker House 60 School St., Boston, MA 02108	\$170/190
Radisson Hotel Boston 200 Stuart St., Boston, MA 02116	\$170/180
The Regal Bostonian Faneuil Hall Marketplace, Boston, MA 02109	\$285/285
Ritz-Carlton Hotel 15 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02117	\$260/295
Royal Sonesta Hotel 5 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142	\$185/185
Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers 39 Dalton St., Boston, MA 02199	\$174/190
Swissôtel One Ave. de Lafayette, Boston, MA 02111	\$180/190
The Westin Hotel Copley Place, Boston 10 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$199/219

Macworld EXPO

MACWORLD Expo/Boston

World Trade Center &
Bayside Expo Center

Conference Hours

August 5: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. (Tutorials)
August 6: 9:00 a.m. - 5:15 p.m.
August 7: 11:30 a.m. - 5:15 p.m.
August 8: 11:30 a.m. - 2:15 p.m.

Keynotes (Conference attendees only)

The Castle at the Boston Park Plaza
Columbus Avenue, Boston
August 6: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Exhibit Hours

August 6-7: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
August 8: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

On-site

Registration Hours

August 5: 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
August 6-7: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
August 8: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Event Travel Services (ETS) is the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo. Simply call 800-361-8191, (617) 361-8111 outside the U.S., 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. EST or fax ETS at 617-361-6936 to make all your travel and accommodation reservations.



Save up to \$1,385 on roundtrip fares to Boston! ETS has obtained super low midweek fares on American Airlines, USAir, Delta Airlines and United Airlines to Boston especially for MACWORLD Expo. Call now and save! These special rates are only available by contacting Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo. ETS is ready to help with all your travel plans for this exciting event.

Hotel availability is limited and on a first-come, first-served basis. A credit card is required to make any hotel, air or car reservation. Additionally, a non-refundable hotel deposit of one night plus 9.7% Massachusetts state and local taxes will be billed to your credit card at time of booking. Air tickets are to be paid in full at time of booking.

Cancellation Policy: Airline/Hotel/Car Rental

All changes or cancellations must be made through Event Travel Services. Airline, hotel and car rental policies vary by company. You will be advised of policies and penalties at time of booking. Rates and availability are subject to change without notice.

Responsibility and Liability: Event Travel Services, travel program producer, and MHA Event Management, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customers in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or inconvenience caused by late train or plane arrivals or departures, or by any change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that MHA Event Management/Event Travel Services shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

U.S. Attendees:

Badges will be mailed after July 21.

International Attendees:

International Badges (including Canada) will be held on-site at either of the Pre-Registered Attendee Counters: in the West Lobby of the Bayside Expo Center or in the Registration Area, upper level of the World Trade Center.

Services for the Physically Challenged

We're committed to ensuring that our physically challenged attendees receive all the services they need to make their visit productive. Call us at 800-945-3313 for more details on the services we offer.

Half-Day Tutorial Codes: (Tuesday, August 5, limit two per person)

CODE 8:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.

- T1. Designing Web Graphics
- T2. How to Set Up Your Web Site
- T3. Film School in a Box
- T4. How to Integrate Macs and PCs in a Single Business Environment
- T5. A Beginner's Guide to the Internet
- T6. Enterprise Security
- T7. Remote LAN Access: Strategies and Solutions

CODE 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

- T11. Mega-Design Dynamics!
- T12. Create Your Own Web Page
- T13. Photoshop: Channels & Layers
- T14. Building a Mac-based Intranet
- T15. Intermediate Internet: Searching the Web
- T16. Zen and the Art of Integrating Your School's Mac Network
- T17. Creative Layout Techniques

For more information
call 800-645-EXPO
or access the Web at:

[http://www.mha.com/
macworldexpo/](http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo/)

MACWORLD EXPO/BOSTON REGISTRATION FORM

MACWORLD Expo/Boston • August 5-8, 1997 • Bayside Expo Center & World Trade Center

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES

Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Please use one form per person; make photocopies for additional people.

Package One \$170

Half-day Tutorials, Conference Sessions, Exhibits and Keynote Sessions. Pre-Register by July 7 (\$195 at the door).

All Tutorial, Conference and Keynote sessions have limited seating and are on a space-available basis.

Please circle the half-day tutorials you plan to attend. One tutorial per time slot please. Refer to tutorial listing on adjacent page.

8:30-11:30:

1:30-4:30:

T1 T2 T3 T4 T5 T6 T7 T11 T12 T13 T14 T15 T16 T17

Package Two \$25

Admission to Exhibits only.

Pre-Register by July 7 (\$40 cash only at the door).

PRE-REGISTER BY JULY 7 AND SAVE!

• **Confirmation** of your registration will be sent to you once registration is received. Pre-registration deadline is July 7, 1997.

• **U.S. Badges:** will be mailed after July 21.

• **International Badges:** (including Canada) will be held on-site at either of the Pre-Registered Attendee Counters: in the West Lobby of the Bayside Expo Center or in the Registration Area, upper level of the World Trade Center.

• **Registration Hours:** August 5, 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.; August 6-7, 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. and August 8, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

□ Please check here if you are disabled and require special services. Simply attach a written description of your needs.

Conditions and Policies: Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted. Registration forms received after July 7 will be returned unprocessed. After this date you must register on-site. This form cannot be used for on-site registration. All registration fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transferable. A \$20 fee will be charged for all returned checks.

2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

First Name															M.I.		Last Name														
Title																															
Company																															
Street Address (please include apt. #, suite, mail stop, etc.)																															
P.O. Box (if applicable)																															
City															State/Province										Zip Code/Postal Code						
Country															Telephone										Extension						
Fax															Internet/Email Address																

MWAB

3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

MUST BE FILLED OUT TO PROCESS YOUR BADGE.

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only)

- ☐ 1. Accounting/Finance
- ☐ 2. Aerospace
- ☐ 3. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
- ☐ 4. Art/Design/Creative Services
- ☐ 5. Arts & Entertainment
- ☐ 6. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
- ☐ 7. Consulting
- ☐ 8. Education
- ☐ 9. Engineering/R&D
- ☐ 10. Government/Military
- ☐ 11. Health/Medical Services
- ☐ 12. Legal Services
- ☐ 13. Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
- ☐ 14. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
- ☐ 15. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
- ☐ 16. Printing/Publishing
- ☐ 17. Transportation
- ☐ 18. Utilities
- ☐ 19. Other

WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only)

- ☐ 20. Art Director/Graphics

- ☐ 21. Consultant
- ☐ 22. Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
- ☐ 23. Corporate Executive
- ☐ 24. DP/IS Management/CIO
- ☐ 25. Editorial/Writing
- ☐ 26. Educator
- ☐ 27. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- ☐ 28. Human Resources
- ☐ 29. Management/Department Head
- ☐ 30. Marketing/Sales
- ☐ 31. Network Management
- ☐ 32. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
- ☐ 33. Programming/Analysis
- ☐ 34. Purchasing
- ☐ 35. Software Developer
- ☐ 36. Training
- ☐ 37. Other

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?

- ☐ 38. Under 50
- ☐ 39. 50-99
- ☐ 40. 100-499
- ☐ 41. 500-999
- ☐ 42. 1000 & Over

WHICH PERSONAL COMPUTERS DO YOU USE?

- ☐ 43. Macintosh Powerbook Series/Duo Series
- ☐ 44. Macintosh II Series
- ☐ 45. Macintosh Performa Series
- ☐ 46. Macintosh Centris Series
- ☐ 47. Macintosh Quadra Series
- ☐ 48. Macintosh Workgroup Series
- ☐ 49. PowerMac
- ☐ 50. Newton
- ☐ 51. Mac clone
- ☐ 52. IBM PC or compatible desktop
- ☐ 53. IBM Laptop/Notebook
- ☐ 54. Other

HOW MANY MACINTOSH COMPUTERS ARE USED IN YOUR ORGANIZATION?

- ☐ 55. 0
- ☐ 56. 1-10
- ☐ 57. 11-25
- ☐ 58. 26-50
- ☐ 59. 51-100
- ☐ 60. 101-500
- ☐ 61. 501+

ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED?

- ☐ 62. Yes
- ☐ 63. No

WHICH APPLICATIONS DO YOU OR YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)

- ☐ 64. Accounting/Finance
- ☐ 65. Agenda Manager/Scheduler
- ☐ 66. CAD/CAM
- ☐ 67. CASE Tools
- ☐ 68. Database
- ☐ 69. Desktop Publishing
- ☐ 70. Digital Video
- ☐ 71. Education
- ☐ 72. Graphics
- ☐ 73. Multimedia
- ☐ 74. Project Management
- ☐ 75. Spreadsheet
- ☐ 76. Word Processing

WHICH (IF ANY) OF THESE SERVICES DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)

- ☐ 77. America On-line
- ☐ 78. AT&T
- ☐ 79. CompuServe
- ☐ 80. Netscape
- ☐ 81. Prodigy
- ☐ 82. Other

4. PAYMENT METHOD

□ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose check and form in an envelope.

□ Master Card

□ Visa

□ American Express

Amount \$

Account Number

Expiration Date

If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:

First Name

M.I.

Last Name

Card Holder Signature

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete.

Important: Don't pay twice for this event! You will be charged for all registrations received, and not refunded for duplicate registrations. Please do not fax this form in more than once and if you fax, please do not mail in as well.

REGISTER NOW!

Use either ONE of the following methods to register with this form:



Mail to: MACWORLD Expo/Boston
P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103.

OR



Fax to: 617.440.0359.
Faxed registration forms must include credit card information.

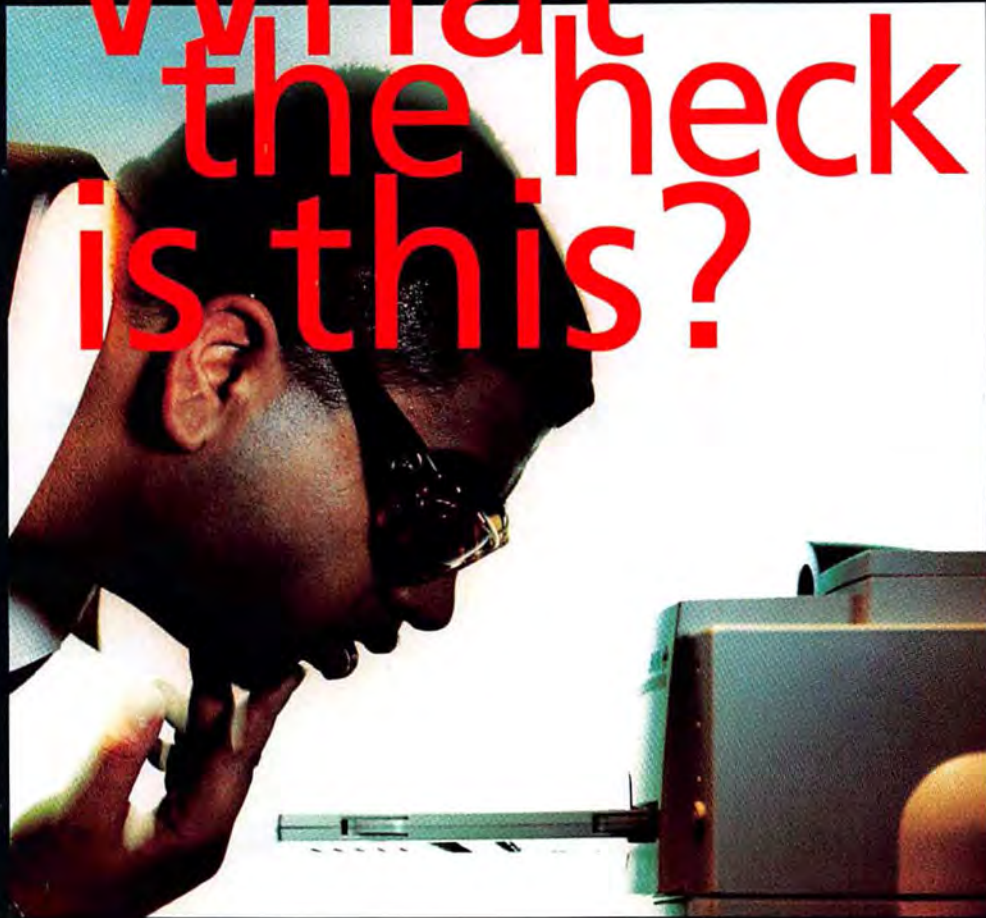


Visit the MACWORLD Expo Web site at
<http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo/>
For more information, call: 800.645.EXPO
or 617.551.9800 outside of the U.S.



(TTY) Service is available for the hearing impaired. Dial 617.440.0366.

What the heck is this?



A DuoScan[®], they tell you. A desktop scanner with two loading areas? A two-bed scanner? Yes, they say. So you can load transparencies while you scan reflective art. And with a dedicated bed for each, you can get better scans from both. Then you look at the dynamic range. And you look at the resolution. And the speed. And then you know exactly what it is. It's something that's going to make your life a lot easier.

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.
Call us at 1-800-685-4271 ext. 0953, or fax 508-583-0711.
In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032, or fax 416-241-5409.

The following AgfaType[™] fonts are used in this ad: Frutiger, Sabon and ITC Zapf Dingbats.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.



The new Agfa DuoScan with TwinPlate[™] Technology.

Exclusive dual scanning bed design for increased accuracy and productivity. 36-bit scanning of up to legal size for reflective, letter size for transmissive. Dynamic range: 3.3D. Resolution: 2000 X 1000 ppi. Line time: 7.7 ms/line, full color. Previews in under 10 seconds. Batch slide holders optional.



Comes complete with full Adobe Photoshop[™] 3.0, Agfa FotoTune[™] color management and FotoFlavor[™] color correction software.

www.agfahome.com

**WHAT DO
YOU SEE?**

AGFA 

The complete picture.
Circle 158 on reader service card

Secrets

Beneath the Surface of Excel

EXCEL'S NUMBER-CRUNCHING SHORTCUTS EXPOSED

by Joseph Schorr

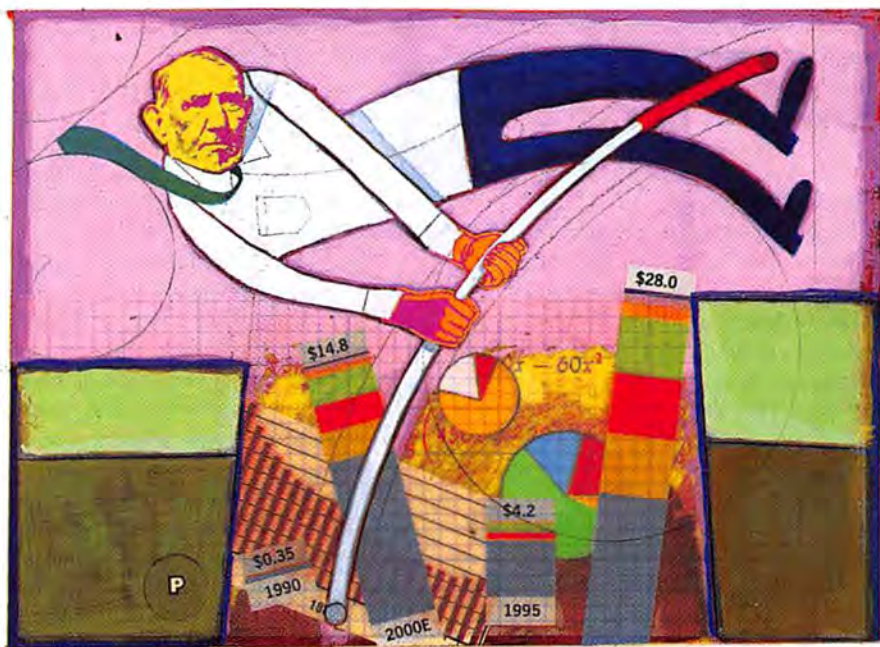
Do terms like *exponential smoothing* and *Fourier analysis* make your blood run cold? Don't worry—this column isn't about *that* kind of number crunching. I have no intention of introducing you to Microsoft Excel's powerful Covariance tool or explaining how easily it can generate standard deviation, kurtosis, and skewness reports—as if normal people know what those are.

On the other hand, there's a lot more to using Excel than plugging a column of numbers into a worksheet and clicking on the Sum button. Here, then, are some less-than-obvious shortcuts that deserve a place on the Can't Live Without list of Excel novices and power users alike.

Cell Hopping

Open a new Excel spreadsheet and you're confronted by a matrix of 67,108,864 cells (that's 4,194,304 cells per worksheet, with 16 worksheets in a default workbook). Once you start filling those cells with data, you may find yourself hammering away endlessly on the tab key or relentlessly scrolling around to navigate your work—unless you know these high-speed cell-hopping tricks.

First of all, don't waste time tabbing through empty cells. Hold down the \mathbb{H} key (or the control key) when pressing the up, down, left, or right arrow keys to leapfrog empty cells and move directly to



the next nonadjacent *filled* cell in a row or column. This allows you to jump from one block of data to another several thousand cells away with a single keystroke. (When you use these keystrokes *within* a block of data, you jump to the *edge* of the current block.)

Other big time-savers: Pressing the home key takes you to the top of the worksheet, without moving the insertion point. \mathbb{H} -home teleports you to the first cell of the current worksheet, and \mathbb{H} -end zips you down to the last cell of the entire worksheet. If your work is spread across

several worksheets, use option-left arrow and option-right arrow to move from sheet to sheet without clicking on the sheet tabs at the bottom of the screen.

Speaking of worksheets, did you know you can select multiple *worksheets* by shift-clicking the worksheet tabs at the bottom of the screen? By selecting multiple sheets in this manner, you can delete a whole set of worksheets simultaneously, instead of one at a time. Or you can turn off gridlines in an entire workbook instead of on a sheet-by-sheet basis.

continues

Microsoft Bar Exam

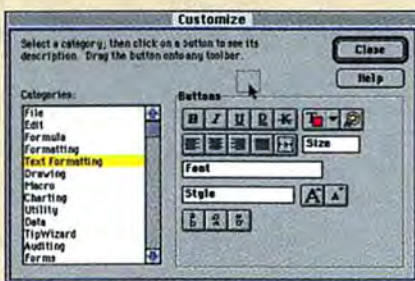
Much to the chagrin of many Microsoft Office users, Excel's tool bars *don't* behave exactly like Word's. In Word 6, you can customize tool bars simply by \mathbb{A} -dragging buttons from tool

bar to tool bar. You can also remove buttons completely by \mathbb{A} -dragging them into a document window, and duplicate them by option-dragging them to another location on a tool bar. None of those tricks work with Excel—unless you know these secrets.

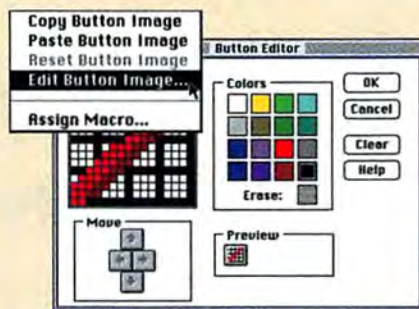
1. To do drag-and-drop tool-bar editing, you first have to choose the Toolbars command, located under the View menu (or control-click on any tool bar to select it from the pop-up Toolbar Shortcuts menu). Once the Toolbars dialog box is open, you can \mathbb{A} -drag and option-drag buttons to customize the tool bars.



2. If you want to add buttons that aren't on the currently displayed tool bars, click on the Customize button. This gives you access to all the buttons available in Excel—whether or not they appear on your current tool bars. Click on a category from the field on the left to display the related buttons, then drag them into place.



3. Editing a button is also trickier in Excel than in Word. Again, with the Toolbars dialog box open, hold down the control key and click on a button in a tool bar to reveal the Button Shortcuts pop-up menu. You'll find otherwise hidden commands that let you copy, paste, and edit buttons and assign macros to your own custom buttons.

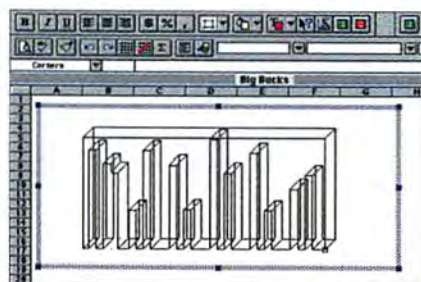


And you can perform searches and check spelling on a whole workbook at once (normally, Excel restricts Find and Replace operations and spelling checks to the currently active worksheet).

Faster Charting

Here's a tip that can revolutionize your chart-making efforts: instead of repeatedly tweaking Excel's built-in chart formats to suit your taste, create and save your *own* custom chart styles as AutoFormats, and make one of them the program's default chart style.

First, create a chart and change its attributes—colors, styles, fonts, and so on—so that it looks just the way you want. When you're done, choose Options from the Tools menu and click on the Chart tab. Click on the Use the Current Chart button and give your chart



3-D Preview Preview the effects when you rotate a 3-D chart *before* you release the mouse button by holding down the \mathbb{A} key. Instead of a blank, rotating frame you'll see all the bars (or pie slices) within the chart as you rotate it.

style a name. From now on, *your* chart style will be the one Excel chooses every time you use the Charting Wizard to graph your data. (Each time you follow this process to save a chart style, Excel stores your custom design as an AutoFormat chart that you can select using the AutoFormats dialog box.)

Once you've followed the steps above, you're finally ready for this most glorious of Excel secrets: one-key instant charting. Select the data you want to chart, then press F11 and watch as Excel automatically switches to a new worksheet and creates a new chart according to your exact specifications.

Of course, once you've set up custom charts of this sort, you might want to share them with the rest of the office, or provide them to your staff so you can all format charts consistently. To do this, copy the Excel Chart AutoFormats (5) file stored in the Excel Startup Folder (5) (which is in the Preferences folder within the System Folder) and distribute the file to the other users.

Keystrokes of Genius

Finally, here are a few last irresistible Excel secrets.

If you want to copy the formatting of one cell to another, you don't have to bother with Excel's Format Painter button. Instead, just use control-C to copy formats and control-V to paste them.

Press F10 on an extended keyboard and you have instant keyboard access to

all of Excel's menus. Once you've activated the menu bar by hitting F10, you can move to any menu by typing the letter underlined in the Menu name—Windows style. To access the Options command, for example, you press F10, then

	North	West	South
1	654	5565	981
2	548	4485	819
3	224	1265	336
4	8465	83675	126875
5	3221	31235	48315

	North	West	South
1	654	5565	981
2	548	4485	819
3	224	1265	336
4	8465	83675	126875
5	3221	31235	48315

Name That Range After selecting a range of cells, click in the Name box to assign it a name (top). Once you've named your cells, you can jump to them using the Name pop-up menu (bottom).

T (for the Tools menu), and then O (for Options). You can also use the arrow keys to move up and down menus or from menu to menu. **m**

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of the newly released *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

"Wow, look what's inside the best color scanners!"

The world's best color scanning software. If you think all scanners are pretty much alike, you're partially right. The hardware *is* similar. But what makes a scanner perform is the software. And when it comes to software, there is nothing like LinoColor™. VisuLab™. VisuLab is based on

our more than 40 years' experience working with professional quality color. Recently,

Computer Reseller News named VisuLab

as the software that gives the best results in color scanning. So why settle for just a scanner when a LinoColor SAPHIR, OPAL or JADE scanner delivers what you really want – great scans?

To learn more about how easy great scanning can be, call for our free brochure today:

888-LINOCOLOR.

Or get it on the Web at www.linocolor.com



with VisuLab



without VisuLab



JADE Scanner:
"The color accuracy is the best
we've seen from a scanner
costing under \$1,000." MacUser LABS



LinoColor

Color is child's play.

Linotype-Hell

©1997 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks, and LinoColor and VisuLab are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

For Macintosh® or Windows®

Circle 17 on reader service card

TELECOMMUTING & Home Office

EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

October 15-17, 1997

Moscone Convention Center

San Francisco, CA

Corporate Solutions Through Remote Access

Virtual Offices... Remote Business Locations...
Work-at-Home Employees... they're all part of a
movement that's reshaping the American work-
place. By the year 2000, this shift of the workforce
will be 55 million workers strong.

Productivity-enhancing technology

Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition &
Conference offers you the solutions, strategies and
products to make this monumental shift possible.
You'll see:

- remote access technology
- networking & telecommunications equipment
- internet access providers
- computer hardware & software
- products & services for remote offices
- financial, legal, insurance &
management consulting services

An educational, business-to- business environment

If you're an executive or network manager or facilities
manager charged with telecommuting your department, or
a current telecommuter or home office worker, Telecommuting
& Home Office Exposition & Conference is a must-attend event
for you! The conference provides pragmatic tips on costs vs.
benefits of telecommuting, technology trends, human resource
issues, and more. Corporate case studies and insights from
successful home-based workers round out the program.

Sponsored by:



PC WORLD
Macworld
IDC/LINK

Forbes
ASAP

Steelcase, Inc.
The Mobile Office Association
Mobile Office Vehicles
Working SOLO



Send more information on Telecommuting
& Home Office Exposition & Conference!

I am interested in: ☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting

MCW

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway,
P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

For more information, call 800-393-THOE

See THOE on the WWW: <http://www.mha.com/thoe/>

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Wrangling a herd of extensions, control panels, and other such items is easier with Extensions Manager 4.0 (in Mac OS 7.6) than with earlier versions because version 4.0 can bunch items into packages. You can enable and disable whole packages as quickly as single items. The trouble is, Extensions Manager 4.0 doesn't let you change the composition of packages or create new ones. But Gregory Lawhorn of Paso Robles, California, and other readers discovered that you can work around this limitation with Apple's free ResEdit program.

You simply use ResEdit to open the vers resource 2 of an item you want in a package, enter the package name in the text-entry box labeled Long Version String (see "Editing Extensions Manager 4.0 Packages"), and save your changes. Repeat this process with each item you want in the package, using copy and paste to make sure each item has exactly the same package name. To remove an item from a package, change or delete the package name in its vers resource 2 and then save changes.

If an item doesn't have a vers resource 2, duplicate the item's vers resource 1 with ResEdit's Duplicate command; change the duplicate's ID to 2 with ResEdit's Get Resource Info command; and then enter the package name in the new vers resource 2's Long Version String box.

If an item doesn't have any vers resources, you can either copy a vers resource 2 from another item in the same package or create a new vers resource with the Create New Resource command, and change its ID to 2. After saving all your changes and closing all the windows in ResEdit, open Extensions Man-

ager and you'll see the results instantly.

You can also use ResEdit to edit the item description that Extensions Manager 4.0 displays when you extend its window to show item information. The place to enter an item's Extensions Manager description is in the item's CCI™ resource 128, as shown in "Editing Extensions Manager 4.0 Packages." Many items lack a CCI™ resource 128, which originated with Conflict Catcher from Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, <http://www.casadyg.com>), but you can create one with ResEdit's Create New Resource com-

mand. If you create the resource, be sure to type capital letters for the first three characters and a trademark symbol (™; press option-2) for the fourth character.



mand. If you create the resource, be sure to type capital letters for the first three characters and a trademark symbol (™; press option-2) for the fourth character.

After creating a new CCI™ resource 128, close it and use the Open Using Template command to open it with the TEXT resource template for easier editing. Incidentally, if an item doesn't have a CCI™ resource 128, Extensions Manager 4.0 looks for a description in three other places: in a private database; in the item's hfdv -5696 resource, which con-

Pasting into a Layer

Q While I have adjusted to the new aspects of Adobe Photoshop 4.0 with relative ease, the manner in which the program now handles pasting selections annoys me. I find it particularly awkward when I need to paste a selection into a layer mask, which I did quite frequently with version 3. Is there an easy way to paste a selection into the layer mask itself without its resulting in a new layer?

NATHAN CROSS
Chattanooga, Tennessee

A Option-click the layer mask thumbnail to view only the mask, and then paste. Alternatively, you could use the Channels palette to select the mask channel and make it visible, and then paste.

Disk Driver Compatibility

Q My dealer told me System 7.5.5 is not compatible with the old disk driver software installed on my hard drive by Drive 7 Lite. He thinks that is why my hard disk failed twice recently. Sounds plausible, so I bought and reformatted my disk with Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition from FWB Software (415/463-3500, <http://www.fwb.com>). We shall see. The question is, are there millions of hard disks out there with ticking drivers, and what should everyone do about it?

JOHN ANGER
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

continues

A Before upgrading your system software, it's wise to update the driver software on your hard drives with a compatible version of the disk utility application from the drive manufacturer. For an Apple drive on a Mac with an IDE drive, or on any Power Mac (but not on a 680X0 Mac with a PowerPC upgrade and no IDE drive), you update the driver with Drive Setup. On other Macs, use Apple HD SC Setup. You can't update a PowerBook 150's disk driver software because it's in ROM (read-only memory). Apple includes Drive Setup and Apple HD SC Setup in the Disk Tools folder or the floppy of the installation CD, and in floppies for major Mac OS revisions such as 7.6 and 7.5.3. Use the latest version, or use the version that was the latest when the

system version you're installing was first released. For example, for System 7.5.5 you would use Drive Setup or Apple HD SC Setup from a Mac OS 7.6 or System 7.5.3 installation package.

You can't use Apple HD SC Setup or Drive Setup on a non-Apple drive, or on an Apple drive on which you have installed a non-Apple driver such as FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit, Drive 7 (no longer sold), or SCSI Director Pro (Transsoft; 805/897-3350, <http://www.transsoft.net>). Check with the maker of the drive-formatting software included with the drive to find out whether you have a version of the driver that's compatible with the system version you're about to install.

It's also a good idea to use Apple's Disk First Aid program to verify the condition of, and if necessary repair, the vital but hidden directory on each of your hard drive volumes before upgrading the system software. I also recommend using Disk First Aid after a crash to repair any resulting directory damage, which if left unfixed could cause additional crashes and more damage (call me paranoid). Apple includes Disk First Aid with system software installation CDs and floppies.

Drive Setup, Apple HD SC Setup, and Disk First Aid are in the Apple Software section of the Macworld Online software library at <http://www.macworld.com/indexsoftware/AppleSoftware.html>. You can also get them by browsing through the Utilities folder in the Apple Software Updates section on <http://www.info.apple.com>, or by using keyword *AppleComputer* on America Online, or Go word *APL.SUP* or *APLWW* on CompuServe.

tings, but Apple's free LaserWriter Bridge software will. It allows you to have a primary network connection to Ethernet simultaneously with a secondary network connection for accessing LocalTalk printers. After installing LaserWriter Bridge, you set your primary network connection by selecting EtherTalk in the Network control panel. Then establish a secondary network connection by turning on the LaserWriter Bridge control panel. LaserWriter Bridge version 2.1, which is compatible with Open Transport 1.1 and later versions as well as with classic networking, is available from the Apple Software section of the Macworld Online software library, as well as from Apple's online software library.

You can't use Apple's LaserWriter Bridge to make LocalTalk devices other than printers (such as LocalTalk Macs with file sharing turned on) available on an Ethernet network. Nor does LaserWriter Bridge allow Macs on a LocalTalk network to access devices connected to an Ethernet network. In those cases, you can use Apple's LocalTalk Bridge software (\$175-\$199), which establishes a two-way bridge between LocalTalk and Ethernet networks.

LaserWriter Bridge and LocalTalk Bridge also work with Token Ring as the primary network instead of Ethernet.

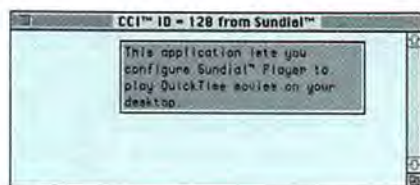
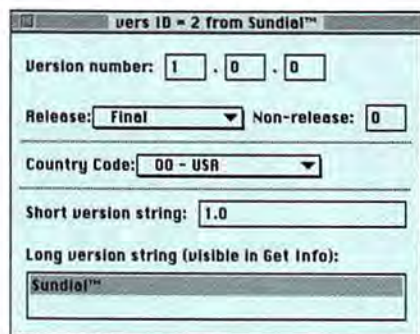
Color-Coded Excel

TIP Suppose, as a teacher, you want to use Microsoft Excel to assign verbal grades such as *Pass* or *Fail* based on numeric scores, and you want to display the verbal grades in different colors. Furthermore, you want to be able to recalculate the grades by changing a named cutoff score, so you don't have to revise a lot of formulas.

It's easy enough to specify different colors for positive, negative, and zero values in custom Excel number formats. You can also override those default criteria by defining your own value ranges. For example, the following format displays the word *Pass* in green for values greater than or equal to 0.75, and displays the word *Fail* in red for values less than that.

[Green]>=0.75"Pass";[Red]<0.75"Fail"

Unfortunately, Excel allows you to define a value range only with a numeric constant. You can't use a named value to



Editing Extensions Manager 4.0 Packages You can change the package and the description that Mac OS 7.6's Extensions Manager 4.0 uses for an extension, control panel, or other item (top). Use ResEdit to enter the package name in the text-entry box labeled Long Version String in the item's vers resource 2 (middle). Edit the description by using ResEdit's Open Using Template command to open the item's CCI™ resource 128 with the TEXT template (bottom). To be safe, use ResEdit only on copies of items.

Simultaneous Ethernet and LocalTalk

Q My company has a small network with a 7100/80, a Umax C600, and a Umax S900. To share files we change the Connect Via setting in the AppleTalk control panel to Ethernet, and to print to a laser printer we change that setting to a LocalTalk port. Will installing PowerTalk on all three machines allow us to share files and print without constantly changing the AppleTalk control panel?

RODGER MESCHKE
Lansing, Michigan

A PowerTalk won't let you share files over Ethernet and print over LocalTalk without changing AppleTalk set-

define a value range in a format, as in the following nonworking example:

```
[Green][>=PassingScore]"Pass";[Red][<PassingScore]"Fail"
```

You could use a formula to calculate the grade, as in the following example;

this does not allow you to assign the nice highlighting colors:

```
=IF(A1>=PassingScore,"Pass","Fail")
```

To work around the formatting limitations, you can use a named cutoff score in a formula that calculates a code num-

ber instead of a grade, and use a custom number format to display a colorized grade according to the calculated code number. Here's an example formula for calculating a code number:

```
=IF(A1>= PassingScore,1,0)
```

Based on the code number calculated by that formula, the following format displays the word *Pass* in green or the word *Fail* in red:

```
[Green][=1]"Pass";[Red][=0]"Fail"
```

Now you can recalibrate grades on the fly by modifying the PassingScore value, and the grades are color-coded.

STEVEN LUH

Quezon City, Philippines

Edge Effects in Photoshop

Here's an easy way to give photos great-looking painted-edge effects with Adobe Photoshop, contributed by Patrick Besong of Snow Shoe, Pennsylvania.

1 Take a piece of whiteboard (preferably the size of your photo) and paint the desired effect on it with black paint and a 2-inch brush. Keep the paint somewhat dry to bring out the brush marks. Scan this black image and save it as a PICT file. In Photoshop, open that file and your photo. Select and copy the newly scanned edge effect.



2 Bring the photo to the front, click the Quick Mask Mode button at the bottom right of the toolbox palette, and paste the copied edge effect. The pasted edge effect shows up in red in the quick mask. Adjust the size of the effect as necessary using the Scale command (in Photoshop 4.0 it's in the Transform submenu of the Layer menu; in earlier versions it's in the Effects submenu of the Image menu). Now turn off the Quick Mask by clicking the Standard Mode button at the bottom left of the toolbox, and the area around the edge effect becomes selected. (If the edge effect becomes selected instead, choose Invert from the Select menu.)



3 Finally, select a background color (generally white) and press the delete key to make the selected area that color.

Note that you can use Photoshop painting tools to edit the scanned edge effect after pasting it into the Quick Mask. You can even forgo pasting a scanned edge effect, and paint one directly in the Quick Mask (try using the custom brushes in the Assorted Brushes file that comes with Photoshop 3.0 and later).



Full-Screen Navigator

TIP Several people in my office travel the Web while on the road. With the small screen size of their 500-series PowerBooks, they have trouble seeing our company's database even in the largest possible Netscape Navigator window. But Netscape put a great little hidden trick in Navigator. Press control-option-A and Netscape switches to a full screen mode, eliminating the menu bar, the title bar, and the bottom status bar. The PowerBook users see more of the Lasso-powered HTML-database Web pages without scrolling. This trick is also great on my 21-inch monitor when I want to overwhelm my foolish Windows 95 work buddies.

ROBERT M. TOUPS, JR.

New York, New York

Another shortcut on a PowerBook or other keyboard without a page down key: scroll down a page at a time by pressing the spacebar.—L.P.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 7.6 Bible*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (<http://www.macworld.com>) or America Online (keyword *Macworld*).

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or Macworld Quick Tips, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't provide personal responses. **m**



"A RARE, HIGH-TECH EXPERIENCE THAT TEACHES GIRLS TO THINK FOR THEMSELVES, AND TO DISCOVER AND EXPLORE NEW POSSIBILITIES."

—MARIE C. WILSON, PRESIDENT, MS. FOUNDATION

Girls are just as interested in technology as boys. But finding technology products with girl-oriented content is difficult and many girls lose interest. This is about to change. **Tech Girl's Internet Adventures** is a lavishly illustrated, colorful new book that facilitates girls' involvement with technology, helping them build a place for themselves in the future.

In **Tech Girl's Internet Adventures**, Tech Girl, the perfect online guide for girls 8 and up, leads girls safely through Cyberspace. She introduces them to over 100 girl-oriented Web sites and gives them step-by-step instructions on using the Internet. She shows girls how to use online technology to explore their interests and communicate with other girls. Girls learn about themselves while they learn about computers.

Look for **Tech Girl's Internet Adventures** at your favorite bookstore or computer store. To order a single copy, call 800/762-2974. To order in bulk or volume, call 800/842-8996 ext. 3048 and ask for Eric Taylor.

Tech Girl's Internet Adventures
by Girl Tech
0-7645-3046-1; 260 pages; 1 CD-ROM
\$19.99 U.S.; \$27.99 Canada

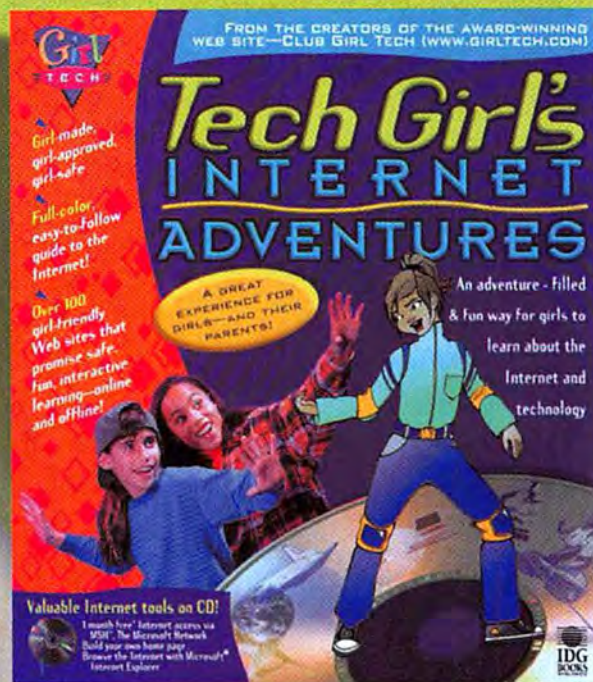
Check out IDG Books' new Web site at
<http://www.idgbooks.com>

"... FOR EVERY FOUR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS PARENTS BUY FOR SONS, THEY BUY ONLY ONE FOR DAUGHTERS - EVEN THOUGH GIRLS AND BOYS AGES 6 TO 10 SPEND THE SAME AMOUNT OF TIME ON COMPUTERS"

—ACCORDING TO RESEARCH DONE BY MATTEL AND QUOTED IN NEWSWEEK, OCTOBER 23, 1996

"AROUND THE AGE OF 10, GIRL'S USAGE OF COMPUTERS FALLS OFF, JUST WHEN BOYS ARE DEVELOPING SERIOUS RELATIONSHIPS WITH THEIR DOOM AVATARS"

—NEWSWEEK, OCTOBER 23, 1996



<http://www.girltech.com>



IDG Books Worldwide
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd, Ste. 400
Foster City, CA 94404
Prices subject to change without notice.

Media

Director 6 Secrets

INSIDE THE LATEST AUTHORIZING POWERHOUSE

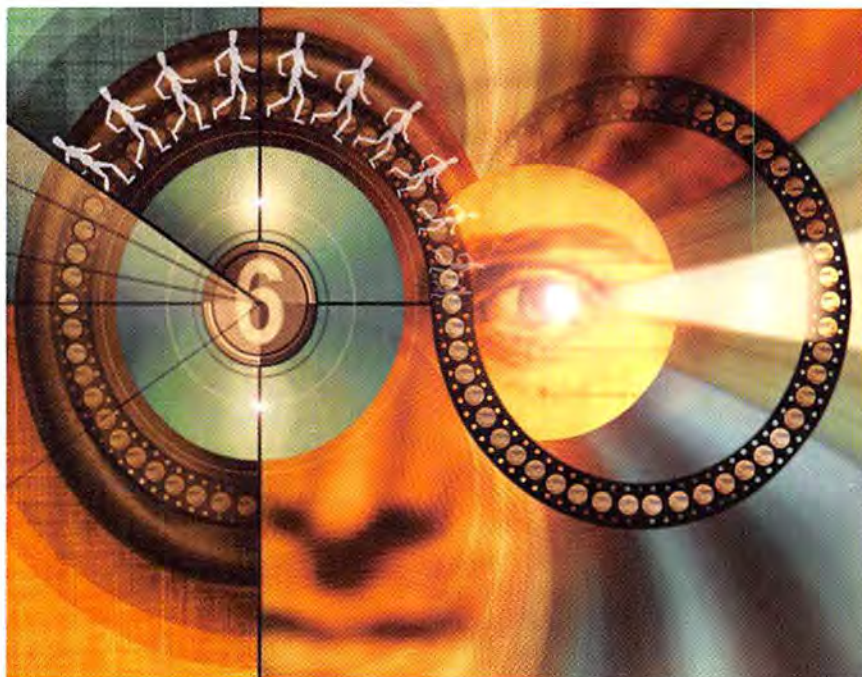
by Jim Heid

There's a new Director on the set—or there soon will be. Macromedia is on the verge of shipping Director 6, the latest version of its flagship authoring program. Director 6 sports new features and interface enhancements that make the program a more efficient place to work—and a bit easier to learn than its sometimes cantankerous predecessors. Director 6 allows for more sophisticated animation and stronger ties between CD-ROMs and the Web. And a new version of Shockwave lets media elements download as a project plays back, making high-quality animation and CD-ROM-like interactivity for the Web more practical. (For examples and more information, visit <http://www.heidsite.com>.)

Adjusting to New Surroundings

For Director veterans, upgrading to 6 is like breaking in a new pair of shoes: you're going to get a few blisters. Try these two blister-reduction measures.

Restore Director 5's Score Director 6's streamlined Score window may be easier for newcomers to master. But if you prefer 5's hieroglyphic Score window, optimized for creating animation rather than creating interactivity, choose Score from the Preferences submenu (File menu), and check the Director 5-style Score Display box in the Score Preferences dialog box.



Select Sprites the Director 5 Way

In Director 5, selecting a sprite on the Stage highlighted only the current frame in the Score window. In 6, your selection highlights all frames where the sprite appears. This makes it easier to move a stationary (not animated) sprite to a new location on the stage. If you miss the old way, choose Sprite from the Preferences submenu, and in the Stage Selection area of the Sprite Preferences dialog box click on Current Frame Only (or press option while selecting a sprite on the Stage).

Better Animation

Director has always been a fine program for doing flip book-style animation. Director 6 enhances the animation environment in several ways, including synchronizing animation with a soundtrack (see "Cue Me Up").

Unlocking Keyframes It's far easier to animate sprites and work with their keyframes in Director 6 than in version 5. To have a sprite move across the Stage, position the Score's playback head at the

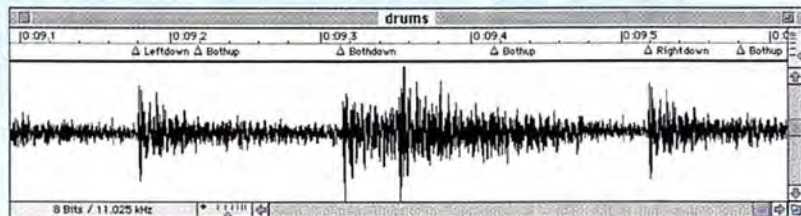
continues

Cue Me Up

YOU CAN SYNCHRONIZE animation or scene changes with the contents of an audio file or QuickTime movie by using Director along with Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 audio editor. In this example, a cartoon drummer pounds the skins in sync with a drum track.

Creating Cue Points

In SoundEdit 16, click at the location where you want the cue point, and then choose Cue Point from the Insert menu. Give the cue point a name. Repeat for each cue point you need. Here, I used the label names Leftdown, Rightdown, Bothdown, and Bothup to mark the points where the left or right drumstick should hit the drums, where both should hit them, and where both should go up.



Creating Cast Members

These are the four cast members that are displayed in sync with the cue points. They have the same names as the cue points themselves.



Bothup



Rightdown



Bothdown



Leftdown

Synchronizing the Media

After importing the sound or QuickTime movie into Director, you can use the new Lingo message `cuePassed` to synchronize elements with those cue points. This movie script changes the cast member that appears in Score channel 4 to correspond with the name of the current cue. When the current cue is Leftdown, the cast member named Leftdown appears. When the current cue is Bothup, the cast member named Bothup appears. The `updateStage` command redraws the Stage immediately.

You can also use the Score window's Tempo channel to synchronize with cue points. In the Tempo channel, double-click on the frame where you want the playback head to wait for a cue point, and then use the Tempo dialog box to specify the cue point.



last frame in which the sprite appears. Choose Insert Keyframe from the Insert menu, and then drag the sprite to its final location. You're done. Want that sprite to take a more complex path, perhaps to change direction or bounce off the edge of the screen? Position the playback head partway through the sprite's span, choose

Insert Keyframe again, and then move the sprite. Now try resizing the sprite's span in the Score window. As you drag, Director proportionally adjusts the keyframes to make the animation faster (if you make the span smaller) or slower (if you make it larger). You can also drag a keyframe within the sprite span to

change the speed with which the sprite moves between keyframes.

On the Mark Creating a bullet-point presentation or a project consisting of numerous screens? In the Score window, create markers to denote the start of each screen. Then, in the Sprite Preferences dialog box, make sure the Terminate At Markers box is checked. Now when you select the cast members for a given screen and drag them into the Score window, each sprite's span will automatically end at the marker for the next screen. You won't need to resize each sprite manually.

Watch Your Behavior

Implementing interactivity in Director always used to mean writing Lingo scripts from scratch. Director 6 provides an alternative: *behaviors*, special cast members that are attached to sprites or frames that enable them to respond to events—for example, when a user clicks on this sprite, play frame 20. You use the Behavior Inspector to create behaviors, and Director 6 comes with a library of canned behaviors for creating common interface elements, such as navigation buttons.

Learn the Lingo When you create a behavior with the Behavior Inspector, Director actually writes a Lingo script (specifically, a Score script). You can click on the Behavior Inspector's script button to see the script and learn a bit about how Lingo works.

Reusing Behaviors Once you create a behavior for a sprite, you can attach that behavior to several sprites. Say you create a behavior that plays a sound when a user clicks on a sprite; to make another sprite act the same way, drag the behavior from the cast to a selected sprite on the Stage or to a sprite in the Score window.

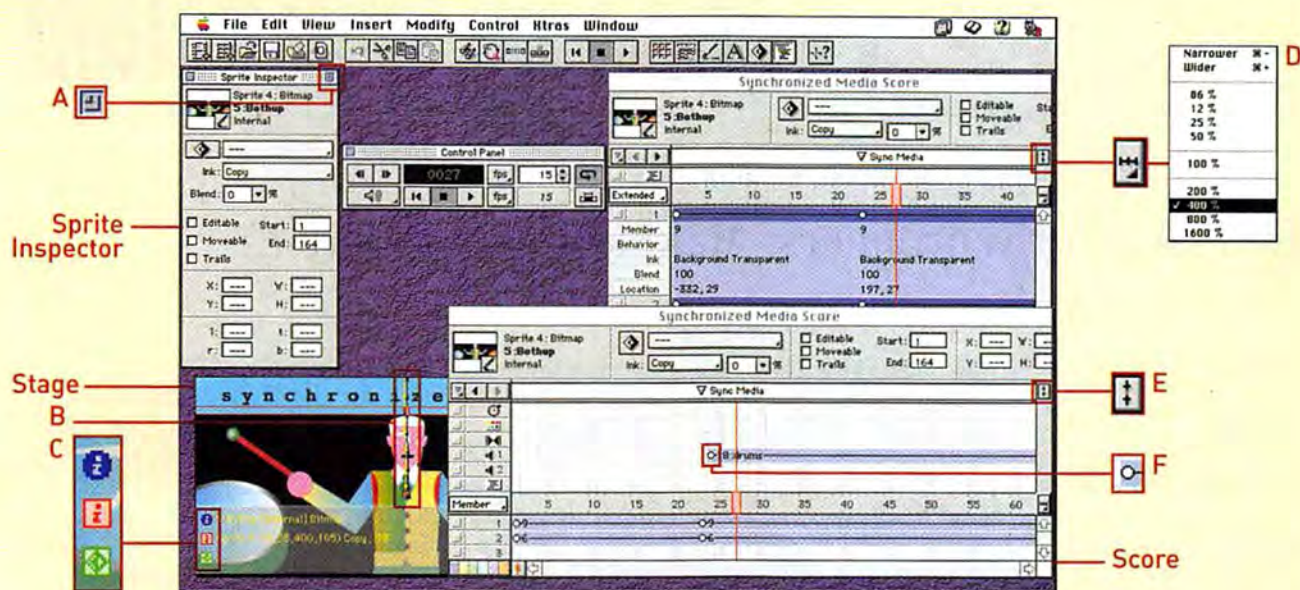
The Web Connection

For Web developers, Director 6's streaming is a significant enhancement. You can create Shockwave projects that download progressively: once a certain number of frames have downloaded, the project begins playing as the remainder trickles in from a Web server.

Start the Stream Streaming is normally turned off. To activate it, choose Playback from the Modify menu's Movie submenu and click on the Use Media As Available button. In the Pre-Fetch box, specify the number of frames to

Working Faster in Director 6

MANY OF DIRECTOR 6's productivity-boosting user-interface enhancements enable you to manipulate elements directly on the Stage and cut down on trips to the Score window.



Sprite Inspector New palette provides one-stop access for viewing and modifying sprite properties.

A. Clicking on the zoom box changes the size and orientation of the Inspector Palette.

Stage Shows editable animation paths and sprite information.

B. To display and work with animation keyframes directly on the Stage, choose Show Paths from the View menu's Sprite Overlay submenu. To move an existing keyframe, drag it. To turn an existing frame (denoted by the smaller dot) into a keyframe, press option and then drag it.

C. To display information about a sprite on the Stage, choose Show Info from the Sprite Overlay submenu. To open the Castmember Properties dialog box for a given sprite, click on the "i" icon to the

left of the information. Use the Sprite Overlay submenu's Settings command to fine-tune how and when sprite paths and information appear.

Score By choosing New Window from the Window menu, you can open multiple independently zoomable and scrollable views of the Score window. You can also drag and drop elements from one Score window to another.

D. To zoom in or out on a Score window, click on this button to get the Zoom pop-up menu.

E. To hide the effects channels, click on this button.

F. The new Score represents sprite keyframes with small circles. You can move one by dragging it, and duplicate one by option-dragging it. To edit a sprite's frames individually (as in Director 5), select the sprite and choose Edit Sprite Frames from the Edit menu.

be downloaded before playback begins.

Develop with Streaming in Mind Elements download in the order in which they appear in the Score. To make the most of streaming's benefits, structure a project so that the scenes a user is most likely to access first appear early in the Score. In a game, for instance, arrange the levels of difficulty in Score order. You might precede Level 1 with a help screen so it's available to beginners as soon as possible. For projects with less-predictable structures, the best way to determine the order for various scenes is to watch users work with the project while it's under construction.

Consider creating a short introductory scene with just a few cast members;

one might be a brief sound effect or music clip. This will come in quickly and keep viewers' eyes and ears occupied while more of the project downloads.

CD-ROM and Web Integration

Director 6 also makes it much easier to create CD-ROMs that retrieve content from the Web (for more on Web-CD integration, see *Media*, April 1996). The Import dialog box has a Network button that lets you import a Web element. To link to a Web-based file, choose the Link to External File option in the Import dialog box's pop-up menu, and then specify the URL. When the project runs, Director will import the linked object.

Lingo sports a variety of new Web-related elements. A [gotoNetPage](#) com-

mand opens a URL in a Web browser. You can assign a URLs to cast members using the new **URL of member** command. Any Lingo keyword that accepts a file name now accepts a URL.

Director 6's enhanced Web awareness helps break down the barriers between CD-ROM titles and Web-based content. Director 6's polished user interface lowers the barriers that drove Director beginners to distraction. There are easier authoring programs, but there isn't another program that provides Director's combination of performance, power, and forward-looking technology. **m**

JIM HEID's latest book is *HTML & Web Publishing Secrets* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Photoshop's Eyedroppers: Making Images Match

by Steve Roth

"Make that look like this!" That is a command I'm forever wanting to hurl at my computer. I've got one image—say, a fire engine—with the right color, and another that's close (a kid's wagon), and I want them to look the same.

I'm happy to say that Adobe Photoshop has the tools for the job, though they're hidden in a fiendishly clever way. The eyedropper tools in the Levels and Curves dialog boxes are just what you want. (Don't confuse these with the eyedropper tool in the tool palette, which selects the foreground and background color.) The Levels and Curves eyedroppers are designed to make one pixel the same color as another pixel, and to adjust the whole image containing the changed pixel to conform to that change.

When you use these tools to change a red pixel in an image to orange, you're adding yellow to the whole image, giving it a yellow cast. Let's say you have an image of snow that has a blue cast; if you change one snow pixel to pure white, you're removing blue, so the whole image moves toward yellow.

Here's the quick run-through. In either the Levels or Curves dialog box, double-click on one of the eyedroppers (there are three—highlight, midpoint, and shadow),

and choose a target color. You can do that in the color picker that appears, or you can click on a color in any open image. Now click in the image you want to change; the point where you click transforms to the target color. All the other

colors in the image warp, so to speak, to conform to that color change.

It takes a while to learn how to use the eyedroppers (three primary uses are outlined in the accompanying sidebars) and to learn when

they just *won't* work. However, they are among the most magical and flexible tools Photoshop has to offer. **m**

STEVE ROTH is president of Thunder Lizard Productions in Seattle (<http://www.thunderlizard.com>).

Setting the Shadow and Highlight Points

A BASIC OPERATION when correcting images for press is setting highlight and shadow points (the lightest and darkest parts of the image that still contain detail and variation) that aren't solid black or white. The black and white eyedropper tools are designed for just this function.

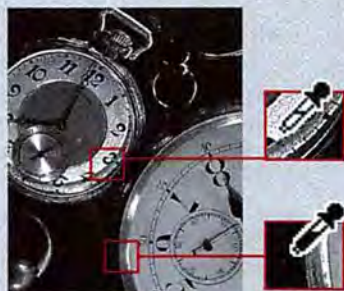
1. Set target values for your highlights and shadows; double-click on each eyedropper and specify the value. The highlight should be the lightest gray your press can reproduce without blowing out to white; the shadow should be the darkest gray your press can reproduce without clogging up to black. The table at right lists values for different paper stocks, both in percentage of black and on an RGB scale of 0 to 255. (For gray-scale images, I prefer to specify RGB—entering the same number for each color.)

Settings for Highlight and Shadow Points

Paper	Highlight (% black/RGB value)	Shadow (% black/RGB value)
Stock		
Newsprint	12/225	88/30
Uncoated	10/230	92/20
Coated	5/243	95/12

You should be able to ask your printer for values, but printers often don't know them and are likely to guess conservatively. Conservative numbers translate into flat (low-contrast) prints. You can often use a wider range of values than your printer gives you (set highlights a bit lighter, shadows a bit darker). The press people must take extra care to prevent clogged-up shadows and washed-out highlights. But your images will have more snap and contrast.

2. Click on the white eyedropper once. Now click on the lightest area in the image that should still have some gray in it. That area changes to the target value, and the rest of the image changes proportionally. Repeat this step with the black eyedropper, clicking on the darkest area that's not pure black.



Use the white and black eyedroppers to set the highlight and shadow points.



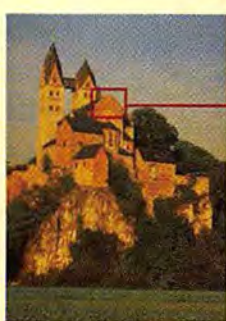
The corrected image has better shadow and highlight detail.

Matching Colors between Images

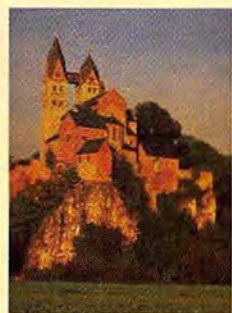
MATCHING COLORS ACROSS IMAGES is the iffiest technique for the eyedroppers in Levels and Curves because it often involves big changes to an image, and the eyedroppers are designed for smaller changes. However, it's also the most impressive maneuver, when it works. A classic example is a series of photographs shot in the late afternoon of a cloudy day, as the sun declines. Both the amount of light and the nature of the light change; so if you put two of the images side by side on a page, they look very different. You can sometimes solve this problem by choosing an important color in one image and adjusting a similar color in the other image to match.



This image is the source for the target color.



The original image clashes.



The changed image is more compatible.

From a design standpoint, for instance, it would be difficult to put the top image and bottom left image together on a spread. The light and color values are too dissimilar (cover the bottom right-hand image to see the clash more clearly). The eyedropper tools in Levels and Curves can make these more compatible with very little work (cover the bottom left-hand image to see how eyedropper changes make the images look better together).

Set the Target Color

The colors in the top image are strong; this is the image to match. To set the target color, first double-click on the gray eyedropper (this brings up the color-picker dialog box), then click on the area of the image you want to match. Click on OK to close the dialog box.

Apply the Target Color

The image on the left is the image that should change. To apply the new color, use the gray eyedropper to click on an area that you want to be similar to the target color; here it's the red brick. (These two colors are fairly similar already, which should give the best results.)

You Get a Revised Color Palette

After you click on an area, it changes to match the target color, and the rest of the image changes commensurately. The subtle changes to the bottom right-hand image's color palette (note the sky and bricks) make it more harmonious with the top image.

Adjusting Midtones to Remove a Color Cast

ONE OF THE TRICKIEST JOBS with color images is removing color casts created by a scanner. The gray eyedropper tool makes it easy. When you scan an image, scan a 50 percent gray swatch or a black-to-white gray wedge (shown here) in the same pass (both are available from graphic-arts supply stores). Bringing the midtone grays in the wedge back to neutral often resolves all the color-cast problems. With some scanners, though, the color casts are different in the shadows, midtones, and highlights. If your image has that problem, you need to neutralize all three areas individually, using the black, gray, and white eyedroppers.

The scan at left shows a distinct red cast that was not in the original. It's especially visible in the fog and in the gray wedge that was scanned with the image. The goal is to make it a neutral gray—composed of equal amounts of red, green, and blue.

With the target color for the gray eyedropper set to a medium, neutral gray (128R, 128G, 128B), click in the middle of the gray wedge. Neutralizing the gray removes the color cast from the whole image automatically.



This scan has a reddish cast.



After neutralizing the gray.

Graphics Workshop

Using KPT Bryce to Simulate the Great Wall of China

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST Jack Harris, a digital artist based in Delaware, divides his time between his design firm, Harris Design, and his

illustration studio, Visual Logic. You can view his work on his Web site, <http://www.harrisdesign.com/vlogic>.

HOW IT WAS DONE To create this road and wall reminiscent of the Great Wall of China, Harris needed to base the geometry on gray-scale imagery so he could vary the height of the wall and road to match the surrounding topography. He considered using Knoll Software's CyberMesh, a Photoshop plug-in that converts gray-scale images into 3-D height maps determined by lighter and darker grays. But CyberMesh creates large DXF files, which are relatively slow to render. So he turned to KPT Bryce, which is fine-tuned for landscape creation and yields smaller, faster-rendering files.

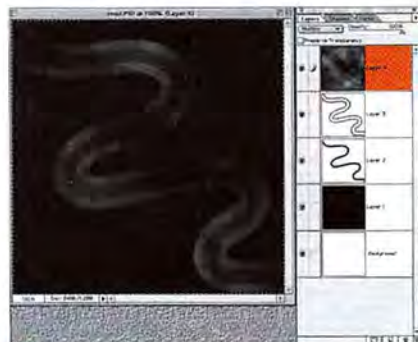
After drawing the road and walls in Illustrator, Harris softened the edges and added texture in Photoshop.

When he brought the road and walls into Bryce as one element, he discovered that Bryce's extreme sensitivity to light and dark grays resulted in too much variation in height—making the walls look mountainous. Bringing in the road and walls as separate elements provided much more subtlety and control, enabling him to vary their heights independently. The final step involved aligning the road and walls, which turned out to be even more challenging.

TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Computing PowerTower 180 with 196MB of RAM and a 2.1GB hard drive; 17-inch Apple Multiple Scan 17 Display; Wacom UD-1212 graphics tablet. **Software:** Adobe Illustrator 6.0; Adobe Photoshop 3.05; KPT Bryce 2.1. **m**



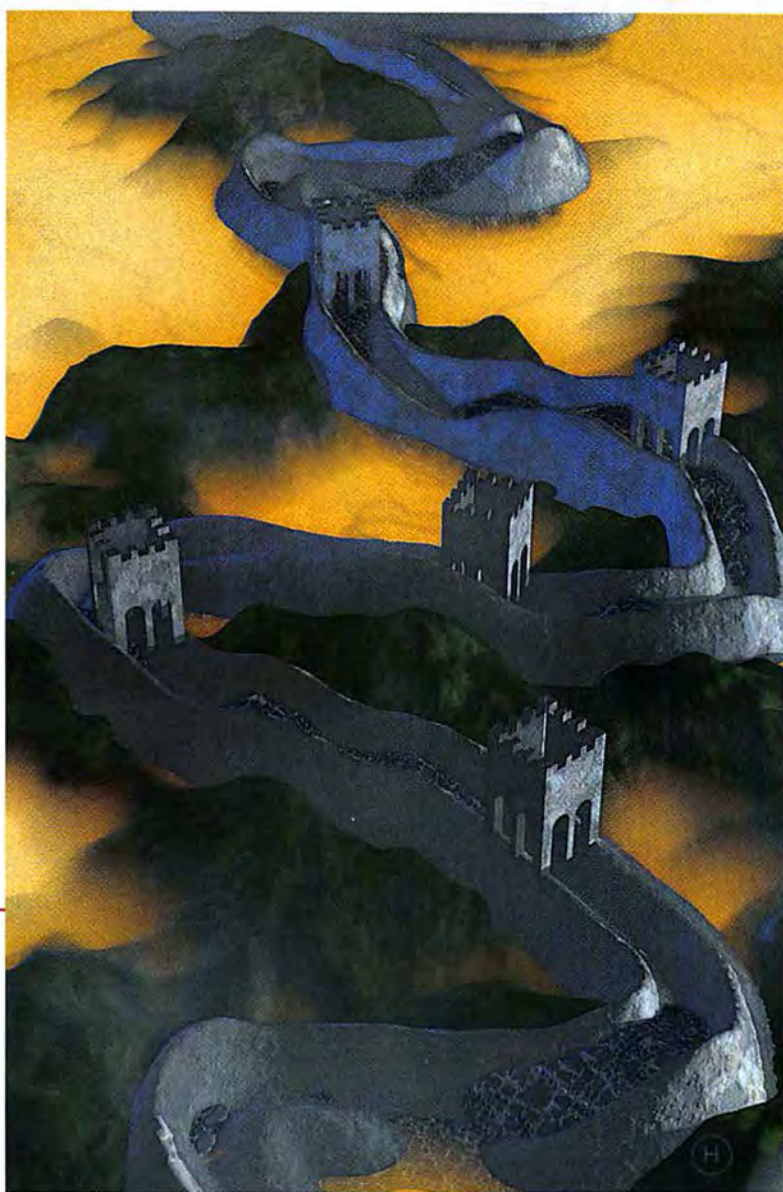
1 In Illustrator, Harris drew the road with a 12-point brush and outlined it with an 18-point stroke to create the walls. He made the road 75 percent black and the walls 50 percent black.



2 In Photoshop, he applied Gaussian Blur to the road layer using a 4-pixel radius. On a new layer, he used the Cloud filter, in Multiply mode, to create randomly contrasting areas that looked hand-painted.



3 Bringing the road and walls into Bryce as a single element didn't give Harris the control he needed. Not only was the road too high relative to the walls, but he wasn't able to change the height or texture of one without affecting the other.



7 In Overhead view, Harris began the alignment process by locking the background plane to prevent it from moving, and choosing Align All. He did the rest of the aligning manually.



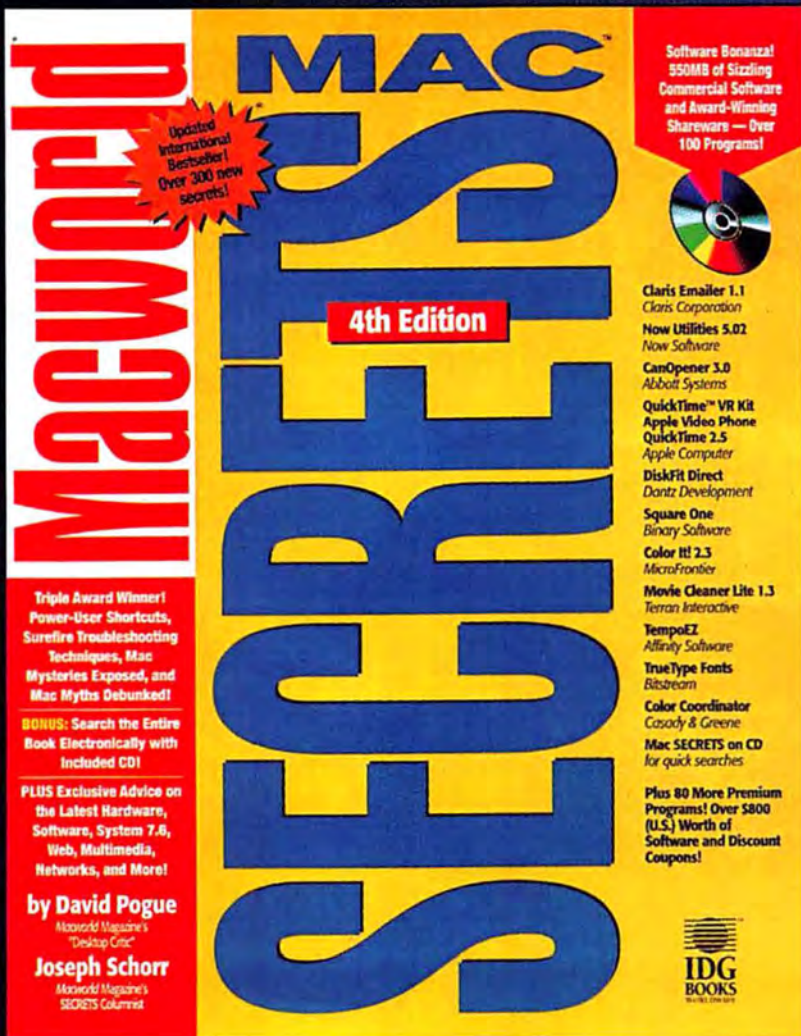
6 The last step, and one of the most challenging, was aligning the road and the walls in Bryce. This unaligned version shows obvious gaps between the road and the walls.



4 Instead, he hid the wall layer in Photoshop, merged the layers, and pasted the road into Bryce's Terrain Editor. There, he moved up the bottom of the Clipping Bracket until just the road was visible. Then he moved the top of the bracket down to flatten the road's peaks.



5 Back in Photoshop, Harris hid the road layer. Then he merged the layers and brought the walls into Bryce, following the same steps he'd used to import the road.



**"The best
Mac book
of the year."**

— Boston Computer
Society

Mac gurus and *Macworld* columnists David Pogue and Joseph Schorr have teamed up once again to bring you an updated edition of their international bestseller, **Macworld Mac SECRETS!** It's crammed with over 300 new secrets, plus new coverage of System 7.6 and the Tempo OS release, OpenDoc, America Online 3, Internet strategies, Mac clones and the latest Apple models — plus one of the best trouble-shooting guides ever written. This extravaganza of undocumented features, productivity pointers, and troubleshooting tactics is perfect for both Mac mavens and newcomers!

A bonus CD-ROM features an electronic, searchable version of the book. You also get 550MB of fully-functional commercial software and award-winning shareware, including Claris Emailer 1.1, Now Utilities 5.02, and CanOpener 3.0.

Macworld Mac SECRETS, Fourth Edition
by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr
0-7645-4006-8; 1100 pages; 1 CD-ROM

Be sure to visit IDG Books' new Web site at
<http://www.idgbooks.com>

Look for **Macworld Mac SECRETS, Fourth Edition** at your favorite bookstore or computer store. To order a single copy, call 800/762-2974. To order in bulk or volume, call 800/842-8996, ext. 3048 and ask for Eric Taylor.



IDG Books Worldwide
919 East Hillsdale Blvd., Suite 400
Foster City, CA 94404

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone
90	AGIO Designs	—	800/688-2446	47	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425	99	Microtek Lab, Inc.	105	800-654-4160
45	ATI Technologies Inc	256	—	20	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843	89	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	800/937-2094
142	Agfa	158	800/685-4271	166,167	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	—	800/759-1107
10	Aladdin Systems	21	408/761-7200	74	Extensis	13	800/796-9798	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
170,171	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428	51	Fractal Design	—	800/547-7443	55	Olympus America, Inc.	7	888/55-DIGITAL
116,117	Alliance Peripheral Systems	61	800/874-1428	22,23	GDT Softworks	32	800/663-6222	8	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
88	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381	95	GoLive Systems Inc	47	—	49	Palm Computing	—	800/881-7256
65	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208	82	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	13	Phillips Consumer Electronics	15	—
6	Anthro	—	800/325-3841	158	IDG Books- Secrets	—	—	43	Photodisc	114	800/528-3472
7	Apple Computer	—	—	150	IDG Books- Tech Girls	—	—	IFC-1	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
26,27	Apple Computer	—	—	70	lomega - Zip	—	888/210MEGA	193	PowerTools	63	800/891-4307
41	Apple Computer	—	—	71	lomega - Zip	77	888/210MEGA	187	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
91	Apple Computer	—	—	80	lomega	76	—	85	QMS	288	800/523-2696
59	AppleSoft	—	—	81	lomega	—	—	101	Ricoh Corporation	4	—
124	Auto-des-sys	49	—	176	J & R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	12	SPSS INC.	—	800/457-8287
73	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242	129	Seybold- Online	—	800/488-2883
77	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404	14,15	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677	72	Sony Corporation	—	800/472-SONYDI
75	Avery International	—	800/477-4404	184	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726	52	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
182	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999	106,107	LA CIE	52	800/999-1332	146	Telecommuting and Home Office	—	800/393-THOE
79	binuscan	6	800/881-2352	145	Linotype-Hell	17	800/842-9721	188,189	The Mac Zone	70	800/436-0606
186	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5796	177	Mac Bargains	71	800/619-9091	28,29	Umax Computer	99	800/859-2728
92	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638	183	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914	10	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
168,169	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	800/375-9000	174,175	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333	76	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
9	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN	178,179	MacMail	131	800/222-2808	11	Wacom Technology Corporation	146	800/922-2585
180,181	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC	190,191	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	69	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
163-165	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW	96	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714	93	Xerox Corporation	100	—
67	Corel Corporation	80	800/836-3729	172,173	MacWarehouse	150	—				
39	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729	61	Macromedia	36	800/945-9179				
194	DC Pro	53	800/522-7835	63	Macromedia	37	800/2005696				
16	DayStar Digital	7	800/532-7853	136-141	Macworld Boston Expo	—	617/361-8000				
21	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	192	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184				
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	19	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025				
185	DigiCore	22	800/858-4622	18	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	800/622-7568				
87	Digital Harbor LC	24	800/759-2204								
195	E3 Atlanta	—	800/315-1133								
37	ENCAD Incorporated	65	800/45-ENCAD								

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.
SOFTWARE			HARDWARE								
CAD/CAM			BOARDS						TRAINING		
124	Auto-des-sys	49	45	ATI Technologies Inc	256	106,107	LA CIE	52	150	IDG Books- Tech Girls	—
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	8	Orange Micro	33	106,107	LA CIE	52			
20	Engineered Software	12				192	MegaHaus	245			
						187	ProDirect	135			
ENTERTAINMENT			COMPUTER SYSTEMS			INPUT DEVICES			TRAINING		
96	MacSoft	30	116,117	Alliance Peripheral Systems	61	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	158	IDG Books- Secrets	—
			59	AppleSoft	—	72	Sony Corporation	—	183	MacAcademy	106
			182	Big Mac Computers	101						
GRAPHICS/DTP			168,169	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	MICRO PROCESSOR			ACCESSORIES		
124	Auto-des-sys	49	16	DayStar Digital	7	IFC-1	Power Computing Corporation	151	FURNITURE		
79	binuscan	6	166,167	Express Direct	81				90	AGIO Designs	—
39	Corel Corporation	78	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	207				6	Anthro	—
21	Deneba Software	57	IFC-1	Power Computing Corporation	151	MISCELLANEOUS			MISCELLANEOUS		
74	Extensis	13	193	PowerTools	63	65	American Power Conversion	72	41	Apple Computer	—
51	Fractal Design	—	28,29	Umax Computer	99	49	Palm Computing	—	73	Avery Dennison	—
22,23	GDT Softworks	32				13	Philips Consumer Electronics	15	77	Avery Dennison	—
61	Macromedia	36				101	Ricoh Corporation	4	75	Avery International	—
63	Macromedia	37				11	Wacom Technology Corporation	146			
19	MetaTools, Inc.	5	DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS			MULTIMEDIA			MAIL ORDER		
18	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	142	Agfa	158	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	207	170,171	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
43	Photodisc	114	145	Linotype-Hell	17				182	Big Mac Computers	101
MISCELLANEOUS			99	Microtek Lab, inc.	105				186	Bottom Line Distribution	63
67	Corel Corporation	80	55	Olympus America, Inc.	7	POWERBOOK			180,181	ClubMac	96
			72	Sony Corporation	—	10	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	163-165	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
MULTIMEDIA			DISPLAY			PRINTERS			194	DC Pro	53
95	GoLive Systems Inc	47	168,169	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	37	ENCAD Incorporated	65	185	DigiCore	22
61	Macromedia	36	82	Hitachi NSA	74	85	QMS	288	166,167	Express Direct	81
63	Macromedia	37	89	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	101	Ricoh Corporation	4	176	J & R Computervorld	282
OCR			IBC	NEC Technologies	16	52	Tektronix	143	184	L.A. Trade	—
9	Caere Corporation	69	76	ViewSonic	59	69	Xante Corporation	112	177	Mac Bargains	71
ONLINE			EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES			93	Xerox Corporation	100	174,175	MacConnection	145
47	EarthLink Network	8	16	DayStar Digital	7	SECURITY			178,179	MacMall	131
95	GoLive Systems Inc	47	184	L.A. Trade	—	65	American Power Conversion	72	190,191	MacMarket	258
STATISTICAL			HARD DISKS/STORAGE			SERVICES			172,173	MacWarehouse	150
12	SPSS INC.	—	170,171	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	ON LINE			192	MegaHaus	245
UTILITIES			186	Bottom Line Distribution	63	47	EarthLink Network	8	193	PowerTools	63
10	Aladdin Systems	21	180,181	ClubMac	96	TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES			187	ProDirect	135
88	Alsoft	140	70	lomega - Zip	—	195	E3 Atlanta	—	188,189	The Mac Zone	70
92	CE Software, Inc.	170	71	lomega - Zip	77	136-141	Macworld Boston Expo	—			
22,23	GDT Softworks	32	80	lomega	76	129	Seybold - Online	—	DIRECTORY		
WORD PROCESSING			81	lomega	—						
87	Digital Harbor LC	24	14,15	Kingston Technology	201						

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

■ Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED \$24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (US ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?

1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase Involvement	Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Monitors	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Printers	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Storage Devices	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Networking/Data Communications	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Internet/Intranet products/services	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Software: business/productivity	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
graphics/design	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
interactive publishing/multimedia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
entertainment	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
education	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
other software	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Any other products	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ☐ Yes (1) ☐ No (2)

3. What's Your Opinion?

What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?

- ☐ 1. Lack of expertise in assessing products
- ☐ 2. Difficulty in installing or using products
- ☐ 3. Too many choices
- ☐ 4. Not enough choices
- ☐ 5. Unclear needs
- ☐ 6. Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out
- ☐ 7. Other (please specify) _____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

- 951 Mail Order Companies
- 952 Printers
- 953 Scanner & Digital Cameras
- 954 Online/Internet
- 955 Storage Devices
- 956 Monitors & Graphics Boards
- 957 Utilities
- 958 Clip Art & Fonts
- 959 Memory
- 960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software
- 961 Image-Editing Software
- 962 Other Graphics Software

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

1 2 3 4 5	146 147 148 149 150	291 292 293 294 295	461 462 463 464 465	531 532 533 534 535
6 7 8 9 10	151 152 153 154 155	296 297 298 299 300	466 467 468 469 470	536 537 538 539 540
11 12 13 14 15	156 157 158 159 160	401 402 403 404 405	471 472 473 474 475	541 542 543 544 545
16 17 18 19 20	161 162 163 164 165	406 407 408 409 410	476 477 478 479 480	546 547 548 549 550
21 22 23 24 25	166 167 168 169 170	411 412 413 414 415	481 482 483 484 485	551 552 553 554 555
26 27 28 29 30	171 172 173 174 175	416 417 418 419 420	486 487 488 489 490	556 557 558 559 560
31 32 33 34 35	176 177 178 179 180	421 422 423 424 425	491 492 493 494 495	561 562 563 564 565
36 37 38 39 40	181 182 183 184 185	426 427 428 429 430	496 497 498 499 500	566 567 568 569 570
41 42 43 44 45	186 187 188 189 190	431 432 433 434 435	501 502 503 504 505	571 572 573 574 575
46 47 48 49 50	191 192 193 194 195	436 437 438 439 440	506 507 508 509 510	576 577 578 579 580
51 52 53 54 55	196 197 198 199 200	441 442 443 444 445	511 512 513 514 515	581 582 583 584 585
56 57 58 59 60	201 202 203 204 205	446 447 448 449 450	516 517 518 519 520	586 587 588 589 590
61 62 63 64 65	206 207 208 209 210	451 452 453 454 455	521 522 523 524 525	591 592 593 594 595
66 67 68 69 70	211 212 213 214 215	456 457 458 459 460	526 527 528 529 530	596 597 598 599 600
71 72 73 74 75	216 217 218 219 220			
76 77 78 79 80	221 222 223 224 225			
81 82 83 84 85	226 227 228 229 230			
86 87 88 89 90	231 232 233 234 235			
91 92 93 94 95	236 237 238 239 240			
96 97 98 99 100	241 242 243 244 245			
101 102 103 104 105	246 247 248 249 250			
106 107 108 109 110	251 252 253 254 255			
111 112 113 114 115	256 257 258 259 260			
116 117 118 119 120	261 262 263 264 265			
121 122 123 124 125	266 267 268 269 270			
126 127 128 129 130	271 272 273 274 275			
131 132 133 134 135	276 277 278 279 280			
136 137 138 139 140	281 282 283 284 285			
141 142 143 144 145	286 287 288 289 290			

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.
Expires Sept. 24, 1997/52 June 1997

Name _____

E-mail _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET **FREE** PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with
two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

FREE

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.



50% TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER
10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747





**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**



**"Get
more"**



SYMANTEC.

SAM V4.5

Maximum Internet virus protection

SAM is maximum Mac virus protection, keeping your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them. SAM hunts down viruses before they damage your files. It keeps your protection up to date—just click on Auto Update to download the latest definition files free. SAM also repairs infected files so you can open and work with them safely. Everything is automatic, so you can focus on what you want to do.

- ▲ SafeZone Internet protection automatically protects the desktop, or any folder, from infection from downloaded files
- ▲ Scan on open or shared documents—allows scanning of MS Word and Excel files shared via File Sharing on open
- ▲ Expanded modem compatibility—easier to update virus definitions with Auto Update
- ▲ MS Office Installer support
- ▲ Improved ease of customization
- ▲ Improved alerting—longer custom alert messages

**\$20
rebate!***

\$44.17*

CDW 75075

*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate.
Offer valid 4/1/97 through 6/30/97.

Norton Utilities V3.2

The comprehensive data protection and recovery tools for Macintosh

Norton Utilities™ V3.2 by Symantec proactively prevents trouble by immediately alerting you when problems arise. It recovers data when disaster strikes. It even rescues data from totally trashed disks. Not only does it scan for disk errors in the background—alerting you to any problems before data is harmed—but it also automatically notifies you when maintenance is recommended. Put these tools to work for you and never fear data loss again.

Disk repair

▲ **Improved Norton Disk Doctor™:** The most effective technology for diagnosing and repairing disk problems, now analyzes and repairs more disk areas than any other product. Identifies problems and recommends solutions with easy-to-expert-level error messaging.

▲ **Rebuild Desktop:** Norton Disk Doctor now completely rebuilds your desktop file, eradicating any damage. You can even add a single file or save your finder comments.

▲ **Norton Disk Editor:** Enables experienced users to explore and edit the structure and content of files and disks.

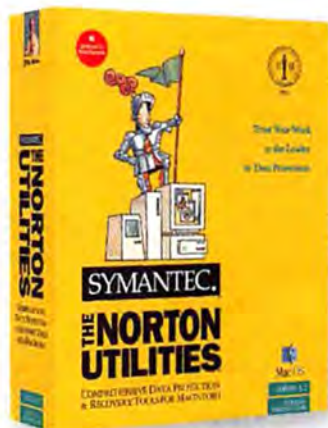
Data recovery

▲ **Volume Recover:** Instantly restores crashed, accidentally erased or initialized hard disks; if the disk is so badly damaged it cannot be repaired, it recovers files to diskette automatically.

▲ **UnErase:** Now recovers more trashed or lost files than ever before; simple step-by-step recovery in a snap.

▲ **Recover File:** Quickly and effectively recovers data from damaged files of any type.

▲ **Emergency Diskette included:** Provides easy rebooting after a crash; includes Startup Disk Builder to build bootable floppy disks for even the newest machines.



Data protection

▲ **FileSaver™:** Now scans automatically in background; notifies you when repairs or maintenance are needed. Maintains a record of critical disk and file information for improved recovery.

▲ **Norton Fastback:** Provides fast, safe and automatic backup to floppies, hard disk or tape (sequential, DAT drives); self-restoring backups from floppy or hard disk.

▲ **WipeInfo:** Assures that deleted confidential information is never recovered.

\$94.27

CDW 61695

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-509-4239



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**

TM

We offer you

“Get more than just a great price. Call today and get a little empathy, some free advice and a free CDW catalog.”



US Robotics®
The most advanced in information Access
Sportster 56K

Faxmodem

for Macintosh
Now with 56K bps x2 Technology

Includes: Sportster 56K Faxmodem (capable of 56K bps download; however, current regulations limit download speed to 33.6K bps), RJ-11 phone cord, AC adapter, cable, U.S. Robotics Connections™ CD-ROM with fax and communication software, Internet access software and more than 30 software programs and special offers

\$219.99 CDW 81425

Internet access and software require access services from an Internet access provider. UsRobotics may have special offers for rates, terms and conditions.



EPSON®
Stylus Color 600

Award-winning photo-quality color printing for today's home or office

4-color (CMYK) drop-on-demand MicroPiezo ink jet print technology ■ 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser-quality black text on premium paper ■ 720 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser-quality black text on plain paper ■ Print speeds: up to 6 ppm black up to 4 ppm color ■ 2-year limited warranty

\$299.00 CDW 80668



Hardware, Software & Peripherals at DISCOUNT Prices!

COMPUTERS

MOTOROLA	
StarMax Series Desktops	
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e	
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1499.15
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e	
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1529.05
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e	
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	2199.99
StarMax Series Mini-towers	
3000/180MHz PowerPC 603e	
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1429.08
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e	
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1699.96
3000/240MHz PowerPC 603e	
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1718.26
4000/160MHz PowerPC 604e	
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	1715.56
4000/240MHz PowerPC 604e	
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD	2399.04
UMAX	
SuperMac Series Desktops	
C500 160MHz PowerPC 603e	
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1199.00
J700 150MHz PowerPC 604	
16MB 1.1GB 6X CD	2195.00
SuperMac Series Mini-towers	
C600 180MHz PowerPC 603e	
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1499.00
C600 200MHz PowerPC 603e	
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1799.00
C600 240MHz PowerPC 603e	
24MB 3.1GB 8X CD	2099.00
S900L 180MHz PowerPC 604e	
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3199.00
S900L 2x180MHz PowerPC 604e	
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3099.00
S900L 200MHz PowerPC 604e	
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3399.00
S900L 225MHz PowerPC 604e	
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3099.00

MONITORS

HITACHI	
SuperScan Mc 611 17" 26mm	779.53
SuperScan Mc 601 21" 26mm	1064.85
MAGNAVOX	
MB5314 15" 28mm	339.37
MB7000 17" 28mm	539.91
NEC	
M500 15" 25mm w/speakers	375.29
XV15 15" 28mm	376.41
XV17 17" 28mm	699.16
XE21 21" 28mm	1579.63
ViewSonic®	
1005x 15" 25mm	354.02
1005x 15" 25mm	394.36
2005x 17" 25mm	648.28
2005x 17" 25mm	776.10
17x21 17" 25mm	859.52
3005x21 20" 30mm	1565.46
GDM-V9000 24" 25mm	4444.33
E641 14" 28mm	226.52
E655 15" 28mm	318.76
17G5 17" 27mm	577.50
17G4 17" 27mm	617.47
G1770 17" 25mm	649.18
PT770 17" 25mm	718.50
PT775 17" 25mm	835.96
G7800 20" 30mm	1149.35
G810 21" 25mm	1385.99
P810 21" 25mm	1469.27
PT813 21" 28mm	1579.84
P815 21" 25mm	1586.40

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI	
Xclaim TV external TV tuner	61.44
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI	108.19
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI	256.91
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	219.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	299.68
INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS	
Turbo TV video capture	129.87
Twin Turbo 128M2 2MB PCI	229.93
Twin Turbo 128M4 4MB PCI	399.52
Twin Turbo 128M8 8MB PCI	766.47
RADIUS	
Thunder 30/1600	694.54
ThunderColor 30/1152	1505.73
ThunderColor 30/1600	1986.26
ThunderPower 30/1920	1205.13

TRUEVISION

Bravado 1000 PCI	629.31
Targa 1000 PCI	1559.94
Targa 2000 PCI	2030.85
Targa 2000RTX PCI	7769.60
COMMUNICATIONS	
DIAMOND	
SupraExpress 33.6 external	119.13
SupraExpress 336e Sp 33.6 external	139.13
Supra 33.6 faxmodem external	179.20
SupraSonic 33.6 external	225.38
Hayes	
ACCURA 336 external	148.35
OPTIMA 336 external	245.08

PERIPHERALS

MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II	109.80
MacClass 33.6 PC Card	149.35
US Robotics®	
MegaPort 28.8 coil-capable CruiseCard	229.00
MegaPort 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/FU II	299.10
MegaPort AllPorts wireless PC Card	464.12
Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/DataView	189.12
Sportster 33.6 external	169.29
Sportster Voice 33.6 external	169.68
Sportster 56K x2 faxmodem external	219.99
Couner V Everything 33.6 external	269.51
Couner I-modem	339.86

DATA STORAGE

SCSI	
Hi-Val SounTastic 4X CD Kit	159.50
Hi-Val 24X CD-changer external	239.78
Hi-Val 84X CD-changer software external	275.33
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD external	239.78
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit software	259.82
IDE	
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	149.95
100MB Zip disk	49.99
100MB Zip disk 3-pack	49.99
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external	499.95
1GB Jaz disk	124.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack	299.95
Jaz Jet PCI SCSI interface for Power Mac	99.95

DATA STORAGE

LACIE	
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 internal	299.00
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 external	369.00
Fireball TM 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 external	449.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 internal	899.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 external	999.00
8X CD-ROM drive external	199.00
8X 4-CD changer external	299.00
Quantum	
Fireball 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3	325.49
Fireball 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3	374.48
Atlas II 4.5GB Ultra SCSI-3	917.87

SyQuest

EZFlyer 230MB external	286.85
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal	399.00
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external	499.00
SyJet 1.5GB cartridge	109.25
MEDIA	
3M 60 minute (550MB) CD-recordable	6.64
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD-recordable	6.94
3M Travan TR-1 400MB	26.23
3M Travan TR-2 800MB	29.45
3M Travan TR-3 1.6GB	29.56
3M Travan TR-4 4GB	33.71
Fuj 100MB Zip Disk	19.00
Sony 100MB Zip disk	14.65
SyQuest 68MB cartridge	44.43
SyQuest 200MB cartridge	62.93
SyQuest 270MB cartridge	49.56

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA	
ePhoto 307 digital camera	474.30
SnapScan flatbed scanner	294.18
StudioScan IISI flatbed scanner	619.28
StudioStar flatbed scanner	799.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner	1995.00
ALPS	
Portable GlidePoint	41.45
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	109.30
GlidePoint Keyboard	109.89
ADESSO	
PowerMouse	18.33
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.05
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.99
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	76.52
Tru-Form extended keyboard	67.10
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	77.39
Tru-Form Touch Pad	83.91

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA	
ePhoto 307 digital camera	474.30
SnapScan flatbed scanner	294.18
StudioScan IISI flatbed scanner	619.28
StudioStar flatbed scanner	799.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner	1995.00
ALPS	
Portable GlidePoint	41.45
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	109.30
GlidePoint Keyboard	109.89
ADESSO	
PowerMouse	18.33
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.05
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.99
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	76.52
Tru-Form extended keyboard	67.10
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	77.39
Tru-Form Touch Pad	83.91

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	41.45
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	109.30
GlidePoint Keyboard	109.89

ADESSO

PowerMouse	18.33
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.05
NU-Form extended keyboard	58.99
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	76.52
Tru-Form extended keyboard	67.10
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	77.39
Tru-Form Touch Pad	83.91

CALCOMP

UltraSlate 4 x 5	129.56
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE	264.77
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE/Painter	519.72

CONNECTIX

QuickCam digital video camera	97.99
Color QuickCam digital video camera	224.58

EPSON®

PhotoPC digital camera	399.00
PhotoPC 500 digital camera	499.00
Action Scanning System II	217.94
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	569.37
Expression 636 Executive scanner	688.17
Expression 636 Artist scanner	1269.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner	1758.88

HEWLETT®

HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner	429.35
HP ScanJet 5c flatbed scanner	857.50

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera	199.00
DC25 24-bit digital camera	499.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/zoom lens	699.00

INPUT DEVICES

LOGITECH	
Cordless Mouse Man	62.73
TrackMan Marble	83.23
TrackMan Level	113.24
MICROTEK	
ScanMaker E3	189.81
ScanMaker E6 Standard	468.52
ScanMaker E6 Professional	599.28
ScanMaker 35t Plus	739.15
NIKON	
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner	299.74
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner	569.41
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1154.02
Super CoolScan film scanner	1727.85

POLAROID

PC 2000/40 digital camera	298.26
SprintScan 35LE film scanner	779.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1499.92
SprintScan 35S film scanner	2049.17

UMAX

Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe	269.18
Vista-S6E with full PhotoShop	549.98
Vista-S12 with PhotoDeluxe	429.82
Vista-S12 with PhotoShop LE	499.07
Vista-S12 with full PhotoShop	629.61
PowerLook II	1955.00

VISIONEER

FaperPort vx	277.21
--------------	--------

WACOM

ArtPad II 4 x 5 graphics tablet	139.95
ArtPad II 6 x 8 graphics tablet	299.00
ArtPad II 12 x 12 graphics tablet	419.00
ArtPad II 12 x 18 graphics tablet	645.97

PRINTERS

ALPS	
MD-2010 color	459.00
MD-4000 color printer	659.00
EPSON®	
Stylus Color 600 printer	299.00
Stylus Color 600 printer	449.00
Stylus 1500	999.00
Stylus Pro XL	1459.00

HEWLETT®

HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer	289.84
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer	1959.11
HP DeskWriter 680C printer	215.76
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	878.45

CARRYING CASES

TARGUS	
Notebook Case	29.00
Notebook Plus Case	59.99
Universal Notebook Case	69.00
Leather Notebook Case	99.00
Deluxe Universal Case	129.99
Notebook Catalog Carrying Case	149.95

UPS SYSTEMS

APC	
PowerChute software for Novell NetWare	57.83
Back-UPS Office	199.95
Back-UPS 200	92.18
Back-UPS 400	129.17
Back-UPS 600	237.76
Smart-UPS 450NET	299.41
Smart-UPS 700NET	374.87
Smart-UPS 1000NET	514.84
Smart-UPS 1400NET	646.13
SurgeArrest P7 Home	8.45
SurgeArrest Personal	16.25
SurgeArrest Pro	26.08
SurgeArrest Network	29.45

800-509-4239

\$2.99 UPS ground shipping on all orders of \$200 or less!

www.cdw.com

MACWORLD

a rare sales tool.
it's called **objectivity.**



StarMax
4000/200
mini-tower
High performance,
aggressive price

◆ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor ◆ 32MB RAM standard ◆ 2.4GB hard drive ◆ 8X CD-ROM drive ◆ Software: Mac OS version 7.5.3

\$2399.04

CDW 76826



\$318.76

CDW 79415



Director 6 Upgrade

A powerful authoring tool for multimedia and the web

◆ Create Internet and hybrid CD+Internet applications with drag-and-drop behaviors, live web authoring and streaming Shockwave ◆ Reach Windows and Macintosh users worldwide and control your Shockwave movies via browser scripting ◆ Increase your productivity with Director's new object properties and interactivity using drag-and-drop behaviors, 120 sprite objects and media synchronization of sound and digital video files with your Director animations

\$379.88

CDW 84996

CDW carries over 20,000 products! If you don't see it, Call!

SOFTWARE



Acrobat V3.0 CD	179.41
After Effects V3.1 CD	606.15
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	358.10
Illustrator V6.0 uppg 3.5" to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.90
Illustrator V6.0 uppg 3.5" to 6.0 (CD only)	69.96
Illustrator V6.0 uppg 3.5" to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.90
Illustrator V6.0 uppg 3.5" to 6.0 (CD only)	69.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.79
PageMaker V6.0 uppg	128.61
PageMaker V6.5 CD	545.79
PageMaker V6.5 comp uppg CD	114.90
PageMaker V6.5 vers uppg CD	69.96
PageMill V2.0 CD	93.07
PageMill V2.0 version uppg CD	46.89
Persuasion V3.0.2	239.37
Persuasion V4.0 CD	246.16
Persuasion V4.0 uppg CD	114.90
PhotoDeluxe CD	49.34
Photoshop V4.0 CD	545.78
Photoshop V4.0 vers uppg CD	129.80
Premiere V4.2 CD	404.79
Premiere V4.2 uppg CD	129.80
Streamline V3.1	119.93
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD	47.61
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	32.39



Apple At Ease V3.0	29.42
Apple Internet Connection Kit V1.1 CD	43.65
Apple Mac OS 7.5.3 CD	93.15
Apple Mac OS 7.5.3 w/Internet Connection Kit CD	95.67
Apple Remote Access Client V2.1	49.36
Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	91.43

CAERE

OmniForm V2.0	129.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
OmniPage Pro V6.0 uppg	114.75
OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD	478.42
OmniPage Pro V7.0 uppg CD	114.36



Conflict Catcher V4.0	59.07
Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet	109.62

CLARIS

ClarisDraw V1.0	179.59
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.79
ClarisOrganizer V1.0 w/CLICKBOOK	44.95
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.61
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers comp uppg	62.85
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet	116.08
Emailer V1.1	41.56
FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.10
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server	687.37
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server uppg	274.83
FileMaker Pro V3.0 uppg	89.75
Home Office	26.62
Home Page V1.0	91.72
Home Page V2.0 CD	87.08
OfficeMail V1.0	255.51



QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.77
RAM Doubler 2	55.68
Speed Doubler 2	55.80
VideoPhone (software only)	55.68



Corel Gallery V1.0 CD	21.09
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD	37.27
Corel Mega Gallery CD	62.47
Corel Print House CD	29.74
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD	859.21

SOFTWARE



Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD	867.27
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD	879.07
Corel Super Ten Animals CD	37.78
Corel Super Ten Great Works of Art CD	37.78
Corel Super Ten People CD	37.20
Corel Super Ten Select Photos CD	37.13
Corel WEB GALLERY CD	63.03
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD	148.64
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 uppg CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD	369.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite uppg CD	138.37

DANTZ

Retrospect Remote V3.0	135.53
------------------------	--------

DATAVIZ

Web Buddy V1.0	47.13
----------------	-------

DATAWATCH

Virex V5.6	59.19
------------	-------

DENEBA

Canvas V5.0 3.5 + CD	378.63
Canvas V5.0 comp uppg	138.15
Canvas V5.0 competitive uppg	149.76

EDUTAINMENT

Activision MechWarrior 2	46.35
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	22.72
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack CD	13.82
Broderbund MYST CD	37.13
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.46
Bungie Marathon CD	37.32
Casady & Greene Amorebarena CD	35.42
Casady & Greene Zone Warrior CD	35.42
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	31.37
Interplay Descent II CD	49.39
Interplay Virtual Pool CD	42.10
Lucas Arts The Dig CD	26.90
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.53
Maxis SimCity 2000 Special Edition CD	39.18
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.73
Virgin Flight Unlimited CD	35.64

EQUILIBRIUM

DeBabelizer Lite V1.1	64.06
DeBabelizer Toolkit	89.55

EXTENSIS

Cyberpress V1.0	128.17
Photo Tools V1.0 CD	88.94



Dabbler V2.0 CD	42.40
Detailer CD	274.33
Expression CD	269.11
Painter V4.0	304.78
Painter V4.0 uppg	117.93
Poser V2.0 CD	115.10
Poser V2.0 uppg CD	62.33
Ray Dream Designer V4.1	89.45
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD	268.50

CD-ROM Toolkit V2.0	49.97
Hard Disk Toolkit V2.01	49.37

GRAPH

Soft Blueprint V5.0	189.37
Soft MiniCAD V6.0	214.73

SOFTWARE



MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.09
SoftWindows 95 V4.0 CD	319.16
SoftWindows for Performa	109.57
SoftWindows V3.0	285.50
SoftWindows V3.0 w/CPU purchase	179.37



MacTax 1996	41.85
MacTax Deluxe 1996 CD	43.96
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.41
QuickBooks V4.0	109.91
QuickBooks Deluxe V7.0 CD	59.07
QuickBooks V7.0	41.50



Authorware Interactive Studio	1919.45
Director 5 CD	817.67
Director 5 uppg CD	384.02
Director 6 uppg CD	379.88
Director Multimedia Studio 2 CD	889.46
Director Multimedia Studio 2 uppg CD	458.18
Director Multimedia Studio 6 CD	829.20
Director Multimedia Studio 6 uppg CD	478.48
Extreme 3D CD	439.49
Extreme 3D comp uppg CD	179.59
FreeHand V4.1 CD	209.82
FreeHand 7 CD	377.99
FreeHand 7 comp uppg CD	137.93
FreeHand 7 uppg CD	138.15
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD	399.95
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 comp uppg CD	173.64
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 uppg CD	179.47
Home Page/Sound Edit bundle CD	147.07
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	259.45
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.38
xRes 3 CD	376.90
xRes 3 comp uppg CD	185.14

MetaTools

Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Kai's Power Goo CD	49.85
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
Power Photos I CD	129.00
Power Photos II CD	129.00
Power Photos III CD	129.00
Power Photos IV CD	129.00
Vector Effects V1.0	129.00

METROWERKS

CodeManager 3	319.28
CodeWarrior Gold 10 CD	319.39
CodeWarrior Gold 11 CD	319.55
Discover Programming for Macintosh V2.0	61.34
Discover Programming with Java V2.0	65.65



Arcade V1.0	29.30
Cinemania 97 CD	29.58
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0 uppg	298.44
Excel V5.0 uppg	114.98
Flight Simulator V4.0	44.65
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD	449.12
Office V4.2.1 Small Business uppg CD	268.39
Office V4.2.1 vers uppg	255.86
PowerPoint V4.0	29.42
PowerPoint V4.0 uppg	114.98
Project V4.0	419.73
Project V4.0 uppg	135.37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 uppg CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.42
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers uppg	115.55
Works V4.0	45.46

SOFTWARE



Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.24
Startup Manager V7.0	47.71
Up to Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.53
Utilities V6.5 CD	76.10



Select Phone Deluxe 97 CD	64.41
Select Phone 97 CD	44.74

QUALCOMM

Eudora Pro V3.0	55.63
Eudora Pro V3.0 5-user	209.23
Eudora Pro V3.0 uppg	38.95

QuarkXPress

QuarkXpress V1.0 CD	669.84
QuarkXpress V3.32 CD	659.16

SPECULAR

3D Web Workshop	129.51
Infiniti-D Studio V3.5	489.11
Infiniti-D V3.5 CD	269.72



Media Paint V1.1	399.97
Studio Pro V1.75	849.37
Studio 3D V4.0	99.18

SYMANTEC

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	89.13
ACT! V2.5	148.87
ACT! V2.5 uppg	47.79
Norton Disklock V4.0	72.48
Norton Utilities V3.2	84.27
Norton Utilities V3.2 uppg	38.23
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	84.17
Suitecase V3.6	87.93
Symantec Cafe	87.93

VIRTUS

3D Website Builder V1.0 CD	85.53
----------------------------	-------

XEROX

Textbridge Pro V3.0	239.68
Textbridge V3.0	67.75

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT • Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support for Customers

Monday-Friday 8 a.m.-9 p.m. CT • Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B listed 541 Duns 10-762-7952



Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment.

For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 8.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$4.00 for single package shipments or \$6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

If you find a better price, call **CDW** before you buy!

800-509-4239

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Expect more than just...
"Hello, can I take your order?"



Expect...

- **Real Mac gurus**
who offer true solutions
- **True custom configured systems**
you specify RAM, HD, software, etc.
- **In-house "Techies"**
support with 4-hour response time
- **Aggressive pricing**
on over 5,000 graphics products

**express
direct**

Express Direct The Complete System Specialists.

MOTOROLA

UMAX



PowerComputing



SuperMac S900L/233MHz Complete Publishing System

includes:

- SuperMac S900L/233MHz 604e with
- 32MB of RAM/2GB HD/8x CD
- 8MB IMS Graphics Card/Kbd & Mouse
- 17" Hitachi SuperScan MC17 monitor
- Across 24-bit, 300 x 1200dpi scanner
- MetaTools SE Suite: KPT, Bryce II, Goo, etc.
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- QuarkXPress 3.32
- Live Picture SE



only
\$5989
Lease \$199/mo.

PowerMac 9600/200MHz Media 100 Digital Video System

includes:

- PowerMac 9600/200MHz 604e with
- 96MB of RAM/4GB HD/12X CD
- Extended keyboard & mouse
- 17" Hitachi SuperScan MC17 Monitor
- Media 100 qx component with Adobe Premiere 4.2
- Boris Effects for Adobe Premiere
- Micronet 8GB Digital Array for Media 100 qx with ATTO Ultra SCSI controller
- IMS TwinTurbo 128 4MB graphics card



only
\$12,789
Lease \$422/mo.

SuperMac S900L/250MHz Power Publishing & Imaging System

includes:

- SuperMac S900L/250MHz 604e with
- 48MB of RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD
- 8MB IMS Graphics Card/Kbd & Mouse
- 17" Mag Trinitron Monitor
- Across 30-bit, 600 x 1200dpi scanner
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- MetaTools KPT & Convolver Full
- QuarkXPress 3.32



only
\$7169
Lease \$239/mo.

PowerMac 7300/180 **NEW!**

- 180MHz 604e, 16MB/2GB/12xCD/256k L2
- Kbd & Mouse



only
\$2289

Epson Stylus Pro XL Color Ink Jet Printer

- 12.5" x 18" full-bleed photo quality color
- 720x720dpi Photo-Quality
- FREE Live Picture Productivity Pak
- Ethernet & Adobe PostScript Available



now only
\$1499

ACROSS MetaScan 600

- 30-bit, 600x1200dpi, Single pass
- Includes OCR software, MetaTools SE Suite, KPT & Bryce II



only
\$399

- Options:
Full Photoshop \$249
Transparency Adapter \$299

FWB Disk Arrays

- New Ultra SCSI drives
- From 4.1GB to 36GB
- Optimized for digital video



from only
\$2399

Call for a
FREE Catalog!

800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm • 24 Hour Fax
• Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059

Shop our Web site for thousands
of products & great deals!

www.expressdirect.com



2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago • Illinois • 60614

**express
direct**
ONLINE

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

International ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY PHONE: (773)244-3000 • FAX: (773)244-3081

Circle 81 on reader service card

MACWORLD June 1997 167



radius

Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

20/19 INCH TRINITRON \$999

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



PressView Series from \$1899

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- 2 year Mfr's Warranty on some models
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

\$1699*



Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL from \$1699*

Radius PrecisionView 21 \$CALL

Radius PressView 21sr from \$2899*

NEC 20" & 21" Displays \$CALL

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 \$1499*

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21 \$CALL

Radius Multiview 21 \$CALL

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display \$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

\$999*

20" SONY Trinitron Technology

- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output



SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus \$999*

Radius PrecisionColor 20v \$1099*

Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024 \$1399

RasterOps 20 Multimode \$1299

Radius PrecisionColor 19 \$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 \$1499*

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display

SuperMac Trinitron

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display \$CALL

from \$1099 \$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac SuperMatch 17 \$499*

- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch



SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON \$699

PrecisionColor Display 17 from \$899

PrecisionView 17 \$CALL

Radius PressView 17sr \$CALL

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIlr from \$599*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Pivot Display \$199*

We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

*With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot \$599

Color Pivot LE \$399

Radius Full Page Display \$299

Apple Portrait Display \$399

Portrait Display Labs 1700 \$CALL

E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card \$395

24 BIT COLOR \$150

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M

MacWEEK

\$199

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- 2MB Interleaved VRAM, upgradeable to 4MB



Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards

Radius Thunder 3D

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600

Radius ThunderPower 30/1920

Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600

\$BELOW COST

\$CALL

\$CALL

\$CALL

\$399

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards from \$399

Radius PrecisionColor 24X \$599

Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever" \$CALL

Thunder 24 & Thunder 24/GT* from \$499

Radius LeMans GT \$799

SuperMac Ultra LX* \$499*

RasterOps Horizon 24* \$699

RasterOps Prism GT \$CALL

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ \$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards from \$150

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V \$599

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK \$CALL

SuperMac Futura MX \$299

RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning \$CALL

SuperMac Spectrum 8 \$99

PowerView/Superview for Powerbooks \$199/\$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit video cards from \$189

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP \$CALL

SuperMac Futura SX \$299

RasterOps 24 MX \$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine



\$389*

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets

SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas

from \$199 \$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS



SuperMac Display Calibrator

SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO \$199

Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator \$399

\$799

600 DPI TABLOID \$1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead

\$1999

- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4MV \$2499

- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- Powerful RISC processor

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi (11.6" x 20") from \$1999

QMS 825/825mr from \$399

- Canon Engine
- Postscript Level 2
- Dual Paper Trays



EPSON, Hewlett-Packard, Umax Authorised Dealer

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... **SUPERMAC**

RASTEROPS

STOP!!
LOOK!!
REBATES
ON CPUs**AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!****AWESOME REBATES****ON-SITE WARRANTY!!****UMAX SUPERMAC SERIES**

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
C500/180 603e/180	\$1349	from \$1149
C600/180 603e/180	\$1695	from \$1285
C600/200MHz 603e/200	\$1995	from \$1550
C600/240 603e/240	\$2295	from \$1793
J700/150 604e/150	\$2795	from \$1859
J700/180 604e/180	\$3095	from \$2125
S900/180/604e/180	\$3199	from \$2739
S900/200/604e/200	\$3399	from \$2915
S900/225MHz 604e/225	\$3899	from \$3355
S900/180DP 604e/180	\$3899	from \$3329
S900/200DP 604e/200	\$4499	from \$3855

*FREE ClarisWorks, Netscape Navigator & Internet Access with every CPU purchase !! *

APPLE SYSTEMS**PCI MAC**

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
4400/200MHz	\$1699	from \$1429
7200/120	\$1349	from \$1125
7300/180	\$2699	from \$1950
8600/200	\$3199	from \$2709
9600/200	\$3699	from \$3145
9600/200MP	\$4699	from \$4015
8500/120	\$1699	from \$1425
7600/132	\$1729	from \$1475

* Rebate Prices available with qualifying monitor or card purchase !! *

MOTOROLA SERIES**StarMax****5 YEAR WARRANTY!!**

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
3000/160DT 603e/160	\$1095	from \$1035
3000/160MT 603e/160	\$1149	from \$1089
3000/180DT 603e/180	\$1249	from \$1151
3000/180MT 603e/180	\$1395	from \$1288
3000/200DT 603e/200	\$1495	from \$1339
3000/200MT 603e/200	\$1695	from \$1325
3000/240MT 604e/240	\$2195	from \$1949
4000/160DT 604e/160	\$1595	from \$1355
4000/160MT 603e/160	\$1795	from \$1533
4000/200DT 604e/200	\$2495	from \$1949
4000/200MT 604e/200	\$2695	from \$2145

PRICES CHANGE FREQUENTLY - CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST DEAL!!

APPLE SYSTEMS**NUBUS MAC**

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
6100/60	\$979	from \$795
6100/66	\$999	from \$799
W66150	\$1445	from \$1249
7100/66	\$1299	from \$949
7100/80	\$1399	from \$1049
8100/80	\$1699	from \$1325
8500/120	\$1699	from \$1425
7600/132	\$1729	from \$1475

* Rebate Prices available with qualifying monitor or card purchase !! *

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON ALL DIGITAL VIDEO!**TRUEVISION Targa 2000**

- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: 30 frames/60 fields per second,
- Supports PAL broadcast standards

NEVER UNDER SOLD!!**Targa 2000 Pro****Media 100 Products****Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus**

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

Video Vision Studio Array 4-12GB**Radius Spigot Pro AV \$999**

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Apple AV card!

Radius Spigot Power AV \$799

Includes Apple AV card!

Video Vision Telecast PCI/Nubus

- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

miroMOTION DC30 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback**Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere****VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/Itli****\$CALL \$CALL****CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!**
\$INSTOCK!**Compare at \$4999 from \$2999****\$CALL \$399 from \$99****BEST DIGITAL VALUE ANYWHERE!****Full Digital Video Workstation for less than a PCI Digital Video card alone!!****SAME TECHNOLOGY FOR HALF THE PRICE!!****RADIUS 81/110****32/2GB AV Drive/CD with Video Vision****only \$2998****PowerMacs****\$799 from****EarthLink Network****SET-UP WAIVED! 10 FREE DAYS WITH every purchase!****New and Factory Recertified Models of Most Items Available****CRA Systems, Inc.**

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only

Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

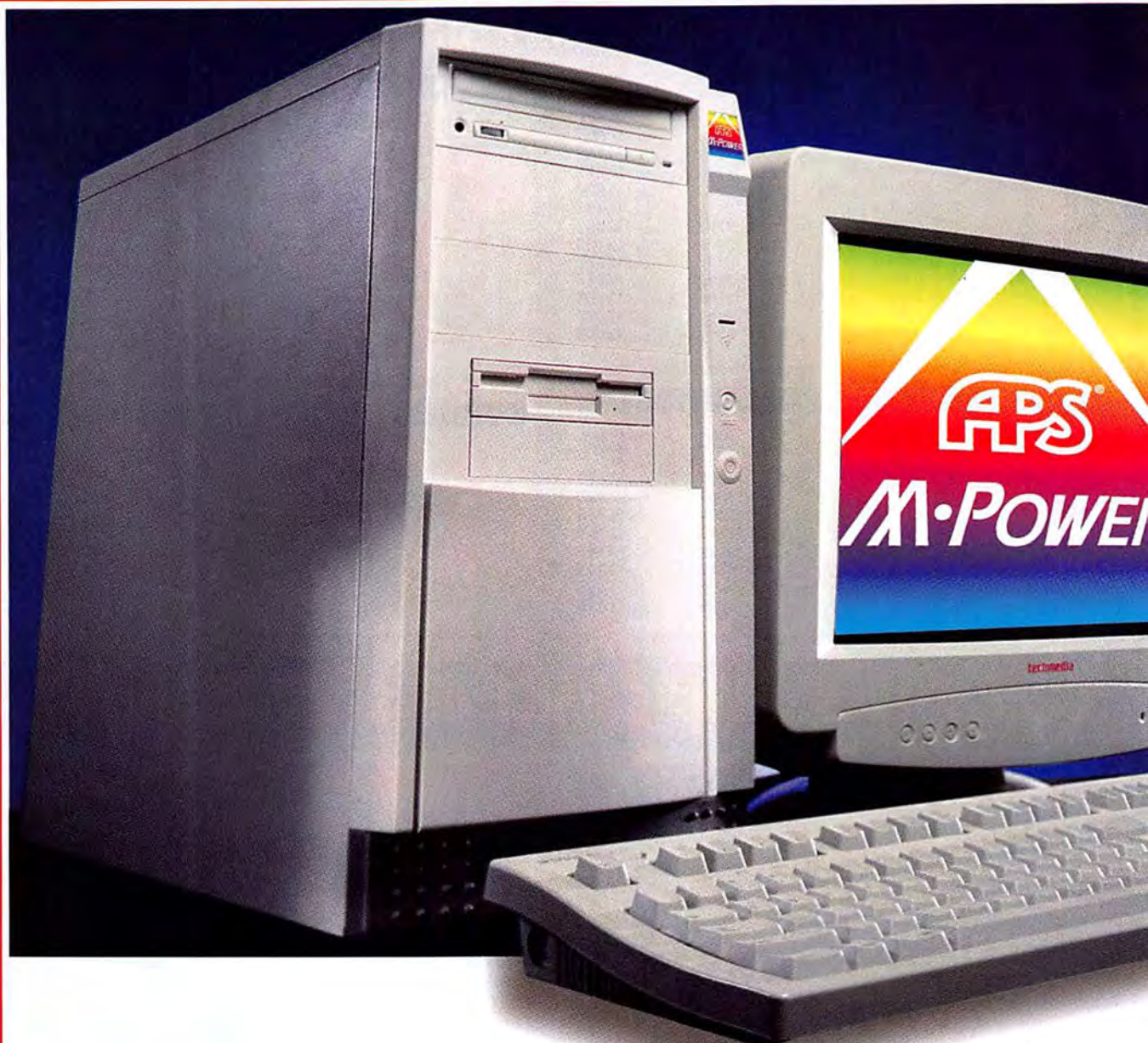
FedEx**DEALER AND EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON MOST ITEMS!****800/375-9000**

Circle 20 on reader service card

MACWORLD June 1997 169

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Week



JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

APS Q 2100

- MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 15¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives.



Quantum

\$299⁹⁵
Internal configuration

BEST VALUE 4 GIG

APS I 4300

- Ultra SCSI bus, 5400 rpm mechanism
- 15¢/MB

This 5400 rpm workhorse delivers 4GB of high-performance data storage. Don't let its low cost fool you, this drive is truly a thoroughbred, delivering sustained read transfers of up to 6.4MB per second and sustained write transfers of 7.3MB per second. The drive features MR heads and a digital PRML channel.

IBM

\$599⁹⁵
Internal configuration

BEST VALUE IN CD-R!

APS CD-R Plus

- 2X record, 6X read mechanism
- Your choice of Toast,

Discribe or Retrospect 2X recording and 6X CD-ROM playback make this drive ideal for creating multimedia CDs or backing up a hard disk drive at double speed. The APS CD-R Plus includes your choice of Toast, Discribe mastering software or Retrospect backup software.



SONY

\$499⁹⁵
External configuration



THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

ASK US
FOR THIS WEEK'S
M•POWER
VALUE SYSTEM!

Software Now Included FREE with APS M•POWER systems

- Claris Works®
- Claris Organizer™
- Claris Home Page®
- Macintosh System 7.5.3 or later
- Nisus® Writer 4.1
- PowerMerge LE
- DiskFit Direct™
- QuickMail™ Express
- Web Arranger 30-day trial
- QuickKeys 30-day trial
- America On-Line

The APS M•POWER Line of High Performance Mac OS Computer Systems!

APS M•POWER 604e200™ comes with these appointments: 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 604e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 512K L2 Cache • 2MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2-year limited warranty. **Just \$1899***

APS M•POWER 603e200™ comes with these appointments: 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2-year limited warranty. **Now \$1499***

APS M•POWER 603e240™ comes with these appointments: 240MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2-year limited warranty. **Only \$1799***

APS M•POWER 603e180™ comes with these appointments: 180MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2-year limited warranty. **Just \$1199***

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: All M•POWER systems are generously outfitted with a floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, printer port, modem port, ADB port, SVGA monitor port (supporting 14", 15", 17" & 21" monitors), 2 PS/2 ports, SCSI port, IDE bus, ATAPI bus, 16-bit sound output port, rear headphone jack and a microphone jack to make computing much more enjoyable. All M•POWER systems are ready to grow with you – the M•POWER 603e180 and the 603e200 desktop systems have four internal bays, while the M•POWER 603e240 and the 604e200 tower systems have eight internal bays. These features and many more make the APS M•POWER systems the best value in Mac OS computing.



Build Your Own Box: Base systems start as low as

\$849*

*Monitors are not included. Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

Motorola and Motorola logos are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Macintosh is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripherals Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

**ASK ABOUT OUR
5 YEAR
EXTENDED SERVICE
CONTRACT OPTION**

MacWEEK
604e200
603e240
603e200
603e180

MacWEEK
604e200 603e200
★★★★★

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB	\$229 ⁹⁵	\$299 ⁹⁵
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2014MB	299 ⁹⁵	379 ⁹⁵
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3067MB	349 ⁹⁵	399 ⁹⁵
APS I 4300 IBM D/CAS - 4330	4137MB	599 ⁹⁵	649 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4300 Quantum Atlas II	4341MB	899 ⁹⁵	949 ⁹⁵
APS WD 4300 Western Digital Enterprise	4157MB	799 ⁹⁵	849 ⁹⁵
APS Q 9000 Quantum Atlas II	8682MB	1499 ⁹⁵	1549 ⁹⁵

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR1000	SR2000
APS M540 (with 1 cartridge)	515MB	N/A	N/A	\$249 ⁹⁵
APS 230 MO	217MB	\$299 ⁹⁵	\$299 ⁹⁵	379 ⁹⁵
APS 640 MO	606MB/New 2MB cache	N/A	N/A	599 ⁹⁵
APS SQ 5200	190MB	N/A	N/A	389 ⁹⁵
APS Jaz (with 1 cartridge)	1GB	N/A	399 ⁹⁵	499 ⁹⁵
APS Jaz (with 3 cartridge)	1GB	N/A	599 ⁹⁵	599 ⁹⁵

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095	8GB	\$349 ⁹⁵	\$399 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT™ DDS-2 DC	8GB	749 ⁹⁵	799 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT™ Pro DDS-2 DC	8GB	849 ⁹⁵	899 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT™ III DDS-3 DC	24GB	1149 ⁹⁵	1199 ⁹⁵

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal
APS PowerBook Drive	1000MB	\$599 ⁹⁵

APS CD DRIVES

Model	External
APS CD12 12X CD-ROM in Slimline case	\$159 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Plus 2X6 CD-R	499 ⁹⁵

Call for a complete list of available APS Hard Disk, Removable, Tape Backup and CD-Rom Drives.
*Rebate good through 5/21/97. †While supplies last.

30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. 30-day money-back guarantee does not apply to M•POWER systems. Two year limited warranty on M•POWER systems. Monitors carry separate warranty from their respective manufacturers. *SCSI cables sold separately. Drive for Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty. *Refused orders subject to 30% restocking fee. *International customers must pay for all shipping charges. *Limited capacities are formatted. Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment. *Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives. *Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1997, Alliance Peripherals Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Computer use may not exactly match image shown.

VISA **MasterCard** **DISCOVER** **AMERICAN EXPRESS** **TeleCheck**

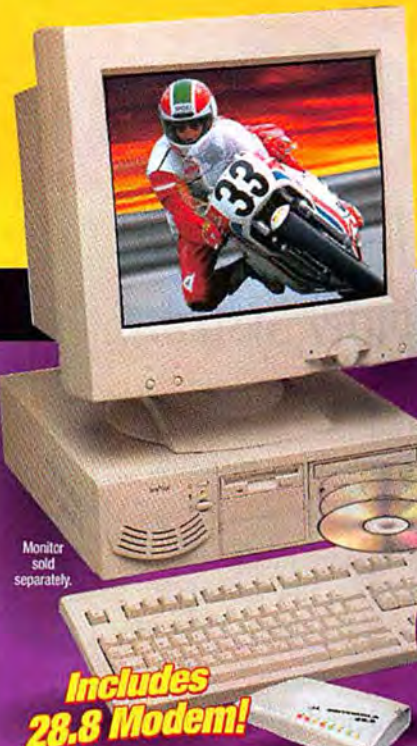
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-945-4920

Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/>
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

Circle 62 on reader service card

APS
Technologies
MACWORLD June 1997 171



MacWARE

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus a full line



MOTOROLA
PRICES SLASHED!
ON 100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

AS LOW AS
\$1249!

StarMax 3000/180 Mini-tower	\$1395
Ask for Item # CPU 0537	
StarMax 3000/200	\$1495
Ask for Item # CPU 0449	
StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower	\$1695
Ask for Item # CPU 0450	
StarMax 3000/240 Mini-tower	\$2195
Ask for Item # CPU 0548	

Monitor sold separately.

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Limited Time!
While supplies last!

StarMax 3000/180
180MHz PowerPC, 16MB RAM,
1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
only \$1249!
Ask for item # CPU 0538

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-355-5841
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the



<http://www.warehouse.com>

- ✓ Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
- ✓ Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Overnight delivery just \$3.00 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is \$7.50).

5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 1200 midnight (ET) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY
Money Back
Guarantee

30-DAY
Guarantee
Against Defects

© Copyright 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

UMAX
Computer Corporation

SuperMac C500 180MHz

PowerPC

only **\$1349**

- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)!
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM Drive! 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!

SuperMac C500/180 Item # CPU 0590	\$1349
SuperMac C600 180MHz/603e/1.2GB/16MB/8X CD Item # CPU 0479 (with 28.8 modem)	\$1499
200MHz/603e/2.1GB/16MB/8X CD Item # CPU 0478 (with 28.8 modem)	\$1799
240MHz/603e/2.1GB/24MB/8X CD Item # CPU 0533 (with 28.8 modem)	\$2099

1-Year On-Site Warranty
Jam-packed with **12 FREE** software titles!

Monitor not included.

100MB IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE
ONLY \$149.95
LOWEST PRICE EVER!



Includes your first disk FREE!

Ask for item # DRI 1050

Upgrade to NEW PAGEMAKER 6.5
for only **\$99.95**



HTML File Import & Export! Ask for item # UPG 0560

Trade-up from QuarkXPress for only \$129.95! Ask for item # SID 0381.

Mail or fax at the title page of this user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.

SoftWindows 95 4.0



Upgrade for as low as **\$99.95***

Ask for item # UPG 0626

*Serial number required at time of order.



RAM Doubler 2
Triple your memory!

ONLY \$54.95

Ask for item # UTI 0986

GET Marathon Infinity FREE!*



when you buy a 12X CD-ROM Drive for only **\$249.95**

Ask for item # BND 1785

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

APPLE HARD DRIVES

2GB AS LOW AS

\$499

Interchangeable foot pads make it easy to use vertically or horizontally!

2GB drive: DRI 1336	\$499
3GB drive: DRI 1658	\$599
4GB drive: DRI 1828	\$849



SONY

Trinitron 17" Monitor

\$699

- 15.9" viewable image size
- 1024 x 768 pixels
- Digital controls
- .25mm dot pitch



Ask for item # BND 1774

UPGRADE TO Microsoft Office 4.2.1



FOR ONLY **\$269.95**

Ask for item # SID 0385

PLUS! Essential tools for small business

Microsoft Office: BUS 1015...\$449.95

WAREHOUSE

of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

Netscape Navigator 3.0

SPECIAL LOW PRICE!

only **\$19.95***
Item # BND 1856

*After \$20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$39.95. Offer good while supplies last.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0

Upgrade only
\$149.95

Ask for item # UPG 0549

DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!

\$149.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
Ask for item # INP 0542

COLOR Ready!
*Color printing requires optional color kit—Only \$39.95. Item # PA 0078

Global Village TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

as low as **\$79.95!**
While Supplies Last!

TelePort Platinum 28.8 kbps only \$79.95. Ask for item # BND 1787

TelePort Platinum 33.6 SpeakerPhone edition, (shown) as low as \$99.95, with any \$100 MacWAREHOUSE purchase. Regular price \$259.95. Must appear on same invoice. Ask for item #AAP 0405.

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

SAM 4.5 Upgrade

Ask for item # UPG 0585 **\$39.95**
Proof of ownership required.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade from 5.0

Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM) **\$99.95**

Macromedia Director 6 Upgrade

Ask for item # BND 1895 (Mac CD-ROM) **\$399.95**
Ask for item # BN 4119 (Win. CD-ROM)

Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio Upgrade

Ask for item # BND 1893 (Mac CD-ROM) **\$498.95**
Ask for item # BN 4117 (Win. CD-ROM)

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade

Ask for item # UPG 0237 **\$269.95**

Symantec Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade

Ask for item # UPG 0210 **\$39.95**

JAZ DRIVE

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

\$499.95
Includes your first 1GB cartridge!

Ask for item # DRI 1119
*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

Purchase any Jaz Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 **\$29.95**** for only **\$29.95**
*Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

1GB Jaz Cartridges
Ask for item # MED 0177

10+carts. 5-9 carts. 1-4 carts.
\$89.95 ea. \$99.95 ea. \$124.95 ea.

Jam-packed with
FREE SOFTWARE!

PowerComputing

Lowest Prices Ever!

UP TO 240MHz!

PowerComputing Power Base Series

MAC OS LOW PROFILE OR MINI-TOWER:
• 603e PowerPC Processor • 16MB RAM
• 1.2GB HD • 8X CD-ROM • 2MB VRAM

PowerBase Series

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz	Ask for item # CPU 0412	\$1299
PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz	Ask for item # CPU 0409	\$1499
PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz	Ask for item # CPU 0408	\$1899
PowerBase Mini-Tower 180MHz	Ask for item # CPU 0411	\$1399
PowerBase Mini-Tower 200MHz	Ask for item # CPU 0410	\$1599
PowerBase Mini-Tower 240MHz	Ask for item # CPU 0407	\$1999

PowerTower Pro

PowerTower Pro 200MHz
Ask for item # CPU 0564 **\$3199**
PowerTower Pro 225MHz
Ask for item # CPU 0563 **\$3699**

180MHz ONLY
\$1299!
Shown: 180MHz PowerBase Mini-Tower ONLY \$1399!

SIMMs

as low as **\$19.95**
1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs
Ask for item # CHP 0022

FREE! WITH ANY PURCHASE
Marathon 2: Durandal!

Ask for item #AAA 0442. *You pay only \$2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Get a Power User's Tool Kit

FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only \$2.95 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for item # AAA 0462. All programs work with System 7.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-355-5841

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

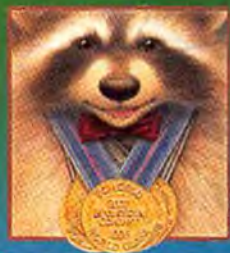
☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.95 to cover shipping & handling.
☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ DataComm WAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

MMU7

FREE CATALOG!
MacWAREHOUSE
MAC OS SYSTEMS
\$99.95!

Circle 150 on reader service card



MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source—Since 1984!

UPGRADE!

Director 6 Multimedia Studio
 Upgrade Only
\$489.95 39563
 Buy Director 5 now and get a FREE copy of "Shocking the Web"—a \$49.95 value! FREE upgrade to Director 6 upon release. (5/15/97)
 New Version!

Adobe Photoshop 4 **NEW!**
 New Features!
 New Filters!
 New Special Effects!
 Upgrade Only
\$134.95 32923
 Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Macintosh System 7.5 Upgrade CD
 Upgrade Only
\$69 37345
 Runs Applications Up to 40% Faster!
 *System 7.5a users only. Proof of ownership required.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5
 Exclusive Offer! Get Pantone ColorWEB FREE w/Purchase!
 Upgrade Only
\$94.95 32846
 Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Peripherals!

KENSINGTON **NEW!**
 Orbit Trackball from Kensington
 The Sportiest Trackball Designed!
 Only
\$69.95 39536

Robotics
 The Winning Choice in Information Access
 Nearly Twice As Fast As 28.8!
 Only
\$219.95 37317
 Sportster 56K Faxmodem

Apple Newton MessagePad 2000
 As Powerful and As Fast As a High-End Desktop!
 Only
\$949 36376
 The Super Portable, Super Fast, Super Newton!

Newer Technology Inc.
 MAXpower 400 MP Dual 200MHz 604e Power Processor Upgrade double the speed of your Power Mac!
 Effectively Operates at 400MHz!
 Only
\$1799 37675

Sountastic 8X (4 Disc) CD-ROM Changer
 Get 8X Speed AND 4 CD-ROMs Mounted at All Times!
 All at a GREAT Price!
 Only
\$249.95 38334
 HI VAL

ViewSonic OptiQuest Q100 Monitor
 20" (18.4") Viewable Display
 0.28mm Dot Pitch/1280 x 1024 Resolution
 Only
\$1149 39389
 OnView® Controls
 ViewSonic

EPSON **NEW!**
 PhotoPC 500 Digital Camera
 Only
\$499 35047
 Sharp 24-bit Images at 640 x 480 Resolution! Accepts Add-on Lenses; Includes Built-in Flash!

Fuji 10-Pack Mac Zip Disks
 As low as \$12 per disk!
 35116 with \$20 Rebate \$129.95
 38246 with 2 FREE disks \$144.95
 *with rebate **mail-in offer

CDR-74 Media 100 Commercial Pack
 Less than \$5.00 per Disk!
 Only
\$499.95 39020

OUR POLICY: VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S. Shipping Charge: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. International shipping and handling charges apply. Weights may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-446-4444 or FAX 800-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, MD. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Get the Best for Less!

Epson Takes Inkjet Printing to a Whole New Level!

NEW! Epson Stylus 600

Print laser-quality stationery, professional presentations, reports, transparencies, greeting cards, Web pages, T-shirt transfers, life-like photo reproductions and more!

Incredible 1440 dpi!



COLOR! Only \$299

- 1440 x 720 dpi Photo Quality Color!
- Loaded with features for maximum productivity!
- Built-in Photo Quality color printing - no need for kits or special paper!
- Comes with award-winning Look Your Best Color Pak!
- 100 sheet/10 envelope paper capacity!



Save 100MB of Stuff at a Time...and Save Money, Too!

FREE Zip Disk with purchase of Drive!



Zip gives you hard drive-like performance with unlimited storage potential!

- Dependable, fast, and easy to use
- Stores up to 100MB
- Easily transportable—weighs about a pound
- Comes with FREE Zip tools software
- Transfer rate of up to 1.25MB/second

Now Only \$149.95 19171
 New Low Price!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

Better Images Through Innovation.

Your affordable choice for fast, single-pass 24-bit flatbed scanning!



- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution; 4800 dpi max
- Legal size scanning area
- Incredible Price!

26232

Only \$199!

www.macconnection.com

Now shop on-line with a name you can trust!

- Search our 10,000+ product database
- Access daily price updates on all products
- Link to other valuable resources and manufacturers

"Best Mail-Order Company!"



MacConnection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!



The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) names MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.



MOTOROLA

New Low Prices!
on New StarMax Mac Systems!

Models can be configured with

- 240MHz 603e
- 32MB RAM
- 2.5GB HD
- 16X CD-ROM
- 4MB VRAM
- Mac OS 7.6
- Microsoft Office
- 5PCI Expansion Slots
- 28.8 Modem
- 512K L2 Cache

plus some include hundreds of dollars of FREE Software!

Never before could you get so much for so little!

AS LOW AS \$1249

5 Year Warranty

Call Us First!

THE BEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS!

800-800-MACs



UMAX®

SuperMac C500

Maximum Expandability!

- 180MHz upgradeable 603e processor
- 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM • 1MB VRAM
- 256K L2 Cache • 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- Keyboard, Mouse, and Tons of FREE Software!

38084

ONLY \$1299*

*After mfr.'s rebate



The Small Business Macintosh!

- 250MHz
- 48MB RAM
- 12X CD-ROM
- 33.6 modem
- 2MB VRAM
- Built-in Zip Drive

Call for Pricing!

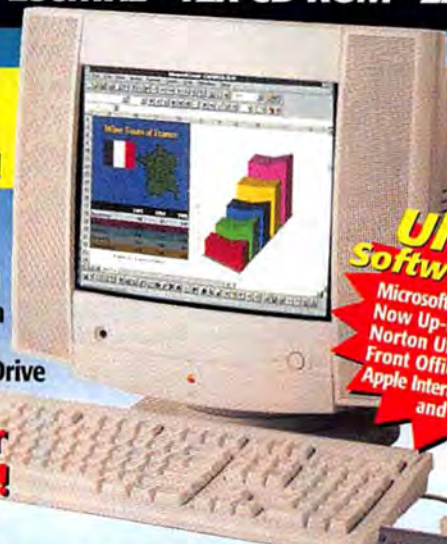
SAVE
ask about...
LEASING OPTIONS
for BUSINESS
CALL FOR DETAILS

NEW!
Extended service plan

Supplement the mfr.'s warranty for 4 full years from date of purchase!

Just Released!

Power Mac 6500
250MHz • 12X CD-ROM • Zip Drive!



Ultimate Software Bundle!

Microsoft Office (plus templates)
Now Up-to-Date & Contact
Norton Utilities
Front Office & FaxSTF
Apple Internet Connection Kit
and more...

The Fastest Portable on the Planet!
PowerBook 3400

NEW Model!

- 12.1" Active Matrix
- 240MHz/603e
- 16MB RAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 256K L2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 33.6 Modem

Call for Pricing!



Software!

Adobe	
11327 Adobe PageMill 2.0 Mac	\$94.95
12918 Adobe Photoshop 4 Mac	549.95
10728 Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4	49.95
Aladdin	
14133 Spring Cleaning 1.0	44.95
18320 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Mac	72.95
Alien Skin	
15801 Eye Candy 3.0 Mac	119.95
Berkeley Systems	
12285 AfterDark 4.0 CD	29.95
Casady & Greene	
17633 Conflict Catcher 4.0	64.95
Clarix	
15476 FileMaker Pro 3.0 CD & Disk	199.95
Connectix	
11151 RAM Doubler 2.0	54.95
13984 Speed Doubler Mac 2.0	54.95
Delorme	
19359 Street Atlas 3.0 Mac CD	39.95

Delta Tao	
33781 Eric's Ultimate Solitaire CD	\$36.95
Extensis	
31092 Extensis PhotoTools 1.0 Mac	94.95
Intuit	
26544 QuickBooks 4.0 Mac	119.95
32230 Quicken 7.0 Mac Diskette	39.95
32233 Quicken Deluxe 7.0 Mac	59.95
Macromedia	
32992 Macromedia FreeHand 7.0	389.95
28103 Macromedia Director 5.0 CD	849.95
MetaTools	
27498 KPT Bryce 2 Mac CD	169.95
Qualcomm	
30931 Eudora Pro 3.0 Mac	59.95
Quark	
16769 QuarkXPress 3.3.2 PMac CD	649.95
Symantec	
6748 Norton Utilities 3.2 Mac	95.95
32164 SAM 4.5	69.95
3955 Suitcase 3.0 Mac	69.95

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

1MB SIMMS as low as \$16.95¹¹⁰⁷

4MB as low as \$29.95	8MB as low as \$59.95	16MB as low as \$119.95	32MB as low as \$239.95
---	---	---	---

FREE!

CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!
(Mention source code 697MW)

☐ MacConnection ☐ PC Connection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____ Apt _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-998-0056

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery!
FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

MACAD 697MW



J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

Digital Cameras

SONY



Sony
Digital Still Camera
• 640 x 480 resolution • 4MB
internal memory (able to store up
to 108 images) • 1.8" LCD screen

\$849.99 (SON DSC-F1)

Kodak DC25
(KOD DC25) **\$499.99**

Kodak DC50
(KOD DC50) **\$699.99**

Canon PowerShot 350
(CAN POWESHOT350) **\$699.99**

HP Printers

EPSON



EPSON
Stylus COLOR 800
• Prints in color up to 1440 x 720
dpi • Up to 8-pages per minute in
black, 7-ppm in color • 100-sheet/
10 envelope input • Laser-quality
black text, photo-quality color print

\$449.99 (EPS STYLUS-800)

EPSON Stylus COLOR 600
(1440 x 720 dpi super high-res)
(EPS STYLUS-600) **\$299.99**

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6mp
(HP C3982A) **\$949.99**

Scanners

UMAX



UMAX
Astra 600 for Mac
• One-pass, flatbed scanner • 30-bit
color scanning; 10-bit grayscale
• 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution

\$249.99 (UMX ASTRA600MAC)

Microtek ScanMaker E6
(MTK SCAN6E) **\$359.99**

EPSON ES1000C
(EPS ES1000C-MAC) **\$599.99**

Agfa StudioScan IIsi (full Photoshop)
(AGF SSCANIISIMA) **\$649.99**

Edutainment Software

CyberSound
CyberSound Studio



\$99.99

Beat The House
by Interplay **\$29.99**

Chessmaster 4000
by Mindscape **\$34.99**

DOOM II
by GT Interactive **\$19.99**

Leonardo da Vinci
by Maxis **\$34.99**

Links Pro CD
by Access **\$19.99**

Lion King Animated Storybook
by Walt Disney **\$29.99**

Motorola StarMax 4000/160 Computer

• PowerPC™ 604e microprocessor with speeds
up to 160MHz • 32MB RAM • 512K Level 2
cache • 2.5GB hard drive • Internal 8X-speed
CD-ROM drive • 2MB video RAM • Includes
Macintosh System 7.5.3 • Requires monitor

\$1899.99 (MOT AMT4160)

StarMax 4000/200 • Same as above
with 200MHz processor **\$2599.99** (MOT AMT4200)

Special Offer!
PANASONIC S17
17" Monitor (PAN S17)
is only \$299.99
with purchase of
Motorola StarMax
Computer.
Bonus FREE Mac adapter
(PAN UNIMAC82D).

External Modems

MOTOROLA



Motorola
28.8 ModemSURFR
• 28.8 K/14.4K bps data/fax
• Transmission up to 115.2K bps

\$69.99 after \$50
mfr. rebate
(MOT MAC288SURF) (rebate expires 5/31/97)

ZOOM V34X Plus (33.6)
(ZOP 2836) **\$109.99**

SupraExpress 336E (33.6, speakerphone)
(SRA XPR336EMAC) **\$139.99**

Global Village TelePort (33.6, speakerphone)
(GLV TELEPORT336) **\$249.99**

PCMCIA Modems

Megahertz



Megahertz
CruiseCard XJA3288
28.8 Fax/Modem w/XJack
• For PowerBooks with PCMCIA
slots • Direct connection to many
cellular phones with optional cable

\$219.99 (MHZ XJA3288)

Motorola 33.6 Montana
(MOT PC336MONTMAC) **\$249.99**

Global Village PowerPort Platinum
(28.8/14.4)
(GLV POCMAPLTNM) **\$269.99**

SyQuest syjet

SyQuest



SyQuest syjet 1.5GB
External Hard Drive with
Removable Disk Cartridge
• 1.5GB capacity per cartridge for
virtually limitless, flexible storage

\$499.99 (SYQ SYJET15E-09)

SyQuest 1.5GB Cartridge (Formatted)
(SYQ SYJET-005) **\$124.99**

SyQuest 1.5GB 3-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ SYJET-006) **\$319.99**

SyQuest 1.5GB 5-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ SYJET-007) **\$519.99**

Iomega Storage

NEW LOW PRICE!



Iomega Zip™ Drive
100MB Hard Drive/Backup
• Unlimited storage on inexpensive
100MB disks • Easy play & plug
setup to SCSI connector • 29ms
access time • Includes one cartridge

\$149.99 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

Spare 100MB Zip Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBDSK) **\$19.99**

Zip 100MB Cartridge 3-Pack
(BER MAC100MBTRI) **\$49.99**

Zip 100MB Cartridge 10-Pack
(BER MAC100MBTEN) **\$149.99**

Iomega JAZ Drive

Iomega



Iomega Jaz Drive
External Portable 1GB Drive
• So portable, it fits in your hand
• Uses interchangeable Jaz disks for
unlimited storage • 6.73MB per
second transfer rate • Includes SCSI
cable for desktop and minitower;
requires adapter for PowerBooks

\$499.99 (BER JAZEXTSCSI)

Spare 1GB Cartridge for Jaz Drive
(BER MAC1GIGCART) **\$124.99**

1GB Cartridge 5-Pack for Jaz Drive
(BER MAC1GIGSPAK) **\$649.99**

Carry Cases

Targus



Targus
Air Targus Notebook Case
• Puts a layer of pressurized air
around notebook for protection

\$99.99 (TAR CUN1A)

Targus CNO1 black Netopac case
(TAR CNO1) **\$39.99**

Targus CP01 Notebook catalog case
(TAR CP01) **\$149.99**

Targus CS02 Shuttle travel case
(TAR CS02) **\$199.99**

Video Cards

ATI Technology



ATI Technology
4MB PCI
Video Graphics Card
• Turns PCM Mac into a multimedia
engine • Supports 1152 x 870 res

\$299.99 (ATI 4MBXCLAIMVR)

Radius Precision Color 8/1600
(RAD PRECLR81600) **\$349.99**

Truevision Bravado 1000
(TRU BRAVADOMAC) **\$579.99**

miroMOTIONDC20 Pro Video Editor
(MRO MOTIONDC20) **\$699.99**

Monitors

Panasonic



Panasonic PanaSync™ S17
17" Color Monitor
• 16" viewable image • 0.27mm
dot pitch • Flat square • On-screen
menu • Requires Mac adapter

\$649.99 (PAN S17)

Panasonic PanaSync E15
(PAN E15) requires adapter **\$329.99**

Panasonic PanaSync S15
(PAN S15) requires adapter **\$349.99**

Panasonic PanaMedia™ 17
(PAN PM17) requires adapter **\$679.99**

Edutainment Software

Hasbro
Monopoly



\$39.99

LucasArts Archives vol. 2
by Lucasfilm **\$49.99**

Marathon Infinity
by Bungie **\$29.99**

Master Cook Deluxe (4.0)
by P. **\$39.99**

Rebel Assault II
by Lucasfilm **\$29.99**

Space Quest 6
by Sierra **\$24.99**

Treasure Quest
by Sirius **\$39.99**

Business Software

Apple
Mac
Operating
System (7.6)



\$89.99

Art Explosion 125,000 Images
by Nova **\$69.99**

Eudora Mail Pro (3.0) Qualcomm
\$44.99, after \$15 mfr. rebate
Hard Disk Toolkit (2.01)
by FWB **\$114.99**

Now Up-To-Date & Contact (3.6)
by Now **\$69.99**

Organizer (2.0)
by Claris **\$69.99**

Poser 2
by Fractal Design **\$129.99**

Business Software

Symantec
The Norton
Utilities (3.2)



\$89.99

QuarkXPress (3.32)
by Quark **\$649.99**

QuickBooks (4.0)
by Intuit **\$109.99**

RAM Doubler (2.0)
by Connectix **\$59.99**

SAM- Symantec AntiVirus (4.5)
by Symantec **\$69.99**

Street Atlas USA (3.0)
by Delorme **\$39.99**

Virex (5.7)
by Data Watch **\$59.99**

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Apple PowerBook 1400C/117
• 117MHz • 16MB RAM
• 1-Gigabyte Hard
Drive • 11.3" TFT Color
LCD • 6x-Speed
CD-ROM Drive
• NIMH Battery
..... **\$3499.99**

Apple Performa Desktop 6360/160
• 160MHz • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard
Drive • 8x-speed
CD-ROM Drive
• High-speed
Internet Access
• Requires
Monitor
..... **\$1399.99**

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue MAIL ORDER: J&R Computer World,

24 Hours,
7 Days,
Anywhere
In The USA
800-221-8180
PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

Dept. MW0697, 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway
Maspeth, New York 11378
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited.
All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!



Your Macintosh Catalog SuperStore™

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh Computers



Over 6000 Products to Choose From! • Cool Bundles and Hot Specials! • Low Prices Everyday! • Overnight Delivery Available

we're open
24 hours a day
7 days a week



Complete Solutions FOR GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS



LEASE*
IT FOR ONLY
\$81/mo

Purchase
Price: \$2024
Order #78183

Perfect
for desktop
publishing!

StarMax 3000DT with ViewSonic 17GS

- 180MHz PowerPC® 603e processor
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 256K Level-2 RAM cache
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots
- 2 ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- 33.6 Kbps ext. Faxmodem

ViewSonic 17GS Display not shown

- 17" display, 16.0" viewable image
- .27mm aperture grille pitch
- 1152x870 max resolution at 75Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star® compliant



LEASE*
IT FOR ONLY
\$191/mo

Purchase
Price: \$4774
Order #78184

Ideal for digital
photography
and illustration!

PowerTower 604 with Sony MultiScan 300sf

- 180MHz PowerPC® 604 processor
- 16MB RAM
- 512K L2 RAM cache
- Integrated FPU and 64K on-chip cache
- 2GB 7200 rpm AV drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots

Sony MultiScan 300sf Display not shown

- 20" display, 19.0" viewable image size
- .30mm aperture grille pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution at 80Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star® compliant



LEASE*
IT FOR ONLY
\$246/mo

Purchase
Price: \$6139
Order #78185

The ultimate multimedia
powerhouse!

SuperMac S900L with Radius PrecisionView 21

- 200MHz PowerPC® 604e processor
- 32MB RAM, max 1GB!
- 512K L2 RAM cache
- 2.1GB 7200 rpm AV drive
- TwinTurbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- 6 PCI expansion slots

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display not shown

- 20" display, 19.0" viewable image
- .30mm aperture grille pitch
- 1600x1200 maximum resolution at 69Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star® compliant



Iomega

Zip Drive **ONLY \$149⁹⁵**
#91825

Jaz® Drive

ONLY \$499⁹⁵
#25659
1GB cartridge included!
with tools & utilities

Built-in speakers
and sharp picture

ViewSonic 17GA PerfectSound™ 17"
Multimedia Monitor
(16" viewable)

Built-in high
fidelity speakers,
headphone jack
and external
microphone port

ONLY \$649⁹⁵
#88429



MAC ZONE EXCLUSIVE!

TelePort Platinum 28.8 Fax/Modem

ONLY \$74⁹⁵
#82065

BLOWOUT!



FACTORY
RECONDITIONED
90-day warranty!

*While supplies last.
Product shipped in promotional packaging.

Lowest price for
30-bit scanning!

UMAX Astra 600s

SCSI-2 Color Scanner

ONLY \$249⁹⁵
#80679



300x600 optical resolution;
4800x4800 interpolated.

THE DESIGNERS' **DREAM BUNDLE**
ONLY \$999⁹⁵
#78277

A MAC ZONE
EXCLUSIVE!
SAVE OVER
\$9,000!

- QuarkXPress 3.32
- QuarkImmedia
- Strata Vision 3d 4.0
- Strata VideoShop
- Strata MediaPrint

New features improve
productivity!



Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Upgrade
Batch-process files
with a single click!

ONLY \$134⁹⁵
#83084

SAVE Over \$123
on the Bundle!

Mac OS 7.6
Upgrade CD
from Any Prior Version
& TechTool Pro
Bundle



ONLY \$128⁹⁵
#80198

MEMORY UPGRADE

As Low As
\$9⁹⁵
PER
MB

CALL NOW!



Ordering from the
Mac Zone is Easy!

VISIT us @ www.maczone.com

FAX your order to 206.430.3420

CALL US TOLL-FREE!

1-800-436-0606

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Australia • Austria • Belgium • Brazil • Central America • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland
• Hong Kong • Indonesia • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal •
Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

Corporate Sales
1-800-258-0882

Government Sales
1-800-372-9663

Education Sales
1-800-381-9663

International Sales
1-206-430-3570

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone® is a registered trademark
of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). Orders placed before 11 p.m. ET for items in stock will be shipped the same day (barring system failures, etc.). Shipping options include
Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Not
responsible for typographical errors. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

*Data Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease: 36-month, full-payout lease with a \$1 purchase
option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

THE BEST DEALS
MacMall
YOUR #1 MAC CATALOG!

PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade CD

w/FREE QuickKeys 3.5



#93532

\$99!

ClarisWorks 4 Internet Edition

Includes: ClarisWorks 4.0, Apple Internet Connection Kit & Claris Home Page



#89404

\$99!

Conflict Catcher 4

NEW VERSION!



#91328

\$34!

*after \$30 mail-in upgrade rebate

Live Picture 2.5 CD

NEW LOW PRICE!



#81985

\$194!

While supplies last

Speed Doubler 2

Connectix



#86424

\$24!

*after \$25 mail-in rebate

MacMall has it all

MacMall DEALS

MEDIA

- Sony CD Recordable Media.....**7** #82025
- Fuji Zip Cartridge *in qty. of 10 or more, after '20 mail-in rebate.....**11** per disk #89680
- 1.4MB Mac diskette - 100pk *after '30 mail-in rebate.....**14** #88268

UTILITIES

- Spring Cleaning.....**49** #85741
- RAM Doubler 2.....**49** #82525
- SoftWindows 95 4.0.....**99** #91320
- Upgrade from 1.0.....**99** #91320

GRAPHICS

- 3D Web Workshop w/Adobe PageMill 2.0 CD Mac/PPC.....**148** #80613
- mTropolis 1.1 Complimentary.....**494** #88929
- Upgrade.....**494** #88929
- QuarkXPress 3.3.2 CD w/FREE QXTools SE and QuarkXPress for Dummies Book.....**659** #90659

BUSINESS

- Street Atlas USA 3.0/Phone Search USA 2.0 *after '20 mail-in rebate.....**38** #79852
- Quicken 7.....**39** #84357

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

- Bricks.....**29** #81866
- Marathon Infinity.....**29** #81434
- Star Trek: StarFleet Academy.....**59** #92443

ENTERTAINMENT HARDWARE

- Trackman.....**14** #83846
- FM Tuner.....**49** #88393
- BlackHawk Joystick.....**59** #85859
- Thinking Mouse.....**69** #66745

MacMall Exclusive!

FREE DataSaver Backup Software and FREE NetComplete Internet Kit with any Iomega Zip or Jaz Drive order

Iomega Zip Drive

Iomega Jaz Drive



#90177

\$149!

#90174

\$499!

Sony Zip Disks as low as **12** each #90222 Jaz Disks as low as **89** #74545
With purchase of Zip Disk after \$10 mail-in rebate. Regular price \$19. Regular price \$124

UMAX

SUPERMac C600/180



#90591

\$1499!

Monitor sold separately

SUPERMac S900L/180

- > 180MHz Power PC
- > 604e processor
- > 2.0GB Hard Drive
- > 32MB RAM
- > 8X CD-ROM Drive
- > 4MB VRAM
- > Full-Size Tower Case

#90583

\$3199!



Monitor sold separately



MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000 DT/200

- > 200MHz Power PC
- > 603e processor
- > 1.2GB Hard Drive
- > 16MB RAM
- > 8X CD-ROM Drive
- > 28.8Kbps Modem
- > 256K Cache

#90620

\$1495!

Monitor sold separately

StarMax 4000 MT/160

- > 160MHz Power PC
- > 604e processor
- > 32MB RAM
- > 2.5GB Hard Drive
- > 8X CD-ROM Drive
- > 512K Cache

#90624

\$1795!

Monitor sold separately



PowerComputing

PowerCenter LP/150

- > 150MHz Power PC
- > 604 processor
- > 1.0GB Hard Drive
- > 16MB RAM
- > 8X CD-ROM Drive
- > 512K Cache
- > Low Profile Case

#90613

\$1695!

Monitor sold separately

PowerTower Pro/200

- > 200MHz Power PC
- > 604e processor
- > 2.0GB Hard Drive
- > 16MB RAM
- > 8X CD-ROM Drive
- > 1MB Level 2 Cache
- > 8MB VRAM

\$2595!

#90597

Monitor sold separately



ORDER TODAY GET IT TOMORROW by 10:30 a.m. OPEN 24Hours

SyJet 1.5GB Removable Drive

NEW!

\$499!



#81323

SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge**89** #84862
*When ordered in quantities of 10 or more.

HP DeskWriter 600 Printer

\$149!

#73683

HP DeskWriter 600 Printer with Color Kit & CardShop **199** #90739



Arriva 2GB Drive

Arriva

\$349!

#85057

Internal Version Arriva 2GB Ext. HD **399** #82914

MCA-S600C Color Scanner

NEW! Includes TextBridge OCR & PageManager

\$299!

#91230

Palm Pilot Personal Edition

\$298!

#88146

Palm Pilot Professional Edition **398** #88147



Director 6
Multimedia Studio

Adobe
Photoshop 4.0

OmniPage Pro
7.0 Upgrade

Mac OS 7.6
CD Upgrade

Order
And
Register to



Win a NEW
Mercedes SLK!

Call us for details. No purchase necessary.

UPGRADE!
#91223 **\$459.99!**

w/FREE
Collage &
TextureScope
#91233 **\$149.99!**

w/any scanner
purchase
#89834 **\$99.99!**

*Requires proof of ownership
of 7.5.3
#78343 **\$68.99!**

...FOR LESS!

SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!

33.6 Fax Modem
w/SpeakerPhone



\$99.99!
#88140

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E3



HOT NEW PRICE!
\$199.99!
#78323

HOTTEST
MEMORY
DEALS!

Ask for
your free
copy of Pop-up Folder*
8MB SIMM *79" #4177
16MB SIMM *149" #65416
32MB SIMM *299" #65417
*with any memory purchase
from MacMall

MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000 MT/180

- ▶ 180MHz Power PC 603e processor
- ▶ 32MB RAM
- ▶ 2.5GB Hard Drive
- ▶ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ 28.8Kbps Modem



Monitor sold separately

NEW LOW PRICE!

\$1395!
#90619

MOTOROLA

StarMax 4000 DT/160

- ▶ 160MHz Power PC 603e
- ▶ 16MB RAM
- ▶ 1.2GB HD
- ▶ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ 512 L2 Cache



Monitor sold separately

VERY LOW PRICE!

\$1545!
#90623

UMAX

SUPERMac C500/180

- ▶ 180MHz Power PC 603e processor
- ▶ 16MB RAM
- ▶ 1.2GB Hard Drive
- ▶ 8X CD-ROM Drive



Monitor sold separately

\$1349!
#91403

PowerComputing

PowerBase 180LP

- ▶ 180MHz Power PC 603e
- ▶ 16MB RAM
- ▶ 1.2GB HD
- ▶ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ▶ 2MB VRAM
- ▶ Low Profile Case



\$1295!
#90605

Four reasons why MacMall[®] is the best choice for all your computing needs:

FedEx THE FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

A MacMall[®] Exclusive! Call as late as 11:00 p.m. EST and get your order by 10:30 a.m. the next day via FedEx Priority Overnight.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
Have the system you want, custom-configured by our factory-trained technicians.

EXCLUSIVE DEALS & SPECIAL OFFERS
We ALWAYS give you more for your computing dollar.

OVER 22,000 PRODUCTS
You can count on us to have the products you want, when you want them!

DRAMATIC SAVINGS ON SOFTWARE!

PRICE WAR EXCLUSIVE!

WE'LL BEAT ANY CPU PRICE!

Zip Drive 100MB External \$149.99!

Apple Performa 6360 160MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD-ROM \$1399!

UMAX \$1495!

PowerComputing \$1395!

MOTOROLA \$1499!

HP DeskWriter 600 Printer \$149.99!

1-800-222-2808 FREE!

Microsoft
Front Page 1.0 CD



\$139.99!
#92299

Sportster 56Kbps
Fax Modem



NEW!
56Kbps
\$217.99!
#90634

15SX-II MultiScan
Monitor



\$279.99!
#91410

20 SF-II MultiScan Monitor
(refurbished) **\$1,199** #91533

EZ Flyer 230MB
External SCSI
Removable Drive



\$249.99!
#93588

Arriva 12X External
CD-ROM Drive



\$199.99!
#87873

Stylus Color
600 Printer



\$299.99!
#90224

Stylus Color 800
Printer**\$449** #90225

Get your **FREE** issue today!

Please check issue(s) you wish to receive:
☐ MacMall[®] ☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV,
2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

MacMall[®]

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day
1-800-217-9498

Priority Code: MacWorld ZMW0761

1-800-260-8549

THE STORAGE LEADER!

HARD DRIVES



1.2GB TEMPEST
128K CACHE
4500 RPM
Internal
\$239



ATLAS II
Internal
\$839

Quantum Tempest drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
1.2GB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	'239	'299
2.1GB Tempest	QM32100TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	'249	----
2.1GB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	'299	'359
3.2GB Tempest	QM33200TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	'289	----
3.2GB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	'369	'429
3.8GB Tempest	QM33840TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	'329	----
4.5GB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'839	'899
4.5GB Atlas II	QM34550ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'899	'999
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'1499	'1559
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'1599	'1699

WESTERN DIGITAL

NEW AT CLUBMAC

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'559	'619
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'589	'689
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'829	'889
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'899	'999

Seagate drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Seagate

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'699	'759
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'789	'889
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'1039	'1099
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'1099	'1199
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	10000	'1499	'1559
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	10000	'1599	'1699
9.1GB Barracuda 9	ST19171N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	'1959	'2019
9.1GB Barracuda 9	ST19171W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	'1999	'2099
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	Fast SCSI-2	5400	'1999	'2099
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800W	11ms	Fast&Wide SCSI-2	5400	'2099	'2219
23GB Elite 23	ST423451N	8ms	Fast SCSI-2	5400	'4299	'4399
23GB Elite 23	ST423451W	8ms	Fast&Wide SCSI-2	5400	'4329	'4449

TOSHIBA

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
810MB TravelStar	MK1926FBV	12ms	2.5" Fast SCSI	4500	'549	----

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE
ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, pre-loaded Apple System software, Charisma Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (w/ide drives include internal ribbon cable), 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives (w/ide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable).



Zip Drive Solutions
\$149⁹⁵
Includes One Free Cartridge
100MB



Jaz Drive Solutions
\$499⁹⁵
Includes One Free Cartridge
1.0GB

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES
Zip Drive w/one cartridge\$149⁹⁵
Zip Bundle - Zip drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's\$279⁹⁵
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerMacs\$179⁹⁵
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax\$159⁹⁵

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES
Jaz Drive w/one cartridge\$499⁹⁵
ClubMac Jaz Drive w/one cartridge\$469⁹⁵
Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerMacs\$399⁹⁵
Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax\$379⁹⁵

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-9	Qty 10+
MAC	1040 1006	\$19 ⁹⁵	\$16 ⁹⁵	\$12 ⁹⁹
PC	1040 1009	\$19 ⁹⁵	\$16 ⁹⁵	\$12 ⁹⁹

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-5	Qty 6+
MAC	1040 1015	\$124 ⁹⁵	\$99 ⁹⁵	\$89 ⁹⁵
PC	1040 1037	\$124 ⁹⁵	\$99 ⁹⁵	\$89 ⁹⁵

*\$20 Mail-in rebate - Zip 10 pak only.

CLUBMAC CD & CD RECORDABLE



ClubMac 8X
1200KB/sec data transfer
150ms avg access time
Caddy-less design
\$159



ClubMac 2X/4X
CD Recorder
\$399

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS		CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS	
8X 150ms 1200k/sec	.....\$159	2X/4X CD-R w/Discrite	.....\$399
12X 140ms 1800k/sec	.....\$179	2X/4X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0	.....\$399
4 disk 8X CD changer 140ms 1200k/sec	.....\$259	4X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0	.....\$859

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE
ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charisma CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.



ClubMac DDS-2 DAT Drive
\$799



1.5GB syJet 1.5GB
\$499

CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP		REMOVABLE DRIVES	
4-8GB DDS-2 Compression DAT Drive	.....\$799	ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25"	.....\$389
4-8GB DDS-2 Performance DAT Drive	.....\$899	SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5"	.....\$299
12-24GB DDS-3 Lightning DAT Drive	.....\$1199	SyQuest syJet 1.5GB 3.5"	.....\$499
24-48GB DDS-2 DAT Auto Loader	.....\$2499	Nomai 540MB 3.5"	.....\$299
25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive	.....\$3699		

Genuine SyQuest Media

Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 25
44MB	\$40ea	\$39.50ea	\$39ea
88MB	\$44ea	\$43.50ea	\$43ea
200MB	\$69ea	\$68ea	\$67ea
270MB	\$57ea	\$56ea	\$55ea
EZ135MB	\$24.95ea	\$23.95ea	\$23ea
EZ230MB	\$30ea	\$29.50ea	\$29ea
1.5GB SyJet	\$124ea	\$110ea	\$99ea

as low as \$23

OPTICAL DRIVES



2.6GB Magneto-Optical Drive
By Maxoptix
\$1699



MCA230LC 230MB Optical Drive
\$299

MEMORY

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS		64-Bit 168pin DIMM	
4MB	\$25	8MB	\$55
8MB	\$55	16MB	\$109
16MB	\$109	32MB	\$219
32MB	\$205	64MB	\$419

Video RAM
2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA\$85
256K VRAM\$25
512K VRAM 8100 & 605\$30
1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500\$39

Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas
256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100\$69
256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500\$75
512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500\$119

Source Code 690697

ClubMac

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Order On-Line @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

MANY MORE UPGRADES AVAILABLE

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30-day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' warranties to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRICES, INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

PowerComputing
Authorized Dealer

MAC OS SYSTEMS



PowerComputing

225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
Upgradable CPU Card
Dual Processor Support
Up to 1GB Memory
AV Capable Hard Drive
Ultra 33 SCSI/RAID Options
8X CD ROM Drive
1MB Level 2 Cache included
8MB 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
6PCI Slots
9 Drive Bays
Interleaved Memory
Dual SCSI, Fast Internal 10MB/s

Monitor sold separately




PowerTowerPro™ 225

\$3695*




PRICES SLASHED!

512 1009	PowerBase 1800LP 603e, 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD	\$1295*
512 1010	PowerBase 200LP 603e, 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD	\$1495*
512 1011	PowerBase 240LP 603e, 240MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD	\$1895*
*Mini tower version available for \$100 more		
512 1023	PowerCenter 150LP 604, 150MHz, 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 8X CD, 1MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	\$1695
512 1024	PowerCenter 150M 604, 150MHz, 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 8X CD, 1MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	\$1795
512 1026	PowerCenter 180 604, 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 1MB VRAM, Mini Tower	\$2159
512 1002	PowerTowerPro 200 604e, 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 2GB AV HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM IMS card, 6 PCI Slots	\$3195
512 1001	PowerTowerPro 225 604e, 225MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB AV HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM IMS card, 6 PCI Slots	\$3695

UMAX™

computer Corporation

SuperMac systems

Up to **250MHz**
PowerPC

Starting at \$695*





Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

			Monitor sold separately	
After \$50.00 mail-in rebate. Expires 4/15/97				
1021	SuperMac C500L	180MHz 603s	4MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8x CD, 1MB VRAM, Desktop Design	\$1299
1022	SuperMac C600L	180MHz 603s	16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8x CD, 28.8 Modem, Minitower	\$1499
1023	SuperMac C500L	200MHz 603s	16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8x CD, 28.8 Modem, Minitower	\$1699
1024	SuperMac C600L	240MHz 603s	24MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 8x CD, 28.8 Modem, Minitower	\$1995
1025	SuperMac J700L	150MHz 604	16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 2MB, 6.7x CD-ROM	\$2195
1026	SuperMac J700L	180MHz 604s	24MB RAM, 1.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 2MB, 8x CD-ROM	\$2499
1027	SuperMac S900L	250MHz 604s	32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 4MB, Zip Drive, 8x CD	\$4899
1028	SuperMac S900L	233MHz 604s	32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 8MB, 8x CD	\$4199
1029	SuperMac S900L	200MHz 604s	32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 4MB, 8x CD	\$3399
1030	SuperMac S900L	225MHz 604s	32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 8MB, 8x CD	\$3899
1031	SuperMac S900L	DP (218MHz) 604s	32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 4MB, 8x CD	\$3899
1032	SuperMac S900L	DP (210MHz) 604s	32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 MS Video Card 4MB, 8x CD	\$4499

StarMax

Starting at

\$1629

Up to

240MHz

PowerPC

432 1039	StarMax 2000, 600u	240MHz 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 4MB VRAM, 8X CD, 512K L2 Cache, 28.8, MiniTower	\$2299
432 1035	StarMax 4000, 604u	160MHz 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 2MB VRAM, 8X CD, 512K L2 Cache, Desktop	\$1629
432 1017	StarMax 4000, 604u	160MHz 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 2MB VRAM, 8X CD, 512K L2 Cache, MiniTower	\$1829
432 1006	StarMax 4000, 604u	200MHz 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 2MB VRAM, 8X CD, 512K L2 Cache, MiniTower	\$2549



Mac OS

Monitor sold separately

8549

POWER BACKUP



as low as

\$109

ACCELERATORS



MaxPower 400

APC

UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY CONDITIONERS

1000W 1000VA

Newer Technology

NO40 1038

PC			
N300 1028	Back-UPS 280 2 outlets	\$109	
N300 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	\$239	
N300 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	\$299	
N300 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	\$25	

NEWER TECHNOLOGY		
N300 1028	MacPower 1500Wz PPC upgrade	\$799
N300 1029	MacPower 2000Wz PPC upgrade	\$995
N300 1043	MacPower 2250Wz PPC upgrade	\$1229
N300 1042	MacPower 350 350watt Processor	\$1599
N300 1038	MacPower 350 350watt Processor	\$1799



Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog



ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

Free Catalog

ClubMac

3549

BIG MAC

http://www.wcn.com
Computers
 1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CALL TOLL FREE
1(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

**CALL FOR MOST
 CURRENT PRICES**

SPECIAL!

Limited Quantity



1400cs/117 12/750 \$1799
24MB additional \$228
6X CD INTERNAL \$339

POWERMAC 9500/9600

9600/200MP	32/4GB/12xCD/kb	\$4350
9600/200	32/4GB/12xCD/kb	\$3418
9600/200	32/2GB/12xCD/ATI2MB	\$3195
9500/200	32/2GB/8xCD/ATI	\$2835
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD/ATI	\$3195
9500/150	32/2GB/CD/ATI	\$2250
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	\$1995

POWERMAC 8500/8600

8600/200	32/2GB/12x/Zip/kb	\$2975
8500/180	32/2GB/8xCD/L2	\$2450
8500/150	16/2GB/8xCD	\$2025
8500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	\$1895
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	\$2195

POWERMAC 7200/7600/7300

7300/200	32/2GB/12x/kb	\$2499
7300/180	16/2GB/12x/kb	\$2099
7600/132	16/1GB/8xCD	CALL
7200/120	16/1GB/8xCD	\$1199
4400/200	16/1GB/8xCD/kb	\$1545

POWER BOOKS

3400c/240	32/3GB/CD/33.6	CALL
3400c/200	16/2GB/6x	\$4795
3400c/180	16/1.3GB/6x/33.6	CALL
1400c/133	16/1GB/6x	\$3395
1400c/117	16/1GB/CD	\$3295
1400cs/117	16/750/CD	\$2195
1400cs/117	12/750	\$1795
DUO 2300/C	20/1GB/MO (Ref)	\$1295

PERFORMA

6400/200 (Ref)	16/2.5/8xCD/28.8/KB	\$1330
6400/180	16/1.6/8xCD/28.8/KB	\$1125
6360/160	16/1.2/CD/28.8/KB	\$1099

For New line of Performa CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/15"AV	\$375/469
APPLE 1705/1710 17"	\$649/850
APPLE 20"	\$1695
SONY 100SX/200SF	\$439/749

APPLE PARTS

700 MB SCSI HARD DRIVE	\$169
1.44 SUPER FLOPPY DRIVE	\$159
9500/8100-110 LOGIC BOARD	\$650/895
180/200 MHz PROCESSOR	\$599/799



We can match an advertiser's price

SOFTWARE/ADD-ON'S

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0	\$349
ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5	\$349
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	\$299
ADOBE PREMIERE 4.2	\$299
ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS 3.1	\$299
ADOBE STREAMLINE	\$129
MS OFFICE PRO 4.2.1	\$349
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 7.0	\$299
QUARK XPRESS	\$639
QUARK PASSPORT	\$1350
YAMAHA 6X4X CDR/Toast	\$775
JVC 2X4X CDR/Toast	\$399
IMS TWIN TURBO 4MB	\$335
IMS TWIN TURBO 8MB	\$499
MIRO MOTION DC 20 PCI	\$599
8MB DIMM	\$59
16MB DIMM	\$89
32MB DIMM	\$179
64MB DIMM	\$339
2.1GB HARD DRIVE	\$359
4GB HARD DRIVE	\$695
9GB HARD DRIVE	\$1795
23GB HARD DRIVE	\$3595
10/100 BASE T	\$179
APPLE 586/100 DOS CARD	\$550
SONY DDSII 4-8GB Ext	\$899
SONY SDT7000 4-8GB Ext	\$999
Retrospect Software for Mac	\$139



MOTOROLA

AMT4200/604e200	32/2.5GB/8XCD	\$2,320
AMT4200/604e200	16/1.2/8XCD	\$2,135
AMT4240/604e240	32/2.5GB/8XCD	CALL
5 YEAR WARRANTY		

UMAX

UMAX S900L/250	32/2GB/CD	\$4,395
UMAX S900L/225	32/2GB/8XCD	\$3,475
UMAX S900L/200	32/2GB/8XCD	\$3,050



PowerComputing

PT Pro 604e/250MP	CALL
PT Pro 604e/225MP	CALL
Please call for other products.	

DAYSTAR

MP800/MP700/MP600/MP360 CALL

PRINTERS

APPLE COLOR 12/660	\$5599
APPLE LW 4/600-12/640	\$850/1435
APPLE SW 1500	\$259
APPLE SW 2200/2500	\$325/335
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	\$1733
HEWLETT PACKARD 6MP	\$899



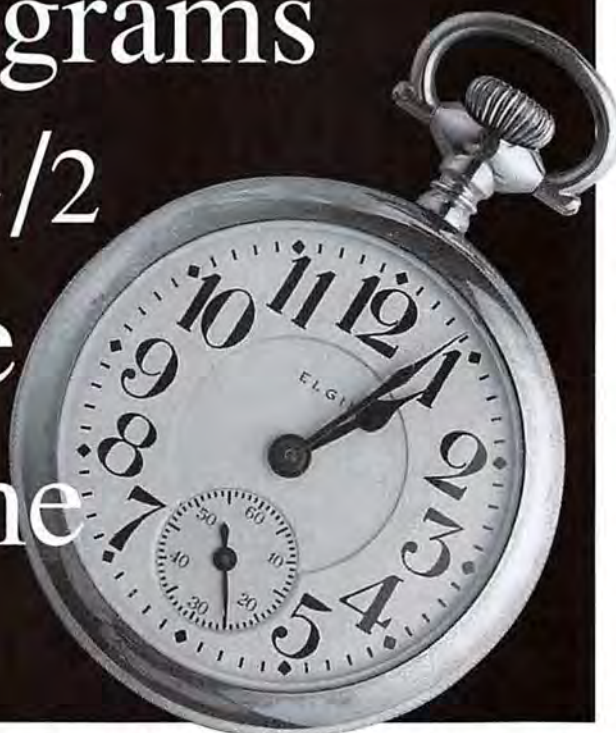
NewGen Printers

DXpress6 600dpi/11x18/16ppm	\$2550
DXpress+12 1200dpi/11x18/16ppm	\$4350
DXpress12 1200dpi/12x25/16ppm	\$4899
Design XP6 600dpi/11x18/16ppm	\$2150
Image+12XF 600dpi/11x17/8ppm	\$4150
ChromaxPro 300dpi/12x19/Color	\$13450

For up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: <http://www.wcn.com>, or E-Mail us at WCN@Earthlink.net Not responsible for typos.

Fortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher. Prices subject to change without notice.

Master Today's Computer Programs In 1/2 The Time



At last, you can learn all there is to know about a software program without looking over someone's shoulder. Our videos are effective, inexpensive, easy to use, and fully upgradable as new versions are released. To order call:

1-800-527-1914

MacAcademy® Windows™ Academy

100 E Granada Blvd Dept SP-750
Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
Phone 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717
<http://www.macacademy.com>

Titles	# of volumes	Mac video	Mac CD-ROM
ACT!	3	♦	
Acrobat	2	♦	♦
After Effects	4	♦	♦
America Online	1	♦	
Canvas	5	♦	
ClarisWorks	7	♦	♦
CompuServe	1	♦	
Desktop to Pre-Press	2	♦	
Director	5	♦	
Excel	5	♦	♦
FileMaker Pro.	5	♦	♦
FrameMaker	4	♦	♦
FreeHand	6	♦	♦
HyperCard	4	♦	
Illustrator	6	♦	
Infini-D	2	♦	
Internet	1	♦	
LogoMotion	1	♦	
Lotus 1-2-3	3	♦	
Mac Troubleshooting	3	♦	
Mac Operating System	4	♦	♦
Microsoft Works	5	♦	
MiniCad	2	♦	
Online, Introduction to	1	♦	
PageMill	2	♦	♦
PageMaker	6	♦	♦
Painter	4	♦	
Persuasion	2	♦	♦
Peachtree Accounting	4	♦	
Photoshop	6	♦	♦
PowerPoint	2	♦	♦
Premiere	3	♦	
QuarkXPress	4	♦	
QuickBooks	3	♦	
Quicken	2	♦	♦
Scanning	1	♦	
TextureScape	1	♦	
Word	6	♦	♦
WordPerfect	6	♦	

Each volume is \$59.

Please call for our complete catalog of Macintosh and Windows Training Products.

Each volume is approximately 2 hours in length. Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. Please add \$4 per order plus \$1 per volume shipping and handling. The newest version will be shipped unless otherwise specified. All volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for \$19.95 per volume.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S
FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC
market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise
to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K/ 512K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	36MB	48MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300 Series	4	32					59	99		129	139		189	229		479		
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					49	69	89	109	139	175	28-248					
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28-249				
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28-249				
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28-249		329		
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40						79	99	119	139	175	199	249	329		419	
Apple PowerBook 1400	4	40							79			129		199	239		419	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					24											
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119					199						556
Apple Macintosh IIfx	2/3/5	17					40		60			108						
Apple Macintosh IIfx & IIfx	4	68	512k	59			40		60			108						556
Apple Macintosh Classic							40											
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		24	48											
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		24	48		58									
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			24	42				89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					24	42				89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					24	42				89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC429	4	36					24	42				89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					24	42				89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC630	5	36					24	42				89			169			
Apple Macintosh IIfx																		
Apple Macintosh IIfx	1	128					48		124			136						556
Apple Macintosh II, IIfx	1	32					48		124			136						
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4					24	48										
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32					24	48		124		136			169			
Apple Performa 200	2	10					24	48		124								
Apple Performa 400	4	10					24	48		124								
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10					24	48		124								
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			29	42				99			169			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577	5	36					29	42				99			169			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68					48	189				99						556
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72	512k	59			29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 630	4	36					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD	8	52					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 635CD	5	36					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 636	4	36					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 640CD	8	52					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD	8	64					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8	72					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD	8	64					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					29	42				89			169			
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360	16	64					29	42				89			169			
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59		94	29	42				89			169			349
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			29	42				89			169			
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			29	42				136						559
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			29	42				89			169			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					29	42				99			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	8	136					29	42				99			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					48					136						556
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					29	42				89			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					29	42				89			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					29	42				89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 4400	8	72	2M/4M, 4M/159	59				45				81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72					29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75/90/120	8	136	1mg	69	78/120			45				81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin), 7600/120	8/16	136	1mg	69	78/120			45				81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	39	—/129		29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8200, 100, 120	8/16	256	512k	39	—/129		29	42				85			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120, 132, 150	8/16	264	1mg	44	78/120			45				81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	2mg	89				45				81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/150	8/16	264	2mg	89				45				81			175			349
Motorola Starmax 3000, 4000	16/32											99			199			

NEW
168 Pin EDO
3.3V Dimms
Call!

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160,
165, 180, 165C, 180C - CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4MB)	\$29	1x8-80 (1MB)	\$12
1x32-60 (4MB)	\$30	1x8-70 (1MB)	\$13
2x32-70 (8MB)	\$42	2x8-70 (2MB)	\$14
2x32-60 (8MB)	\$45	4x8-70 (4MB)	\$23
4x32-70 (16MB)	\$89	8x8-70 (8MB)	\$39
4x32-60 (16MB)	\$94	16x8-70 (16MB)	\$139
8x32-70 (32MB)	\$169		
8x32-60 (32MB)	\$179		

DIMMS, 168 Pin	
1x64 8Meg	\$ 45
2x64 16Meg	81
4x64 32Meg	175
8x64 64Meg	349
16x64 128Meg	1280

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501
CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

POWER COMPUTING

	8MEG	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 100, 120	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132, 150	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER CENTER 60/120	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER TOWER 166/ 180	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180, 200, 225	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 9.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only-no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer. CDD customers check orders, cash & customers checks. Orders shipped by UPS. FEDEX must be signed for. *ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY *MINIMUM ORDER \$40.00-NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL
CALL WINDOW
NOW OPEN

CALL
TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726
(US and Canada)

ESTAB.
1985

Prices & Availability
Subject to Change
Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latrades@aol.com

Customer Service: latrades@aol



Celebrating 10 Years in Business

Experienced Staff • Huge Inventory • Guaranteed Low Prices

www.digicore.com



SOFTWARE SPECIALS

MS Office V4.21	259
Freehand V7.0	289
Illustrator V6.0	329
Pagemaker V6.5	345
PhotoShop V4.0	375

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)	219
IMS TURBO 4 Meg	225
ATI Xclaim VR (4 Meg)	289
#9 Imagine 128 (4 Meg)	299
Radius PC 24/1600	399
IMS TURBO 8 Meg	499
MiroMotion DC20	585
Thunder 30/1600	675
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	725
MiroMotion DC30	865
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899
Targa 2000 PCI	2950

Modems

Supra 33.6 MacFax	119
Global Village 33.6	159
Motorola 33.6 PC	193
US Robotics Sportster 56K	215
Sportster 33.6 w/voice	249
Global Village 33.6 PC	265
GV Platinum Pro PC	415

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive	189
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	249
La Cie 1.2 Quantum Ext.	325
La Cie 2.1 Quantum Ext.	399
Iomega Jaz Drive	449
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499
4.3 GB Seagate	765
La Cie 4.3 AV IBM Ext.	825
La Cie 9GB AV Ext.	1699
9 GB Seagate	1869
9 GB AV Micropolis	2050
17.2 GB Raid (6 Drives)	5425

CONTROLLERS

Atto Express PCI	319
PCI JackHammer Card	365
Atto Silicon Express IV	525
FWB Dat's & Arrays	CALL

RCD & Optical

Fujitsu Dynamo 640	629
Pinnacle Tahoe 640	659
Pinnacle RCD 4x4	925
Yamaha CD 4X6 w/Toast	845
FWB Hammer Dat 8000	1199
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB	1359
Apex 4.6 Gig Optical	1499

Slide Scanners

SprintScan 35 LE	699
SprintScan 35 +	699
Nikon CoolScan LE II	1149
Nikon SuperCoolScan	1599
SprintScan 45	1849

Cameras

Color Quick Cam	189
Kodak DC 20 Camera	269
Epson PhotoPC	399
Kodak DC 30 Camera	799
Olympus D300L	865

Newer CPU Upgrades

NuPower 183 MHz for 1400's	598
500 Series NuPower 167 MHz	669
Newer MaxPower 604/180	775
Newer MaxPower 604/200	925

APC Protection

Personal SurgeArrest	19
Professional Surge Arrest	29
Back-Ups 280	129
Back-Ups Office 250	159
Back-Ups Pro 280	179
Back-Ups Pro 650	325
Back-Ups Pro 1000	427

POWERBOOKS Affordable Portables

Free Groliers Encyclopedia w/any CPU Purchase



	Buy	Lease
1400cs/117 12-750	1885	77
1400cs/117 16-750 CD	2235	89
1400c/117 16-1gig CD	2699	115
1400c/133 16-1gig CD	3485	123
3400c/180 16-1.3GB	3965	136
3400c/180 16-1.3GB CD	4375	151
3400c/200 16-2GB CD	4799	166
3400c/240 16-3GB CD	5275	181

Call US for Any Unlisted Products Memory

Simm's • Dimm's • PowerBook
CALL - Guaranteed • Lowest Price
LIFE TIME WARRANTY

PRINTERS



StyleWriter 1200 (R)	115	4
StyleWriter 2400 (R)	219	7
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
Epson Color Stylus 600	289	10
Color StyleWriter 2500	329	11
Color SW Portable 2200	369	12
Epson Color Stylus 800	419	14
HP 870cxi	479	16
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	875	29
HP 6MP	885	30
GCC Elite 600 ET	1150	39
LaserWriter 12/640	1450	49
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1385	47
HP 5M	1699	57
LaserWriter 16/600	2099	71
HP 4MV	2635	89
GCC XL 1208	3795	128
Color LW 12/660	5299	179

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
Microtek E3	199	7
Umax Astra	279	9
Agfa SnapScan 600 DPI	299	10
Umax Vista S12 LE	489	17
Umax Vista S6E w/full PS	549	18
Microtek E6	539	18
Apple ColorOne 600/27	565	19
Umax Vista S12 LE	649	22
Apple ColorOne 1200/30	775	26
Epson Expression Exec.	839	28
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Umax PowerLook II Pro	1270	43
Microtek ScanMaker III	1379	46
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1519	51

POWERMACS

We can Custom Configure any System to meet Your Needs

	Lease
7200/120,16-1.2GB 8XCD	1099 37
4400/200,16-2GB 8XCD	1485 50
6400/200 16/2.4GB 8xCD	1525 51
7300/180,16-2GB 12xCD	2050 69
7300/200,32-2GB 12xCD	2399 81
Business Mac 4400/200	1899 64
Business Mac 6500/250	2485 84
8600/200,32-2GB 12XCD	2899 94
9500/180MP 32 2GB 8xCD	2999 101
9600/200,32-4GB 12xCD	3250 110
9600/200MP 32 4GB 12xCD	4099 138

WORKGROUP SERVERS

7250's and 8550 Servers Lowest Prices

MOTOROLA

	Buy	Lease
3000/180 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1239	42
3000/180 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	1375	46
3000/200 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1465	49
3000/200 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	1655	56
3000/240 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	2060	69
4000/160 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1479	49
4000/160 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	1665	56
4000/200 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	2130	72
4000/200 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	2329	79

UMAX

	Buy	Lease
C500/160 16/1.2GB 8xCD	1099	37
C600/180 16/1.2GB 8xCD	1365	46
C600/240 24/2.1GB 8xCD	1899	64
J700/150 16-2.1GB 6.7xCD	1999	67
J700/180 24/2.1GB 8xCD	2347	79
S900/180 32-2.1GB 8xCD	2899	98
S900/200 32-2.1GB 8xCD	3095	104
S900/225 32-2.1GB 8xCD	3545	119
S900/180 DP 32-2.1GB 8xcd	3545	119
S900/200 DP 32-2.1GB 8xcd	4199	142



Radius • SuperMac
Sony • NEC • Apple
Phillips • Viewsonic
Nokia • CXTX • Sanyo
Nanao • Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Sony 15" 100SX	379	13
Apple 15" AV Display	425	15
Apple MultiScan 1705	599	20
RasterOps MC600 17"	599	20
Sony 17 200SX MultiScan	649	22
Sony 17 200SF MultiScan	729	25
ViewSonic 17" PT770	749	25
Nec XV 17+ Monitor	749	25
Nec M700 17"	799	27
AppleVision 1710	735	25
AppleVision 1710AV	835	28
Portrait Pivot 17"	859	30
Raster Ops MC 20	1285	43
Radius PressView 17SR	1850	62
Sony 300SFT 20"	1625	55
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1650	56
ViewSonic 21" PT813	1699	57
RasterOps MC801 HR	1959	66
Radius PressView 21SR	2765	93

Huge Savings on Over 2600 Available Mac Products

Sales & Leasing



Lease \$51 per mo

7200/120 Starter

PowerMac 7200 16-1.2 CD
15" MultiScan Monitor,
Ext. Keyboard
Sale Price.....\$1499
Add \$99 to Upg. to 32 Meg.



Lease \$66 per mo

4400 Work Station

PowerMac 4400/200, 16-2 Gig 8XCD
15" MultiScan Display .26 DP
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....\$1865
Add \$145 for 33.6 Fax/Modem



Lease \$132 per mo

8600 "AV" Station

PowerMac 8600/200 32/2 Gig HD
Apple 1710 AV Monitor
Apple Ext. Keyboard & Zip Drive
Sale Price.....\$3899

GE On-Site Service
Available for any Systems

DIGICORE

We will Beat any Verified Competitors Price*

Order Toll Free

800-858-4622

International & Dealers 24 hr FaxLine
818-785-2800 818-785-3100

International E-Mail
sales@digicore.com

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Open 7am - 6pm M-F & 7am to 12pm Sat. Pacific Time

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary

Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price

Lease Payments based on 36 Mo. O.A.C.

Leasing is Available to Approved Business & Individuals

All Prices Reflect COD Discount & Subject to Availability

Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns

All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St. Van Nuys CA 91411

MACWORLD June 1997 185





BOTTOM LINE

DISTRIBUTION



Your one source for all your Macintosh needs

<http://www.blol.com/macworld/> 1-800-990-5697

Global Village SpeakerPhone 33.6 \$99.00

Zip Drive External	139
Zip Drive Int. 3.5"	139
Zip/Jaz Internal Kits	29
Zip Cartridge 10Pack	139
Jaz Drive External	479
Jaz Drive Internal	379
Jaz Cartridge Single	95
Jaz Cartridge SPack	489

Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 21" \$1529

VisionMaster Pro 9021E 21"	1529
VisionMaster 8221E 21"	1459
Diamondtron 9017E 17"	779
VisionMaster 8617E 17"	679
VisionMaster 8221E 15"	389



IMS TwinTurbo 2MB...\$199 4MB...\$299 8MB...\$649

AGFA ePhoto

Digital Camera

\$459

Kodak Digital Camera DC50	679
Kodak Digital Camera DC40	539
Kodak Digital Camera DC25	459
Olympus D200L	595
Olympus D300L	398
Epson PhotoPC	489
Epson PhotoPC 500	499
DCS-F1 Digital Camera	829
Apple QuickTake 200	629
Connectix Color QuickCam	209



\$24.99

3 Port Serial
SwitchBox

Bottom Line is proud to offer the complete line of Infiniti MacOS clones from PowerTools. All Infiniti systems carry a one year warranty, and we can custom configure to meet your needs.

MacUser CPU Score*

PowerTools Infiniti 4200/200Mhz	419
UMAX SuperMac S900/225Mhz	410
PowerMac 9500/200Mhz	409
UMAX SuperMac S900/200Mhz	408
Infiniti 3240/240Mhz	374
StarMax 4200/200MT	367
MPower 604e200	365
PowerBase 240	309

*Ratings based on May 97 issue of MacUser magazine

POWERtools

Infiniti 3240 240Mhz-603e 32/3.2GB/CD 256k/Kbd&Mse	Infiniti 4200 200Mhz-604e 32/3.2GB/CD 256k/Kbd&Mse
\$2099.99	\$2199.99
Infiniti 3200 200Mhz-603e 16/2.5GB/8xCD 256k/Kbd&Mse	Infiniti 3180 180Mhz-603e 16/2.5GB/8xCD 256k/Kbd&Mse
\$1799.99	\$1599.99

Extended
Warranty
Options
Available



WorkStations

Performa 6360/160 \$1199.95

7600/132 16/1.2/8xCD	1799
8500/150 16/1.2/8xCD	2299
9500/200 32/2.0/8xCD	3199
Performa 6360/160 16/1.2/8x	1199
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/8x	1349

The New Macs Are Here!

Performa 7300/180 16/1.6/12x	2256
Performa 7300/200 16/1.6/12x	2648
Performa 8600/200 32/1.6/12x	3148
Performa 9600/200 32/1.6/12x	3638
Performa 9600/200MP	4638

Accessories

LaserWriter 12/640PS	1499
MessagePad 2000	1079
PB 1400 Newer 183Mhz Upgrd	699

PowerBooks

PowerBook 1400cs 16/750/CD	2389
PowerBook 1400c/133Mhz	3799
PowerBook 3400c/180Mhz	4395
PowerBook 3400c/180/CD	4786
PowerBook 3400c/200/CD	5299
PowerBook 3400c/240/CD	6599

UMAX Clones

C500/160 16/1.2/CD/33.6	1139
C600/180 16/1.2/CD/33.6	1289
C600/200 16/1.2/CD/33.6	1289
C600/240 24/2.1/CD/33.6	2019
S900/200 32/2.1/CD/41MS	3259
S900/225 32/2.1/CD/81MS	3749

CD-ROM Labeler



\$59.95

Agfa SnapScan



\$289

RAM/VRAM/Cache



We will match any price on
TechWorks RAM!
72-pin SIMMS

4MB/8MB 72pin SIMM	36/49
16MB 72pin SIMM	99
32MB 72pin SIMM	199
168-pin DIMMs EDO 5v/5.5v	49
8MB 168-pin DIMMs/EDO 5v	99
16MB 168-pin DIMMs/EDO 5v	189
32MB 168-pin DIMMs/EDO 5v	359
64MB 168-pin DIMMs	349
168-pin DIMMS 3.3v StarMax	89
16MB 168-pin DIMM 3.3v	189
32MB 168-pin DIMM 3.3v	349
64MB 168-pin DIMM 3.3v	349

Cache/VRAM

PCI Vram 1MB	37
256k Cache (6100/7100)	33
512K Cache (7500)	129
1MB Cache (7200)	159

PowerBook 5300 Series

16MB/24MB	139/189
32MB/48MB	249/349

PowerBook 3400 Series

8MB/12MB	119/149
16MB/24MB	209/259
32MB/48MB	329/539

PowerBook 1400 Series

12MB/16MB Stackable	145/179
24MB Stackable	239

All memory has a lifetime warranty.

Printers

Epson 600 Ink-Jet

\$295.95



Epson Stylus 800	449
Epson Stylus Pro XL 11"x17"	1479
Apple StyleWriter 2500	369
Apple StyleWriter 2200	369
Apple StyleWriter 1500	239
Apple 12/640 Laser Printer	1529
HP LaserJet 4MV	2849
HP LaserJet 6MP	995
HP Deskwriter 870Cxi	499
GCC Elite XL608	2495
GCC Elite XL808	3049
GCC Elite XL1208	4395

PCI/Nubus Cards

MicroConversions 2MB PCI	179
630/6200/6300 2MB 1C/PDS	249
MacPico Nubus 2MB VRAM	319
ATI Xcelaim VR 4MB	307
IMS TwinTurbo 8mb	649
Radius Thunder Power 30/1920	1239
DigitalVideo	
MiroMotion DC20 PCI	539
TrueVision Bravo PCI	669
Targa 2000 PCI	2899
Targa 2000 Pro	4999
Radius VideoVision Studio PCI	3299
Media 100qx	3789

Speed Doubler v2.0 \$52.95



PowerTools



200Mhz
\$899

<http://www.blol.com/macworld> 1-800-990-5697

Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service: 512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745



ProDirect

Work Faster, Work Smarter.

Never a Surcharge!
No Sales Tax Outside MN
Same Day Shipping

International Orders: 612-884-0019
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Order Hours: M-F 8 AM - 7 PM SAT. 10 AM - 3 PM



"Test Drive" any Hard Drive We Sell
for almost 3 months with Our Unbeatable
90 Day Performance Guarantee.
Simply put, We want you to have the exact
drive you need for the job, period.

On The Web @ www.pdisales.com
ProDirect E-Mail: info@pdisales.com



800-524-9952

5 YEAR / 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS

SPEED-TUNED HARD DRIVES

At ProDirect we take the time to speed-tune each hard drive to exact manufacturers optimum operating specifications for the Macintosh, and put it through a rigorous test-run inspection routine to insure that it is dialed-in to it's peak level of performance. All Hard Drives include F.W.B. Hard Drive Toolkit PE The Best Available!

Quantum Drives Quantum

"F&W" means Fast & Wide

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
1080MB	Atlas 7200 RPM	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	269	329
1080MB	Atlas 7200 RPM	8ms	8.6MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	269	329
2.0GB	Saturn	8.5ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	395	455
2.0GB	Atlas 7200 RPM	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	495	565
2.0GB	Atlas 7200 RPM	8ms	11.0 MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	555	630
4.5GB	Atlas 7200 RPM	7.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	825	885
4.5GB	Atlas II 7200 RPM	7.5ms	12.5 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	875	935
9.1GB	Atlas II 7200 RPM	7.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1395	1465
9.1GB	Atlas II 7200 RPM	7.5ms	12.7 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1495	1570

VALUE DRIVES from Quantum

365MB	Quantum	10ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	155	215
535MB	Quantum	8ms	(5400RPM, 512K Buffer)	Fast SCSI 2	N/A	229
1280MB	Fireball TM	10.ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	245	315
2.1GB	Fireball TM	10.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	275	335
3.2GB	Fireball TM	10.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	375	435

All Value Drives are 4500 RPM, 128K Buffer with a 3 year manufacturers warranty.

IBM UltraStar Drives IBM

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
2.2GB	UltraStar ES (5400 RPM)	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	395	455
4.3GB	UltraStar 2 ES 34300 (5400 RPM)	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	595	655
4.3GB	UltraStar 2 ES 34300W	8.5ms	16.2 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	645	720
4.5GB	UltraStar 2 XP 34550 (7200 RPM)	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	865	925
4.5GB	UltraStar 2 XP 34550W	8.5ms	16.2 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	895	970
9.1GB	UltraStar 2 XP 39100W	7.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1595	1665
9.1GB	UltraStar 2 XP Wide 39100W	7.5ms	15 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1695	1770

All IBM UltraStar 2 drives listed are 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer (unless noted otherwise) and are covered by a five year manufacturers warranty. Work station disk tab entry information available upon request.

Micropolis Drives MICROPOLIS

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
4.3GB	Microp. Tomahawk 4345	7.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	620	885
4.5GB	Microp. Tomahawk 4345AV 7.9ms 2MB CACHE -	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	895	970
4.5GB	Microp. Tomahawk 4345W 7.9ms	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	870	945
4.5GB	Microp. Tomahawk 4345WAV 7.9ms 2MB CACHE -	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	940	1010
8.7GB	Microp. Tomahawk 3387W 7.9ms 16.4 MB/Sec.	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1395	1455
9.1GB	Microp. Tomahawk 3387	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1325	1385
9.1GB	Microp. Tomahawk 3391AV 7.9ms 2MB CACHE -	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1425	1485
9.1GB	Microp. Tomahawk 3391W 7.9ms	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1425	1499
9.1GB	Microp. Tomahawk 3391WAV 7.9ms 2MB CACHE -	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1495	1570

All Micropolis drives are 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer and covered by a 5 year warranty. Mounting brackets and cables available for all current and former Mac's & Clones

Barracuda 2 Series Seagate

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
2.5GB	Barracuda ST32171W	8ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	620	680
2.5GB	Barracuda ST32171W	8ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	670	745
4.5GB	Barracuda LP ST34371N	7.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	895	955
4.5GB	Barracuda LP ST34371W	7.5ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	945	1015
9.1GB	Barracuda 19171N	7.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1695	1755
9.1GB	Barracuda 19171W	7.5ms	18 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1795	1870
4.5GB	Cheetah ST34501W	7.5ms	(10,000 RPM)	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1365	1440
9.0GB	Elite ST410800W (5400 RPM)	11ms	16MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	1875	1975

All Seagate Barracuda 2 Series drives listed are 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer (unless noted otherwise) and are covered by a five year manufacturers warranty.

Fujitsu Drives FUJITSU

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
4.5GB	Speed-Tuned for AV 512K Buffer -	-	-	Ultra SCSI 3	795	855
4.5GB	Speed-Tuned for AV 512K Buffer -	-	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	825	895
9 GB	F2959 Speed-Tuned for AV 8ms 512K Buffer	8ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1350	1410
9 GB	F2959W Speed-Tuned for AV 8ms 512K Buffer	8ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1395	1470

All Fujitsu drives listed are 7200 RPM with a five year manufacturers warranty.

ALL DIGIDESIGN FIRMWARES AVAILABLE

MAC MEMORY

TECHWORKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

SIZE	168 PIN 60NS	5.V	3.3V*	SIZE	79 PIN	70NS	60NS
8MB	DIMM	41	51	4MB	SIMM	20	22
16MB	DIMM	75	98	8MB	SIMM	34	37
32MB	DIMM	157	233	16MB	SIMM	78	80
64MB	DIMM	305	399	32MB	SIMM	158	158

*FOR STARMAX AND GATEWAY 2000 CPUs



PowerRAIDS
FWB RAID TOOLKIT
WITH ANY PURCHASE

Speed-Tuned "38 Special"

ProDirect
PDI 3800
Utilizing a 4 Gig Wide
UltraSCSI Quantum
XP34550W



Quantum
Editors' CHOICE

★★★
MACWORLD 2nd Year in a Row!

"Big, fast, at 7200 RPM nicely
priced. Who could ask for
anything more?"

-MacWorld- May 1997

INT. EXT.
\$875 \$950

SyQuest SyQuest



Removable
with One Cartridge

Additional Cartridges: \$98

CALL OR SEE US ON-LINE
pdisales.com

Iomega JAZZ 1 GB



Removable
with One Cartridge

Additional Cartridges: \$89

Quantum High Performance Value!



4.5GB Atlas II
+1024K Buffer +5 Year Warr. +7200 RPM
+AV Configured for Maximum Performance
+Ultra SCSI 3 Performance

YAMAHA CD-R400



6X Reader 4X Writer
\$849

APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE



\$1395
+0.5 MB/Sec. Transfer Rate +21ms Seek
+3700 RPM +1024K Buffer +Cartridge: \$225

ProDirect

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Avenue South, Bloomington, MN 55437
Circle 135 on reader service card

FAST & WIDE ULTRA SCSI 3 POWER RAIDS

REMUS 1.4 RAID
SOFTWARE
INCLUDED WITH
ALL RAIDS

ALL POWER RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED WITH SPECIALLY CONFIGURED
ULTRA SCSI 3 WIDE AV DRIVES FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

CAPACITY DRIVES UTILIZED SCSI ACCELERATOR ONLY

4.0 Gig 2-Quantum Atlas 2GB Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 1665

8.0 Gig 2-Quantum PDI 3800's Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 2495

8.0 Gig Seagate Cheetah Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 3495

18 Gig Seagate Barracuda Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 4425

18 Gig Micropolis Tomahawk Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 3885

36 Gig 4-Micropolis Tomahawk 9.1GB Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 7255

56 Gig Micropolis Tomahawk Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3 10995

SCSI ACCELERATORS

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel. 315

ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec. 589

FWB Jackhammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Macs. 445

FWB PCI Jackhammer Single Channel PCI 385

ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI 285

ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI 565

TAPE DRIVES

GIGS PRODUCT MEDIA TRANSFER/MIN. INT. EXT.

30 Quantum DLT2000XT DLT 150MB - 2575

40 Quantum DLT4000 DLT 180MB - 3995

40 Conner TravanQIC QIC 80 M 20 MB - 485

4-8 Hewlett Packard C1533 DAT D0S-2 DAT 120M 60MB - 895

4-8 Sony 7000 DAT DDS-2 DAT 120M 90MB - 989

24-48 HP1553 Auto Tape Loader DAT 120M 60MB - 2495

5-7 Exabyte 8505XL 8mm 60 MB 1995 2055

14 Exabyte 8700 8mm 60 MB N/A 1475

MICROPOLIS UNBELIEVABLE AV PERFORMANCE

With 2MB Cache Buffer

Tomahawk 4.5GB \$970

Fast & Wide Ultra SCSI 3

Internal w/2MB Cache Buffer

9.1GB \$1495

POWER MAC SYSTEMS

ALL MAC SYSTEMS FROM PRO DIRECT COME WITH ALL FACTORY STANDARD OPTIONS OR YOU
CAN TAKE A CREDIT ON ITEMS YOU WOULD LIKE US TO UPGRADE OR REMOVE.

Apple PowerMac 9500 200MHZ 604e \$2849

32MB RAM Tower Atlas 1GB Wide HD

8X CD 2MB VRAM

8500/180 604e 32 MB RAM/1GigWideHD/8XCD/2MB VRAM \$2299

9500/180 MP 604e .. 2099

9500/150 604e .. 2099

8500/120 604 .. 1499

8500/150 604 .. 2655

7600/132 604 .. 1639

Umax SuperMac

900L 200MHZ DUAL 604e SUPERMAC

Great for PhotoShop! 32MB RAM Tower Atlas 1GB

Wide AV HD 8X CD 4MB IMS Card 6 PCI Slots

900L/250 604e 32RAM/1GigWideAVHD/8X/8MB IMS/6 PCI \$4625

C500L/160 603e ... 1089

C500L/180 603e ... 1279

C600L/180 603e ... 1475

C600L/200 603e ... 1699

C600L/240 603e ... 1999

J700L/150 604 ... 2095

J700L/180 604 ... 2399

S900L/225 604e ... 3699

S900L/180 Dual604e ... 3699

Motorola StarMax

4000 200MHZ 604e

32MB MiniTower

2.5GB HD 8X CD

2MB VRAM 5 PCI

\$2375

5 YEAR WARRANTY FROM MOTOROLA ON ALL STARMAX MACS

StarMax 3000 and 4000 Series include Keyboard & Mouse

4000/200 604e Desktop16RAM/1.2GigHD/8X/2MB VRAM/3 PCI \$2195

3000/180 603e Desktop16RAM/2.5GigHD/8X/2MB VRAM/3 PCI \$1285

4000/160 604e Desk .. 1555

4000/160 604e Tower .. 1755

3000/180 603e Desktop 1299

3000/180 603e Tower .. 1455

3000/200 603e Desktop 1525

3000/200 603e Tower .. 1725

3000/240 603e Tower .. 2085

ProDirect is now an IBM Business Partner and we carry a full line of IBM

Laptops, Desktop Computers and Accessories.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO

RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAs MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS

OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT

MAC BARGAIN\$®

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN\$.

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

PowerComputing

PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerWave Computers

- PowerPC™ 604e processor running at up to 200MHz
- 8 or 16MB RAM
- Up to a spacious 2GB hard drive

As Low As \$1350

While supplies last!

BLOWOUT!

PowerComputing

PowerComputing Model	Order #	Price
PowerCenter 132 16/1GB	#91537	\$1495
PowerCenter 150 16/1GB	#86634	\$1595
PowerTower 200 16/2GB	#86648	\$2195
PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB	#86642	\$2395
PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB	#86643	\$2595
PowerWave 120 8/1GB	#86603	\$1350
PowerWave 132 8/1GB	#86601	\$1395

And more! While supplies last, so call today.

StarMax™ MOTOROLA

StarMax Computers

- Upgradable 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz
- PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB

As Low As \$1595

Motorola

Motorola Model	Order #	Price
StarMax 4000/160 DT	#81525	\$1595
StarMax 4000/160 MT	#81526	\$1795
StarMax 4000/200 DT	#81527	\$2495
StarMax 4000/200 MT	#81528	\$2695

We carry the full line of StarMax Computers. DT: Desktop MT: Minitower

UMAX SuperMac Computers

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at up to 240MHz
- Up to 32MB RAM

As Low As \$3399

SUPERMAC

UMAX Model	Order #	Price
SuperMac S900 225	#90935	\$3399
SuperMac S900 233	#78175	\$4199
SuperMac S900 250	#78174	\$4899
SuperMac S900 Dual 200MHz	#78176	\$4499

Ask your Sales Advisor about the rest of the SuperMac line.

Software

Activision		
84360 Mech Warrior 2		\$44.83
Adobe		
93952 Adobe Acrobat 3.0		\$134.49
88827 Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD		\$648.89
88205 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade CD		\$39.98
83069 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5"		\$548.89
37611 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 1/2"		
Win 95 Comp Upgr		\$118.89
83068 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade		\$89.99
88414 Adobe PageMill 2.0		\$98.89
83932 Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade		\$48.89
81740 Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade		\$118.89
83083 Adobe Photoshop 4.0		\$548.89
83084 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade		\$134.49
04670 Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD		\$488.89
03971 Adobe Streamline 4.0		\$124.88
AEC Software		
03456 Fast Track Schedule 4.0		
PowerMac or Mac		\$167.20
Aladdin		
05827 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0		\$66.11
85605 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade		\$32.36
81689 StuffIt Dlx 4.0/4RAM Dblr 2 Bundle		\$79.99
Alien Skin		
81008 Eye Candy		\$112.25
Berkeley Systems		
83662 AfterDark 4.0 w/\$10 Rebate		\$27.46
83667 You Don't Know Jack Sports		\$27.46
Bestware		
99042 MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0		\$121.03

Eaton		
82860 Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus Pro		\$190.90
83649 Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus XL		\$238.43
Equilibrium		
98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6		\$233.40
Extensis		
84233 PhotoTools		\$87.35
91343 QXTTools		\$87.35
Farallon		
96801 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack		\$167.19
96800 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0		\$127.38
Fractal		
37624 Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD		\$44.49
93967 Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac		\$124.49
91289 Fractal Design Poser		\$124.49
FWB Software		
06271 CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0		\$46.24
00555 Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0		\$116.17
05476 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0		\$46.24
GDT SoftWorks		
00642 PowerPrint 3.0		\$88.56
82867 StyleScript 3.0		\$88.56
GraphSoft		
97781 MiniCad 5.0		\$519.42
Insignia		
98475 SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD		\$292.06
87440 SoftWindows 95 v4.0		\$349.99
87442 SoftWindows 95 v4.0 Upgrd 1v3.0		\$149.99
91088 SoftWindows for Performa		\$114.93
Intuit		
93222 QuickBooks 4.0 for Mac		\$112.39
89653 QuickBooks Pro 4.0 for Mac		\$182.34
04230 Quicken 7 for Mac		\$39.99
89685 Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac		\$57.52
Jump Development		
92896 Optimem RAM Changer 2.0		\$28.75
Leister Productions		
05984 Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software		\$89.78
Macromedia		
86007 Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade		\$457.79
92266 Director Multimedia Studio 2		\$894.49
82501 FreeHand 7		\$388.89
84212 FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade		\$148.89
84242 FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade		\$148.89
92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 2		\$448.89

QUARK Save \$123!

QuarkXPress 3.32 and QuarkImmedia Bundle

- QuarkXPress – the choice of editors and publishers worldwide!
- QuarkImmedia – the ultimate multimedia design package!

Quark #82536

#95320 QuarkXPress



Only \$779.98

#95320 QuarkXPress \$657.98

91304 OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade \$116.17

Cadsey and Greene

82126 Conflict Catcher 3/AM Dblr/Speed Dblr Bndl \$98.89

Claris

66444 Claris Organizer 2.0 \$62.45

92638 ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade \$62.38

88830 FileMaker Pro 3.0 \$179.99

88829 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgrd CD/3.5" \$89.90

Connectix

84048 Connectix RAM Doubler 2 \$52.44

90375 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0 \$54.49

Corel

91628 Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac) \$33.75

92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1 \$869.99

84052 CorelDraw 6 Suite Ver/Comp Upgrade \$136.12

03972 WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM \$155.99

83833 WordPerfect 3.5.1 CV/Upgrade CD-ROM \$78.75

Dantz

02586 Dantz Retrospect 3.0 \$136.13

04194 Dantz Retrospect w/10 User Remote \$247.11

Dataviz

96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 8.0 \$87.11

96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 9.0 \$87.35

Datawatch

02077 Virex 5.7 for Mac \$64.49

Davidson & Associates

82303 WarCraft: Battle Chest \$49.98

DeLorme

96777 Street Atlas USA 3.0 \$37.44



Apple System 7.5 to 7.6 Upgrade w/TechTool Pro

- Built-in Internet capabilities
- Advanced multimedia features
- TechTool Pro – the ultimate troubleshooter!

Apple #78250

Epson

82860 Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus Pro \$190.90

83649 Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus XL \$238.43

Equilibrium

98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6 \$233.40

Extensis

84233 PhotoTools \$87.35

91343 QXTTools \$87.35

Farallon

96801 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack \$167.19

96800 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0 \$127.38

Fractal

37624 Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD \$44.49

93967 Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac \$124.49

91289 Fractal Design Poser \$124.49

FWB Software

06271 CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 \$46.24

00555 Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 \$116.17

05476 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0 \$46.24

GDT SoftWorks

00642 PowerPrint 3.0 \$88.56

82867 StyleScript 3.0 \$88.56

GraphSoft

97781 MiniCad 5.0 \$519.42

Insignia

98475 SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD \$292.06

87440 SoftWindows 95 v4.0 \$349.99

87442 SoftWindows 95 v4.0 Upgrd 1v3.0 \$149.99

91088 SoftWindows for Performa \$114.93

Intuit

93222 QuickBooks 4.0 for Mac \$112.39

89653 QuickBooks Pro 4.0 for Mac \$182.34

04230 Quicken 7 for Mac \$39.99

89685 Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac \$57.52

Jump Development

92896 Optimem RAM Changer 2.0 \$28.75

Leister Productions

05984 Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software \$89.78

Macromedia

86007 Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade \$457.79

92266 Director Multimedia Studio 2 \$894.49

82501 FreeHand 7 \$388.89

84212 FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade \$148.89

84242 FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade \$148.89

92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 2 \$448.89

MetaTools

81843 Bryce 2.0 \$168.

84479 Kai's Power Goo \$48.

06668 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 \$124.

Micromet

87067 TechTool Pro \$84.

Microsoft

37803 Cinemania 97 for Mac CD \$29.

95750 Encarta 97 Mac CD \$69.

04545 Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade \$118.

04293 Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac \$44.

83316 Office 4.21 Upgrade w/Essential Tools \$274.

00596 Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade 1/Mac \$118.

05750 Works 4.0 for Mac \$48.

Now Software

86442 Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade \$23.

04191 Now Utilities 6.7 \$78.

ParSoft

68389 A-10 Attack CD-ROM \$43.

Quackcomm

91072 Eudora Pro Mac \$59.

Quark

95320 QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC \$635.

78277 QuarkXpress/Immedia/Strata Bundle \$998.

78275 QuarkXpress/QuarkImmedia \$779.

Symantec

06231 ACT! 2.5 for Mac \$149.

93976 Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade \$38.

04890 Norton Utilities 3.5 \$94.

81748 SAM 4.5 Upgrade \$28.

80142 Suitecase 3.0 Upgrade \$39.

Monitors

Hitachi

91096 Rasterops SuperScan MC 20 \$1311.

78921 Rasterops SuperScan MC 801 21" \$1598.

NEC

27642 NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor \$295.

80669 NEC MultiSync E1100 21" \$1649.

86793 NEC MultiSync M700 Ctr Monitor 17" \$769.

Sony

06676 Sony Multiscan 15st II Monitor \$350.

82687 Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor \$405.

82686 Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" Monitor \$364.

06687 Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor \$771.

06689 Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor \$669.

82688 Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" Monitor \$1624.

ViewSonic

87259 ViewSonic 17EA Multimedia Monitor \$614.

88429 ViewSonic 17GA Monitor \$641.

23486 ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor \$594.

82695 ViewSonic G800 20" Monitor \$1117.

29932 ViewSonic PT770 17" Color \$739.

Global Village

Teleport 28.8 Fax/Modem

Factory Refurbished

- 33.6 Kbps – blazing fast!
- Call Sensing – take fax and voice calls on the same line as your answering machine
- GlobalFax software for fast, easy faxing
- Complete address book

Global Village #82065

Only \$99.98

*While supplies last

Global Village

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091



Video Cards		
Connectix		
5317	Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac	\$222.19
2884	Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh	\$93.61

UMAX
The Magic of Color™



Astra 600S
Only \$249.98

- Lowest price for 30-bit scanning
 - Large, legal-size scanning area
 - Superior 30-bit color quality
- UMAX #80679

Radius		
4143	Radius Thunder 3D Video Card	\$2950.00
2920	Radius Video Vision Studio PCI	\$3235.00

Accelerators

Adaptec		
4834	PowerDomain 2940UW Kit SCSI-2 PCI	\$299.98
FWB		
4121	FWB SCSI Jackhammer	\$434.64
Microtech		
4520	Blue Lightning PCI SCSI Accelerator	\$329.99

Modems

Boca		
2765	FastMac V.34 33.6 Fax/Modem	\$102.27
Global Village		
3312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	\$425.48
3313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	\$263.89
2575	TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem	\$166.65
2574	TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed. 33.6 Voice	\$244.89

Megahertz

3528	CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	\$229.99
------	---	----------

Supra

4465	Supra FAX/Modem V.34 33.6 Ext. Mac	\$183.07
4856	Supra Express 336E External	\$119.89

US Robotics

4701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modems	\$55.53
4953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	\$166.59
4406	Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8	\$193.23

Storage

LaCie		
1194	LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Ext SCSI HD	\$349.98
1193	LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Int SCSI HD	\$269.98
241	LaCie Fireball TM 2.16GB SCSI Int HD	\$338.30
878	LaCie IQ 2160MB Internal HD	\$363.52

MicroTech

1174	MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive	\$364.89
085	Polaris II 1GB Ext HD	\$349.98
619	Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drive	\$511.36
641	Road Runner 800MB PowerBook Drive	\$625.00

Performantz

372	Performantz 12x CD Drive	\$239.99
-----	--------------------------	----------

VST

426	VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Drive 1/8" 190/5300	\$399.06
-----	--	----------

Media

Fuji		
094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10-Pk 1.4MB	\$5.20

91952	FUJI CDR-74	\$7.80
05717	Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	\$6.49
Iomega		
97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart	\$94.49
91160	Zip Media Mac100 - 3-Pack	\$49.99
91161	Zip Media Mac100 - 10-Pack	\$149.99
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	\$17.64
Kyocera		
86251	Kyocera CDR-74	\$7.79
Performantz		
83415	Performantz 200MB Cart	\$49.98
83416	Performantz 88MB Cart	\$31.69
40359	Performantz SyQuest Comp E2135MB Cart	\$17.99
Philips		
89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	\$7.80
Sony		
01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	\$15.66
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB 74 Min Disk	\$6.54
86338	Sony SRS-91 Speakers	\$129.42
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	\$22.16



Stylus Color 600
Only \$299.98

- Brilliant photo-quality 1440 dpi!
- QuickDry fast-drying inks
- Up to six ppm black or four ppm color

Epson #80667

SyQuest		
00278	SyQuest 200MB 5.25" Removable Cartridge	\$65.59
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	\$52.29
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unformatted	\$42.29
00183	SyQuest Cart 68MB	\$45.59
24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge - 10-Pk	\$198.89
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge - 5-Pk	\$109.99
Verbatim		
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4x	\$6.55

Scanners

AGFA		
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version	\$1595.00
89851	AGFA StudioScan IISI Color Scanner	\$428.00
06686	AGFA StudioStar	\$995.00
06685	AGFA StudioStar LE	\$811.46

Epson

91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed	\$575.51
82673	Epson Expression 636 Professional	\$1778.00
82671	Epson Expression 636 Executive	\$858.88
82659	PhotoPC 500 Color Digital Camera	\$453.11

Microtek

06673	ScanMaker E3	\$187.22
06672	ScanMaker E6 Standard	\$340.00
78922	ScanMaker III w/TMA	\$1398.00

UMAX

80679	Astra 600S	\$249.00
81853	Powerlook 2000 Scanner	\$3892.00
83509	Powerlook II w/Full Photoshop	\$1359.00
83507	Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop	\$597.98

Visioneer		
86783	PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	\$63.60
78931	Visioneer PaperPort Vx w/SCSI Cable	\$275.84

Input

Adesso		
91854	Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	\$44.09
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	\$73.18
85594	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Touchpad	\$90.91

Apple

93374	Design Keyboard	\$84.49
94461	Extended Keyboard II	\$154.49

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12" w/Pressure Pen	\$304.22
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18" w/Pressure Pen	\$494.94
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9" w/Pressure Pen	\$171.78

Gravis

89394	Advanced Gravis FireBird for Mac	\$63.07
05998	Gravis MouseStick II	\$40.39

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	\$54.31
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	\$63.17

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	\$97.16
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	\$56.70

Wacom

90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabber Bundle	\$147.63
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$133.77
90646	Artz II 12x12" (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$417.85
90645	Artz II 6x8" (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	\$301.72

Printers

Epson		
90488	Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	\$382.02
80667	Stylus Color 600 Inkjet	\$299.99
80668	Stylus Color 800	\$449.99
87980	Stylus Color Pro XL Wide	\$1499.00
86318	Stylus Color 1500 Wide	\$799.00

Hewlett-Packard

89150	HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer	\$1925.00
86809	HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer	\$299.98
36156	HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	\$499.99
88902	HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	\$148.99
86345	HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer	\$289.99
82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	\$930.02
13692	HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	\$23.78

Surge Back-up

American Power Conversion		
94359	APC Back-UPS 200	\$89.57
07150	APC Back-UPS 280	\$95.99
99364	APC Back-UPS 400	\$141.11
05901	APC Back-UPS 450	\$172.30
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	\$238.52
94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest - 7 Outlet	\$14.97
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest - 7 Outlet w/Phone	\$19.97
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest - 7 Outlet w/Phone	\$32.42

Mobile Accessories

Battery Technology		
87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr 1/Int 5300/190 Battery	\$79.60
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt 1/PB 5300/190 Series	\$54.20
93648	BTI PB 100-180C Univ. Power Adapter	\$54.20
06641	BTI PB 140-180C Power Charger	\$79.60
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	\$79.60

DoubleCase

88293	ZipPack Hard Case	\$30.31
-------	-------------------	---------

Targus

07720	Targus Premier Deluxe Leather Case	\$142.61
07454	Targus Universal PowerBook Case	\$59.32



Great Prices
on the Complete Line of Apple Computers



EZ135MB SCSI Removable HD Refurbished
Only \$99.98*

- First cartridge included
 - Weighs less than one pound!
 - 13.5ms average seek time
 - 2.4MB/sec maximum sustained data transfer rate
 - Two-year manufacturer's warranty
- SyQuest #81244

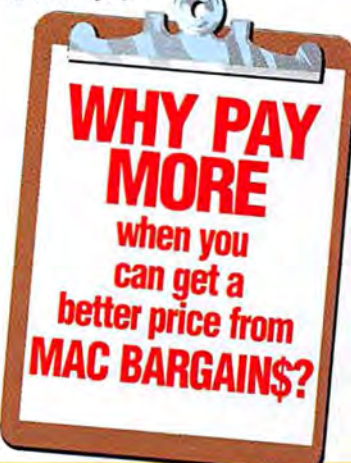
#24998 SyQuest EZ135 Cartridge \$19.95

ViewSonic®

Only \$649.98*

Optquest V775 17" Monitor

- (16" viewable)
 - 0.26mm dot pitch
 - 1600x1280 maximum resolution
 - Invar shadow mask for razor-sharp focus
- ViewSonic #36197



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAINS®

FAX: 1-425-430-3520
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com

707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA. All product names throughout this ad are trademarks of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE
BW706

DISCOUNT PRICES ON QUALITY HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

Prices Change Often, Call Us for the Lowest Street Prices Anywhere

Local 818-708-63884 or Fax us at 818-708-6399-24 Hrs.

BELL Memory

DIMMS 64BIT-168PIN

8MB	\$69	#M1626
16MB	\$109	#M1625
32MB	\$199	#M1622
64MB	\$359	#M1619

SIMMS 32BIT-72PIN 60NS

8MB	\$65	#M1598
16MB	\$109	#M1595
32MB	\$199	#M1604

Powerbook® 1400 Powerbook® 3400

8MB	#M1310	\$88	16MB	#M1849	\$139
16MB	#M1314	\$139	24MB	#M1859	\$179
24MB	#M1316	\$179	32MB	#M1857	\$229
32MB	#M1318	\$199	48MB	#M1861	\$349
48MB	#M1319	\$349	64MB	#M1863	Call

MAXDOWN

with 604e Processors
Designed for 7500, 7600,
85, & 9500 PowerMacs

DIMMS

200MHz	\$895	#A4418
225MHz	\$1049	#A4420
360MHz	\$1448	#A4422
400MHz	\$1599	#A4424

5 Volt EDO 60ns

8MB	\$89	#M1445
16MB	\$139	#M1451
32MB	\$225	#M1454
64MB	\$419	#M1457

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

The APEX 4.6GB #E7236
is finally here M-O \$1399

Vertex 2.6GB ... \$1339 #E7253
CDR 4x4w/Toast \$899 #E7258

FWB
Incorporated

Jack-Hammer Ultra Wide PCI Accelerator

Sledge-Hammer 8200 PCI-UltraW ... \$3199 #H1414
Sledge-Hammer 17400 PCI-UltraW/Diff \$5229 #H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig ... \$3595 #D2583

Microtek 36 Bit Color
600 x 1200dpi
Free Transparency Unit

ScanMaker III ... \$1349 #S8444

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Office 4.2.1	\$269	#S1306
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$389	#S1035
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	\$499	#S1025
Adobe After Effects 3.1	\$399	#S1055
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	\$343	#S1014
MacroMedia Freehand V7	\$299	#S1139
Fractal Painter 4	\$200*	#S1284

*after \$100 mail-in rebate until 3/31/97

Yamaha
CD Recordable 4x6 w/Toast s/w \$849 #E7307

Zip Drive & Cart. \$145 R6103
Jaz Drive 1GB & Cart. \$459 R6106

Video Editing TRUEVISION

Bravado 1000(PCI)	\$619	#V9331
Targa 2000 PRO (PCI)	\$3399	#V9307
Targa 2000 (PCI)	\$2899	#V9200

FREE! CD-Rom's with every CPU Purchased from **MacMarket**

UMAX
Computer Corporation
Ultimate Expandability

Guaranteed We have the Lowest Prices Anywhere

160MHz C500L 180MHz
\$1,099 DeskTop Unit \$1,249
16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/Keyboard & Mouse

Ma

LOWRATES
BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

FREE! Tech Support

FREE! Memory Installation

Catalog Subscription

UMAX S900L - 604e TOWER COMPUTERS

250MHz	233MHz	225MHz
32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/8MB IMS Video Card	32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/8MB IMS Video Card	32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
Price War We will beat any CPU Price List Price \$4,899 after MacMarket instant Rebate \$4,349 #A1644	Price War We will beat any CPU Price List Price \$4,199 after MacMarket instant Rebate \$3,749 #A1648	Price War We will beat any CPU Price List Price \$3,899 after MacMarket instant Rebate \$3,449 #A1642
2-200MHz	200MHz	2-180MHz
32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card	32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card	32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
Price War We will beat any CPU Price List Price \$4,499 after MacMarket instant Rebate \$3,999 #A1646	Price War We will beat any CPU Price List Price \$3,399 after MacMarket instant Rebate \$2,999 #A1639	Price War We will beat any CPU Price List Price \$3,899 after MacMarket instant Rebate \$3,449 #A1637
J700 180MHz #A1634 List \$2,499 After MacMarket Instant Rebate = \$2,249		

C600 \$100 to \$200 Instant Rebate

240MHz/603e 16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1649	\$1,899
200MHz/603e 16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1643	\$1,649
180MHz/603e 16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1645	\$1,399

Excellent MacWEEK

HEWLETT PACKARD

870cxi 600dpi	\$488	#P3350
6MP 600dpi	\$899	#P3348
4MV 11"X17"	\$2649	#P3235
1600CM color	\$1949	#P3410

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M

4MB VRAM	\$259	#V9240
8MB VRAM	\$569	#V9238

Watch TV on your PCI Mac Turbo TV ... \$149 #V9345

SupraModem

5 Yr Limited Warranty

SupraExpress 56k SP	\$179	#F8211
Simple Internet 33.6	\$139	#F8112
SupraExpress 56k V.34	\$169	#F8209

SONY

Sony 100SF	\$429	#M6390
Sony 200SX	\$649	#M6593
Sony 200SF	\$759	#M6584
Sony 300SF	\$1595	#M6586

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#.
No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Check out Our Web Site at: <http://www.macmarket.com>

MacMarket

800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399



Call for Your Catalog

Power Macintosh®

 <p>Power Macintosh® 9600/200MP 32MB 4GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM Price War We will beat any CPU Price \$4,359 #A1672</p>	<p>Power Macintosh® 9600/200MHz 32MB 4GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM Price War We will beat any CPU Price \$3,455 #A1671</p>
--	--

<p>Power Macintosh® 8600/200MHz 32MB 2GB/12xCD/Zip Drive Price War We will beat any CPU Price \$2,999 #A1670</p>	<p>Power Macintosh® 7300/200MHz 32MB 2GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM Price War We will beat any CPU Price \$2,469 #A1668</p>	<p>Power Macintosh® 7300/180MHz 16MB 2GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM Price War We will beat any CPU Price \$2,129 #A1667</p>
---	--	--

<p>PM4400/200MHz/16MB/2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM/L2 Cache \$1,499 #A1700</p>	<p>PM9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM \$3,199 #A1699</p>
<p>PM8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM \$2,849 #A1668</p>	<p>PM7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM \$1,795 #A1684</p>
<p>PM7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2 Cache \$1,179 #A1651</p>	

Performa® CPU's

<p>6360CD/160MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K L2 Cache/28.8 Modem \$1,199 #A1680</p>	<p>6400CD/180MHz/16MB/1.6GB/8xCD \$1,299 #A1199</p>
<p>6400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD \$1,499 #A1189</p>	

Macintosh® PowerBook®

<p>1400CS12MB/750MB/117MHz #A1720 \$1899</p>	<p>1400CS20MB/750MB/6xCD/117MHz #A1722 \$2149</p>
<p>1400C16MB/1-GB/6xCD/133MHz #A1726 \$3495</p>	

Free CD-Roms with Every CPU Purchase!

3400C16MB/1.3GB/180MHz #A1730 **\$4099**

3400C16MB/1.3GB/6xCD/180MHz #A1732 **\$4444**

3400C16MB/2-GB/6xCD/200MHz #A1734 **\$4895**

Check us out at www.macmarket.com

APPLE Monitors & Printers

<p>Apple MultipleScan 15" \$349 #M6558</p>	<p>LaserWriter 16/600PS \$2090 #P3250</p>
<p>Apple MultipleScan 15AV \$434 #M6909</p>	<p>LaserWriter 12/640PS \$1349 #P3248</p>
<p>Apple MultipleScan 1705 \$629 #M6638</p>	<p>LaserWriter 4/600PS \$799 #P3256</p>
<p>Apple Vision 1710 \$747 #M6500</p>	<p>Color StyleWriter 1500 .. \$199 #P3369</p>
<p>Apple Vision 1710AV \$858 #M6567</p>	<p>Color StyleWriter 2500 .. \$333 #P3367</p>
<p>Apple Multiple Scan 20" \$1696 #M6564</p>	

RASTEROPS®

MW ★★★★★

SuperScan MC801HR **\$1749** #M6521

SuperScan MC600 17" **\$599** #M6704

SuperScan MC20 20" **\$1299** #M6525

SuperScan MC801 21" **\$1559** #M6527



MOTOROLA

StarMax Desktops

<p>StarMax Mini Towers</p>	<p>3000/180 32MB/2.5GB \$1359 #A1023</p>
<p>3000/200 32MB/2.5GB \$1616 #A1026</p>	<p>3000/240 32MB/2.5GB \$2040 #A1036</p>
<p>4000/160 32MB/2.5GB \$1626 #A1030</p>	<p>4000/200 32MB/2.5GB \$2269 #A1034</p>

3000/180 16MB/1.2GB **\$1244** #A1021

3000/200 16MB/1.2GB **\$1441** #A1024

4000/160 16MB/1.2GB **\$1441** #A1028

4000/200 16MB/1.2GB **\$2060** #A1032

5 Year Warranty on all StarMax Computers

ViewSonic®

P815 21" Display .25mm **\$1599** #M6915

P1813 21" Display .28mm **\$1569** #M6913

P1775 17" Display .25mm **\$879** #M6911

miro

miroMOTION DC 20 **\$589** #V9250

miroMOTION DC 30 **\$869** #V9347

miroMOTION DV 100 **\$869** #V9349

EPSON®

#P3291

Stylus Color ProXL **\$1359**

13"x19", 720DPI Color Printing

Stylus Color 800 **\$439** #P3483

Expression 636 Prof. **\$1769** #S8569

UMAX®

The Magic of Color

PowerLook II **\$1275**

36 bit color
600x1200DPI
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software

Mirage (11x17) **Call** #S8560

Astra 600S PhotoDeluxe **\$245** #S8921

Vista S12 LE **\$489** #S8564

Vista S12 Full **\$626** #S8565

Polaroid®

SprintScan35/es **\$1439**

2700DPI, Fast Scanning

SprintScan 35 LE **\$709** #S8555

SprintScan 35+ **\$1869** #S8550

SprintScan 45 **\$1955** #S8543

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8 **\$205** #F8150

Platinum Pro 28.8/10BaseT **\$325** #F8147

TelePort Series

Internet 33.6 **\$159** #F8121

SpeakerPhone 33.6 **\$189** #F8122

Call for the 56K SPEEDS

WACOM®

ARTPAD II 4 x 5 **\$135** #T9513

ARTZ II 6 x 8 **\$289** #T9500

ARTZ II 12 x 12 **\$399** #T9503

See us at <http://www.macmarket.com>. Check out our Weekly Specials

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335

Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)
Sat. 9AM to 5PM

POWERtools

MacOS Clones

Base Systems 0 / 0 / floppy :

3180 603e/180 \$ 899

3200 603e/200 \$1099

3240 603e/240 \$1299

4200 604e/200 \$1499

All infiniti series computers can be upgraded to faster processors and even CHRP!

And Add One of These 6 NEW Bundles

MacUser May 1997 CPU Scores



Infiniti 4200 Pro 419

SuperMac S900/225 410

Power Macintosh 9500/200 409

SuperMac S900/200 408

Infiniti 3240 Power 374

StarMax 4000/200MT 367

M*Power 604e200 365

PowerBase 240 309

SuperMac C600/240 299

POWERtools

Manufactured with the finest quality components



Powered by Motorola PowerPC

SMART BUNDLE \$500

1

16MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
2MB VRAM
256k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse

PRO BUNDLE \$950

2

32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
2MB VRAM
512k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse

ELITE BUNDLE \$1499

3

32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
4MB 3D Video Card
2MB VRAM
512k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse
10-Base-T Ethernet
33.6 Fax / Modem

SERVER BUNDLE \$2175

4

32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
2MB VRAM
512k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse
100-Base-T Ethernet
AppleShare

dvp-1 (digital Video) \$1599

5

32MB RAM
3.2GB SUPER-FAST DRIVE
8X CD ROM
4MB VIDEO SGRAM
512k L2 CACHE
ADB KB & MOUSE
MIRO MOTION DC-20 CARD

dvp-2 (digital Video) \$2999

6

32MB RAM
3.2GB SUPER-FAST DRIVE
8.4GB FAST/WIDE SCSI RAID
FAST SCSI-II PCI CARD
8X CD ROM
4MB VIDEO SGRAM
512k L2 CACHE
ADB KB & MOUSE
MIRO MOTION DC-20 CARD

All systems include MacOS, 1.44 floppy drive & Tower Case

tel: 800-891-4307

512-891-0646 Email: sales@pwrtools.com

fax: 512-476-6399 url: www.pwrtools.com

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

Circle 63 on reader service card

MACWORLD June 1997 193

Get more out of
your digital camera*.



*Mfd. by:
Kodak
Epson
Apple
Casio
Chinon



What's the next-best thing to digital photography? The complete line of high-performance goodies from DC Pro, the leader in digital camera accessories, every one designed with your convenience and creative expression in mind. And here's another good thing: request your free catalog, mention this ad, and we'll send along a free gift.



Your Digital Source

Call 1-800-522-7835 today
for your free catalog and *free gift!*

Circle 53 on reader service card

Come see us at PC Expo/NY, Booth #650

MAY THE SOURCE BE WITH YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.



So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the
U. S. General Services Administration

Electronic Entertainment Expo

JUNE 19-21, 1997

GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER
AND THE GEORGIA DOME

The ONLY Show Focused Entirely On Interactive Media

E3. The Electronic Entertainment Expo. It's the "must see" showcase for everything new in interactive entertainment and educational and informational software... the one place where state-of-the-art interactive entertainment and interactive media content and products take center stage.

What's In It For You? PLENTY!

Want to write orders? Find new developers and suppliers? Spot trends - now, ahead of the pack? Want to see tomorrow's hot new products today - before everyone else, before they hit the shelves? Want to check-out the competition? See where the industry is headed? E3 in Atlanta is definitely for you! Indeed, it's the connection you need most to assure success in the year ahead.

Your Chance To Go One-On-One With All The Key Players In The Industry

E3 is a forum for ideas as well. Rub shoulders with the movers and the shakers. Hear and profit from key executives at information-packed seminars and tutorials. Everyone who's anyone in interactive will be on hand, including **you**, if you're serious about the business.

You'll Be Dazzled By An Astounding Array Of New Titles And Technologies - All Under One Roof

Facilities? Outstanding. A bright, spacious, user-friendly exhibit area - with every interactive breakthrough on display. Plenty of quiet corners, too - to make contacts, compare notes and seal deals. Altogether, an efficient, no-nonsense venue, designed specifically to help you take care of business. See you in Atlanta!

Explore E3 on the World Wide Web:

<http://www.mha.com/e3/>

Call for more information: 800.315.1133
or 617.551.9800 outside of the U.S.

media sponsors:

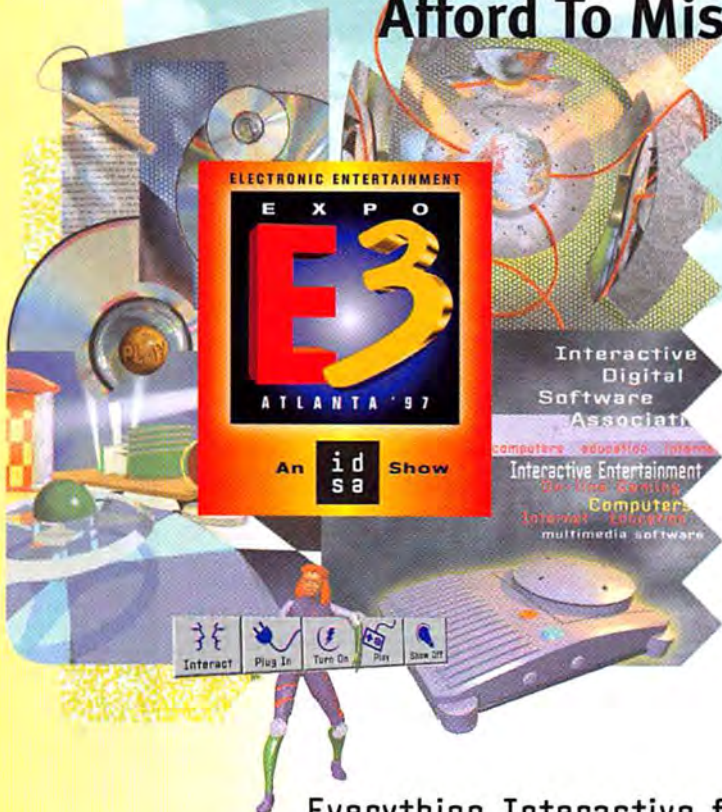


Multimedia Week

NewMedia Week.

E3 Atlanta:

If Interactive Content Is Your Business, You Can't Afford To Miss It.



Everything Interactive from
Entertainment to Education

owned by:



produced and managed by:



Please send me information on the Electronic Entertainment Expo

MCW

I'm interested in ☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting

First Name M.I. Last Name

Title

Company

Street Address (please include apt. #, suite, mail stop, etc.)

City State/Province Zip Code/Postal Code Country

Telephone Fax Internet/Email Address

Mail to: Electronic Entertainment Expo, 1400 Providence Hwy, P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062
or fax to: 617.440.0357. **THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.**

THIS IS A TRADE EVENT. NO ONE UNDER 18 ADMITTED (INCLUDING INFANTS).

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.	Category	Page No.
Business Operations	196-197	Peripheral Products	201-203
Bar Code		Cables	
CD Production		Cd Labeling	
Discount Software		Digital Media	
Inventory Management		Input Devices	
Print Utility		Magnetic Media	
Video/Display		Mobile Computing	
		Security Systems	
		Software Publishing	
Communications/		Services	228-229
Networking	203	Color Printing	
Cross Platform		Data Recovery	
		Digital Production	
Education/		Mouse Pads	
Entertainment	198-200	Repair	
Discount Software			
Games			
Music			
Religion			
Graphics	198	Systems & Peripherals	208-228
Clip Art			
Digital Art			
Memory & Upgrades	221-227	Account Managers	800.888.8622
Memory Upgrade		Carol Johnstone	415.978.3152
		carol_johnstone@macworld.com	
Ad Trafficking Coordinator:		Shannon Smith	415.974.7414
Brian Mullin	415.267.1735	shannon_smith@macworld.com	
brian_mullin@macworld.com		Niki Stranz	415.978.3105
		niki_stranz@macworld.com	
		DTP Coordinator:	
		Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132	
		clayton_haberman@macworld.com	

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL

- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth. & Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog
at our Web Site: <http://www.posdirect.com>
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG

P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point of Sale Inventory Management

POS•IM...

the Point of Sale leader!

- Easy to Use
- Intuitive
- Powerful

Credit Card and Leasing Options Available!

FREE Catalog!
(800) 409-7678

Ensign SYSTEMS INC.

DESIGN • PRINT APPLY • PACKAGE

PRODUCE PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING CD LABELS & JEWEL CASE INSERTS FOR \$79⁹⁵

- 1 Create your own artwork On Your Computer with NEATO Templates.
- 2 Print on Laser or InkJet using NEATO CD Labels & Jewel Case Inserts.
- 3 Using the NEATO Label Applicator, apply labels... PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!
- 4 Insert Tray Liners & Booklets created with CD-FACE™ to complete your package.

JEWEL CASE INSERTS TOO!

NEATO • USA: 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512 • 203-466-5170
Fax 203-466-5178 • 800-984-9800
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

KIT CONTAINS • NEATO CD Label Applicator
• Set of Assorted Labels & Inserts • CD-FACE™
Including Design Software (Mac/PC) and Background
Art for Labels & Inserts • Disc & Jewel Case Templates
for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERT ADVICE IS NOT CHEAP IT'S FREE!



If you make presentations, call us. We specialize in projection products and we'll take the time to assist you in finding the one that's right for you. No hype. Just knowledgeable, friendly service.

- Trustworthy technical guidance and support
- Quick delivery
- Money-back guarantee
- Tremendous selection of all leading projectors
- Sales, leases or rentals
- Discount prices



We carry all the top brands!



In Focus LP-720
• 800x600SVGA, 450 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, zoom, 12 lbs
• Data/video/audio: \$7,495



Toshiba TLP-411
• Computer & Transparency
• 800x600SVGA, 500 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, zoom: \$7,995



Proxima Lightbook 20
• 800x600SVGA, 250 lumen
• Lightweight 11lbs
• Data/video/audio: \$4,995



Panasonic L-291
• 640x480VGA, 300 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, zoom
• Data/video/audio: \$2,995



Epson 5000
• 800x600SVGA, 450 lumen
• poly-Si LCD, zoom, 14 lbs
• Data/video/audio: \$7,495

Mon.-Fri.
6:30am-5:30pm PST
24-hr. Fax: 415-986-3817
E-Mail:
sales@panelight.com
Panelight Display
Systems, Inc.,
P.O. Box 190940,
San Francisco, CA 94119
415-772-5800

Epson	Toshiba	CTX	Polaroid	Panasonic
In Focus	NEC	nView	Proxima	And Others

Call for Free Catalog (800) 726-3599



<http://www.panelight.com>

Bar Code Pro™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.scs.com



CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC & NEWTON BAR CODE SPECIALISTS

800-988-1914

- Mobile Wand & MobileScan for Newton
- Easy Plug and Play Cross Platform - Mac & PC's
- Wireless and Portable Solutions
- CCD / Laser / Wand Readers
- Fonts & Software / Bar Code Labels & Printer
- Sun & Doc Bar Code Solutions
- Corporate and School P.O.'s Welcome

Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax: 415-325-1779



DEVICES

Bar Coding



Call us
for info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

One Stop Shopping with
Friendly Support
from the Experts



Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
http://www.mco-barcode.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Blowout!!!

Tel: 1-800-714-4381

Microsoft

MS Office 4.21 (Word, Excel, Powerpoint)	\$225
MS Word 5.0/6.01	\$99 ea.
MS Excel 5.0/Powerpoint 4.0	\$125 ea.
MS Project 4.0	\$250
MS Office Win 95/Win 97	\$295 ea.

Corel

Corel Draw 6.0 (CD)	\$225
Corel Office/Ventura (CD)	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Word Perfect 6.5 (CD)	\$175
Quattro Pro (CD)	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Presentations (CD)	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Corel Graphics Pack (CD)	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Ventura (CD)	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$

Adobe



Photoshop 4.0	\$305
Pagemaker 6.5	\$299
Illustrator 6.0	\$225
Premier 4.2	\$299
After Effects 3	\$325
Framemaker 3	\$325
Acrobat Pro 3.0	\$90
Streamline/Persuasion 4.0	\$99/199
After Effects Studio Bundle	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Pagemill	\$79

Macromedia

Director 5 (w/ Shockwave)	\$550
Studio 2/Authorware	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Freehand 7.0 (w/ Vector Effects)	\$215
Fontographer 4.1	\$200
XRes 2	\$150
Extreme 3D	\$250
Freehand Graphic Studio	\$299
SoundEdit 16 Deck II	\$275

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Claris Works	\$49
Claris Filemaker Pro 2.1/3.0	\$75/150
Fractal Design Painter 4.0	\$235
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	\$220
Fractal Design Detailer	\$200
OmniPage Pro 7.0	\$360
OmniForm 2.0	\$160
Canvas 5	\$255
Strata Studio Pro 2.0	\$425
Strata Media Paint	\$250
Strata Vision 3D	\$199
Wacom Tablet	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Truevision Targa 1000	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Truevision Targa 2000/Pro	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Insignia SoftWindows	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
Global Village/US Robotics Modems	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$

Powerbook Blowout

1400 c 16/1GB/CD	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
1400 cs 16/1GB/CD	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$
1400 cs 16/1GB	\$\$\$CALL\$\$\$



Tel: 1- (800) 714-4381

1- (818) 346-6350

Fax: 1- (818) 346-1890

Bus. Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00 PM PST

Visa, MC, Discover, Am Ex

Prices valid while supplies last.

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Call for items not listed.

BAR CODE/LABELING SOFTWARE • CREATE BAR CODE GRAPHICS • BAR CODE FONTS •

300,000 Business People Worldwide Use Our Bar Coding Products!

Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES

Call to find out how.

Order to find out why.

800
www.bearrock.com
232-7625
(816) 672-0244

New Products
Now Available

- PrintBar III
- PrintBar Wizard
- CodeScan Lite

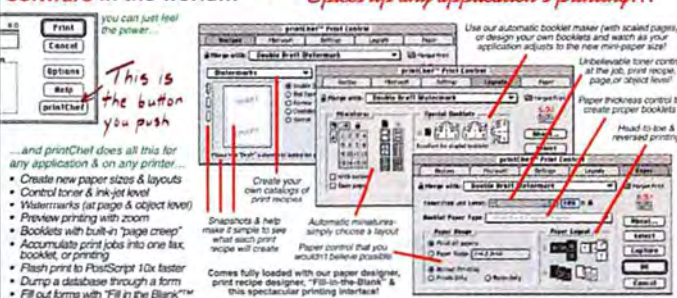
Call for more information and your FREE catalog!

The makers of the most powerful printing software in the world...

LaserMerge Electronic Paper

now bring you the **most**
powerful and the **most**
easy-to-use printing
software in the world...

printChef™
Spices up any application's printing...



For 101 ways to boost the printing power of
any application & printer, call **(800) 648-6840**
or try our demo at **www.mindgate.com**

Introductory priced at **\$45**

...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

90-day money-back guarantee

Available in English, French, German, and Spanish

printChef is a print extension that lets

between any application & any printer

driver... it uses **Print Recipes** that you

design to control any application's output...

System 7 required. For 68000 & any PowerMac.

Works with ANY printer & ANY application.

printChef's miracles require only 30K of memory.

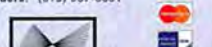
QuickDraw GX is NOT required.

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & Paper are registered

trademarks. printChef, the logo, & Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, &

This is the Button You Push™ is a trademark of MindGate Technologies.

List Price: Base unit \$95
Net: \$15-\$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801



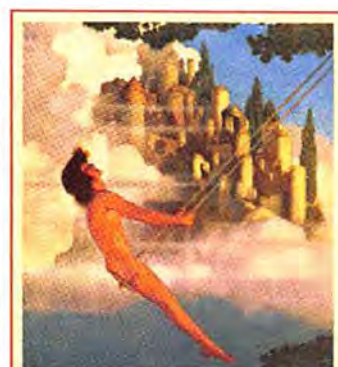
Order Direct
MindGate Technologies, Inc.
194 Oliver Smith Road
Farmingville, NY 11735-5335

or thru
MacWorld
800-255-6227

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAP Art

Call for our Free Color Catalog
800-334-4291
800-397-1611 www.MAP-ART.com
800-397-5724 Fax **CARTESIA**



Never before

have the best children's & Fantasy illustrations from the Golden Age of books been available on your desktop—High Res and Royalty Free! 100 images of classic nostalgia are on each CD ROM for both Mac and PC for only

\$149.00 per disk (plus shipping).
Featuring art by Maxfield Parrish, Arthur Rackham, Jesse Willcox Smith, N.C. Wyeth and many more!

"Stunning Images!"—John C. Dvorak
Images are 72 dpi TIFFs for preview and 300 dpi RGB JPEGs for print.

Call toll-free **1-888-229-1377**
Order both CDs and receive \$50 off!

**GOLDEN
PAGES
ILLUSTRATION**

To see more: www.airandsky.com
CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC
for the **MAC**

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac. Hard Disk Recording Specialists.
Best prices & customer support in the business!

Mac BEAT
www.macbeat.com
FREE CATALOG = 505-473-3434
Fax 505-473-4647
1-800-MAC-BEAT
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #44
Santa Fe, NM. 87505

Practica Musica 3
Your Personal Music Tutor!
The best music education program for the Mac™ (MacUser) is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail \$99, \$140, and \$450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.

Kidmusic
NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. \$75

ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 889-0359 • www.ars-nova.com
CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!
With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just \$129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks®

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

4D SERVER 1.5	ACI US	\$869
ACROBAT v3.0	ADOBE	\$179
PageMaker v6.5		\$439
Photoshop v4.0		\$439
AFTER EFFECTS v3.0		\$569
ILLUSTRATOR v8.0		\$319
PERSUASION v4.0		\$233
PREMIERE v4.2		\$419
CLARIS		
FILEMAKER PRO v3.0		\$159
FILEMAKER PRO v3.0 SERVER		\$819
COREL		
CORELDRAW SUITE v6.0		\$339
WORDPERFECT SUITE 3.51		\$139
FRACTAL DESIGN		
RAY DREAM STUDIO v4.1		\$259
MACROMEDIA		
AUTHORWARE INTERACTIVE STUDIO V3.5		\$1809
DECK II V2.5 DIGI AUDIO WRKSTAT		\$259
DIR. MEDIA STUDIO V2.0 W/ DIR 5.0		\$819
DIRECTOR V5.0 W/ SHOCKWAVE		\$755
EXTREME 3D		\$419
FONTOGRAPHY v4.1		\$285
Director v5.0 w/ Shockwave		\$729
Freehand v7.0 w/ Vector Effects		\$339
FREEHAND 7		\$345
FREEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO v7.0		\$369
SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0		\$239
SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0 PLUS DECK II		\$325
XRES v3.0		\$359
MICROSOFT		
FOXPRO v2.6 PRO		\$389
Office v4.21		\$335
Excel v5.0		\$185
Word v6.01		\$189
POWERPOINT v4.0		\$279
PROJECT v4.0		\$399
VISUAL FOXPRO v3.0 PRO ED		\$429
NISUS SOFTWARE		
NISUS WRITER		\$139
QUARK		
QUARK XPRESS 3.3.2		\$669
STRATA		
STUDIO PRO v1.5 / v1.75		\$819/739
VISION 3D v4.0		\$219
HEWLETT PACKARD		
DESKWRITER 600		\$149
LASERJET 4M/55IMX		\$2629/3669
CLAR. LASERJET 5M10PPM 300DPI 36MB		\$6819
LASERJET 5MIMP		\$1859/859
SCANNER 4C/4S/5P		\$799/179/399
PAGE		
COMPUTER		
(888) 444-4845		
4665 MELROSE AVE. L.A., CA 90029		
(213) 665-7777 FAX: (213) 660-0444		
LOWEST PRICES		

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD
The most literally accurate Bible...
...in the English language

BIBLE MASTER™
Lockman Software
For Windows™ & MAC®

NEW
Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only \$49.95 on CD-ROM.
Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.
American Bible Sales
P.O. BOX 5158, FULLERTON, CA 92838
1-800-535-5131
www.gospelnet.net/lockman

The Standard of Biblical Excellence...
CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Want bargains online?
Bookmark the
Web Shopper at:
Macworld
ONLINE
www.macworld.com/buyers/guide
Advertise at (800) 888-8622

Thousands of
MACINTOSH
Titles Available



THRUSTMASTER T-2
NEW FOR THE MAC
\$129 55454

www. UNITED CD ROM[®] .com

CALL US NOW
FOR A **FREE** CATALOG!

1-800-864-8334

OVER
10,000
TITLES
IN STOCK DAILY!

FREE SOFTWARE
WITH EVERY PURCHASE!

**SAME DAY
SHIPPING!**



**READY TO READ/
WRITE PACK**
Includes Reading
Blaster Jr., Kid
Works Deluxe, Kid
Phonics and Chicka
Boom Boom.



51859 **\$59**



MYST
Inspired by the best-
selling adventure
game MYST. Features
fully interactive scenes
& postcards from
the legions
of visitors on
the island.

55412 **\$13**



MAC HOME PAC
Includes Resume
Maker, Calendars &
More, CardShop Plus
Deluxe, Willmaker 5.0
& Better Homes &
Gardens® Healthy
Cooking.

54359 **\$25**



DAMAGE INCORPORATED
Take command of the
world's top special
forces unit in this
extraordinary 3D
first-person shooting
extravaganza.

55624 **\$27**



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE 2
Technical material in
Physics, Chemistry,
Mathematics &
the Life Sciences
with 80 anima-
tions, 4 hours of
video & 2,000
text screens.

53595 **\$32**



**CHRONICLE OF THE
20TH CENTURY**
The most compre-
hensive guide to
the century ever
created. Archival
video footage, pho-
tos, & entries for
every day of the
20th Century.

53583 **\$32**



SPQR
As the apprentice of a
gifted inventor, you are
in the midst of a tangled
web of deceit & intrigue
as you attempt
to uncover a
plot to destroy
Rome.

54533 **\$44**



ZPC
You are in the midst
of an evil futuristic
dictatorship as a
former assassin
turned good who
must solve the
mystery of your
former identity.

51978 **\$45**



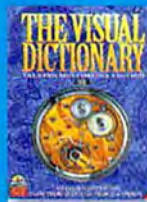
**CURIOUS GEORGE
ABC ADVENTURE**
by Houghton Mifflin
Curious George goes
bananas over the ABC's!
An exploration of alpha-
bet sounds, shapes &
pronunciations.

54742 **\$29**



SAT STUDYWARE
by Cliffs Notes
This proactive software
package will guide you
through testing subjects
& methods quickly,
efficiently & compre-
hensively.

54204 **\$16**



VISUAL DICTIONARY
by Cambrix
A comprehensive index
with word & picture
search capabilities,
over 600 subjects,
3,500 images &
25,000 words.

56347 **\$29**



**101 DALMATIANS
ANIMATED STORYBOOK**
Kids can sing along,
play intriguing new
learning games &
explore hundreds
of surprise
animations

52652 **\$35**



PARTS OF SPEECH: Defines & explains the rules of usage
for all the major parts of speech. Includes the following
units: Introducing the Noun, Meeting the Pronoun, Getting to
Know the Verb, Discovering the Adjective & Adverb.

**YOUR CHOICE! ROAD TO ANCIENT EGYPT, ROAD TO
ANCIENT GREECE OR ROAD TO ANCIENT ROME:**
CDROM versions of the Thomas S. Klise Company's pro-
grams includes hundreds of new interactive elements
that make the subject of ancient history come alive.
Featuring the original narrative and visuals, each of the
programs includes two matching exercises, a compre-
hensive glossary of important terms, an encyclopedia of
related subject areas, key maps & historical timelines.

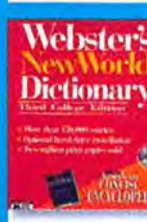
Arch Publishers
Parts of Speech **\$38**
53786

Egypt **\$33** Greece **\$33** Rome **\$33**
53783 53784 53785



**FISCHER'S EROTIC
ENCYCLOPEDIA**
by Dream Catcher
Brings together over 1000
pictures & movies repre-
senting 3,700 years of
erotic history. Filled with
fascinating information.

52694 **\$27**



**WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD
DICTIONARY**
by Zane Publishing
3rd College Edition,
with 150,000 entries,
the desk dictionary
used by leading news-
paper.

42344 **\$16**



**SPORTSTER 56K
MAC MODEM**
Maximum speed
for minimum
effort! If you are
ready for speeds
almost double the current
standard, the 56K is the right choice, right now!

Robotics 57373 **\$220**



COMMAND & CONQUER
by Electronic Arts
You must decide just
where your loyalty
rests in the battle for
the world's most valu-
able resources.

53325 **\$43**



SHADOAN
by Readysoft
Search the land for
secret relics that you'll
need to defeat an evil
wizard & restore the
Five Kingdoms to their
original splendor.

56954 **\$36**

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
**Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (EST) for 2nd day air.
Call for other deadline times.

Special offers, item availability and prices may vary
according to format and are subject to change without
notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadver-
tent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS



CODE M06

ACCEPTED

Business Hours: Mon 8am-8pm; Tues-Fri 9am-8pm;
Sat 11am-5pm; Sun 12pm-5pm

Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
Int'l orders 1-217-337-8532

http://www.unitedcdrom.com
Fax back 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-337-8531

Student - Teacher & School Discounts

We will beat any advertised Price * Latest Version & Full Packages

\$469



Artist's Dream Bundle
Wacom II 6x8 & Painter 4.0



\$129

FileMaker Pro 3.0
#1 Relational Database



\$79

Eye Candy 3.0
Photoshop Plug-in that contains several filters



\$319

MiniCad 6.0
2D/3D Cad Software



\$269

SoftWindows 95 4.0
Run Windows 95 on your Macintosh



\$1349

ElectricImage 2.7.5 Broadcast
Hi-Speed Rendering



\$199

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7
Includes FreeHand 7, Fontographer, Extreme 3d, and Xres



\$199

Fractal 3D Suite
Includes Studio, Poser & Detailer



CALL

LightWave 3D 5.0
Modeling & Animation

3D Web Workshop	\$95
Acuris Clip Model Library	\$129
Agfa StudioScan IISI LE	\$479
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	\$199
Authorware 3.5.1	\$649
AutoCAD R12 w/Ame	\$199
BBEdit 4.0.2	\$79
Berserk 1.0	\$149
Bitstream Collection	\$129
Boris Effects Pro 2.1	\$199
Bravado 1000 w/Premiere	\$649
Canvas 5.0	\$179
ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition	\$89
Coda Finale 3.7	\$249
CodeWarrior II Pro	\$129
Conflict Catcher 4.0	\$59
CorelDRAW Suite 6	\$169
Cricket Graph III 3.5.3	\$79
Cubase Audio XT/VST	\$399
DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	\$219
DellaGraph 4.0	\$89
Director 5.0.1	\$299
Encore 4.1.1	\$249
EndNote Plus 2.1 w/EndLink	\$165
Epson Expression 636-Artist	\$1349
Epson Stylus 800 InkJet	\$419
Final Draft 4.1	\$125
Form Z 2.9	CALL
Fractal Expression 1.0	\$199
Fractal Poser 2.0	\$95
Hard Disk ToolKit 2.01	\$109
HyperStudio 3.0	\$119
Infini-D 3.5	\$229
Inspiration 4.1c	\$89
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	\$129
Judson-Rosebush Wildside	\$49
KPT Bryce 2.0	\$119
KPT Final Effects 3.0	\$349
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	\$85
KaleidaGraph 3.0	\$89
Kodak DC50 Digital Camera	\$649
LightningDraw Gx 1.0.3	\$99
Live Picture 2.5.1	\$199
Logic Audio	\$399
M.Y.O.B 7.0	\$49
MTropolis 1.1.1	\$495

Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	\$35
Mathematica 3.0 Student	\$149
Matlab 4.0 Student	\$99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0	\$35
Medley 3.0	\$105
MeshPaint 3D 1.6	\$315
Mosaic 1.43	\$249
Movie Cleaner Pro 1.3	\$99
MovieFlo 2.0.2	\$349
Myrmidon 1.1	\$35
NetObjects Fusion 1.0	\$199
Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0	\$49
Nisus Writer 5.0	\$99
Now Utilities 6.7	\$55
OmniPage Pro 7.0	\$329
Opcode Overture 2.0.1	\$249
Opcode Vision 3.5	CALL
Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2, OR 3	CALL
PhotoTools 1.0	\$79
Phototone Digital Art	\$139
Power/Pac 1 Auto/Effect	CALL
Presenter 3D 3.6	\$995
Printshop Dlx Ensemble	\$85
Production Manager 1.0	\$249
Retrospect 3.0	\$109
SPSS 6.1 Student	\$99
Sculpt 3D 4.1	\$219
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	\$249
Speed Doubler 2.0	\$55
Spring Cleaning 1.0	\$49
Squizz 2.0	\$69
Studio Effects 1.0	\$349
StudioPro 2.0	\$549
SuperCard 3.0	\$129
System 7.6 Software	\$85
Terra Forma Regional	\$119
The Teacher's Tool Kit	\$69
Trackman Marble	\$85
Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0	CALL
Umax Vista-56E Scanner w/MDL	\$279
Us Robotics Sportster 56k	\$209
Virex 5.7	\$49
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	\$399
WebPage Graphics	\$69
WebPainter 1.0	\$79
WordPerfect 3.5.1	\$69

Visit our **NEW** Web Site!!
<http://www.swsonline.com>

Call for **FREE** Catalog!
(800) 831-2295

Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,
TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

The
SOFTWARE
Source

1-800-831-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM



888-AAA-MEDIA

AAA Media, inc

**BACK UP SOLUTION
SPECIALIST**

http://www.aaamedia.com • e-mail: sales@aaamedia.com
TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

**4MM
DAT**



HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST15150N
4.3 GB \$1048
MICROPOLIS 1991A/V
9.0 GB \$1798

MEDIA



SONY 9000 12-24 GB \$1318
HP C1533A 4-8 GB \$978
CDT 8000 4-8 GB \$978
AIWA 8000 4-8 GB \$808
SONY 5000 4-8 GB \$818
ARCH. 4322 2-4 GB \$628
WANGDAT 2.0 GB \$608
CDT 4586 16-32 GB \$1598
HP C1553 24-48 GB \$1958

*external pkg. included

8 MM EXB

EXB 8200 2.3 GB \$508
EXB 8500 5 GB \$1098
EXB 8505 5-10GB \$1378
EXB 8505XL 5-15 GB \$1718
EXB 8700 14 GB \$1108
EXB 8900 20-40 GB \$4288
SONY SDX-300C 35-70 GB \$3788

OPTICAL DRIVE



FUJI 230 MB \$428
HP C1716C 650 MB \$698
SONY E501 650 MB \$738
MAXOPTIX T-2 1.0 GB \$608
MAXOPTIX T-3 1.3 GB \$1098
HP C1716T 1.3 GB \$1498
HP C1113F 2.6 GB \$1998
SONY F544 2.6 GB \$1988
MAXOPTIX T-4 2.6 GB \$1788

TDK • FUJI • SONY

4 MM 60/90M \$5.25/7.25
4 MM 120M \$18
8 MM 112/160M \$5.75/12
CDR 74M \$6.80
DLT 2/3XT/4 \$39/52/99
ZIP 100 \$11.70
1 GIG JAZ \$89



**CALL
FOR
TAPE &
OPTICAL
LIBRARIES**

MAXELL • 3M • HP

DLT

DLT 2000 10-20 GB \$2430
DLT 20XT 15-30 GB \$2798
DLT 4000 20-40 GB \$4258
DLT 7000 35-70 GB \$7798
DLT 4500XT 75-150 GB \$6978
DLT 4700 140-280 GB \$7898

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED • QUANTITY ORDERS WELCOME!

• ALL TAPE DRIVES INCL. DANTZ RETROSPECT SOFTWARE •
• ALL DRIVES IN STOCK / TESTED BY CERTIFIED ENGINEER •

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Slide in to convert your PowerBook to a complete desktop system, slide out for portability!

- Eliminates the need for a desktop computer
- Fast, reliable connections every time
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all rear ports
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- Free NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands



Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
URL: http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the

Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

EZ-135 cart

Maxell.18.95

Jaz

1GB cartridge..93.00

Zip

100MB cart.13.95

4mm

Sony 120m.....18.75

TDK 90m6.00

8mm

Maxell 112m.....6.50

Maxell 160m.....13.95

OSAKA

Optical disks

MO230 fnt.....10.50

MO128 fnt.....9.25

MO1.248.00

CD-R74 & accessories

CD-R'sCall

Marking pen3.99

Labels, 20/pk5.50

CD wipes5.50

e-mail diskconn@telepath.com http://www.disketteconnection.com

DisketteCONNECTION

ph 405-789-0888, fax 405-495-4598

1.800.654.4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR CD-R SOURCE!

WE HAVE THE LOWEST CD-R PRICES!

\$5.75
74M • 4X & 6X
SONY • TDK • VERB. • TYD
CUSTOM PRINTING AVAILABLE

jaz



**JAZ DRIVES
\$429.95**

4X CD-R \$789

**PRESS-IT
CD-LABELER \$65.95**

SYQUEST \$24.95
230 EZ FLYER

JAZ \$87.95
CARTRIDGE

zip

ZIP 6PACK \$77.95
W/CADDY

VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY UPDATED MACWORLD SPECIALS!



MEDIA SUPPLY

800-944-4CDR
www.mediasupply.com

610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Easiest Way To Label Your CD-R Media



**ONLY
\$79.95**

COMPLETE CD LABELING SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1 Interactive CD-ROM with over 1200 Clip Art Images.
- 1 CD Stomper Label Applicator. Perfectly Centers Your Labels Every Time.
- 100 Blank Labels in Assorted Colors, Laser and Ink-Jet Ready.
- Mac & PC Templates for all major applications.

The Original

CD STOMPER

The Professional CD Labeling Kit For Everyone
Phone: 714.250.6771 • FAX: 714.250.6775
<http://www.labelcd.com>

Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Welcome
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

With our easy to use hardware and software designing CD Labels like these is a snap!

ORDER TOLL FREE 1.888.LABEL.CD

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKablit™ II - List \$49.95



Fixed Location

Kablit™ T-Lock - List \$39.95



Any Location

**Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™**

**Padlock Security
Provided by
Master® Lock**



Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

macally

We work hard for your Mac™



Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: **1-800-644-1132**

<http://www.macally.com>

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom **ULTRA SCSI** Products

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: **\$59**

- Benefits:**
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
 - Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
 - Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

- Features:**
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
 - Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Optional Remote Display

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

From: **\$599**

- Benefits:**
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
 - Share Devices Between 2 Computers

- Features:**
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
 - Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

From: **\$39**

- Styles:**
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)
 - 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)
 - Gender Changers both 50 and 68 pin (all combinations)
 - Adapters with partial termination for 68 to 50 converters

- Features:**
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
 - Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
 - Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

From: **\$29**

- Styles:**
- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
 - Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

- Features:**
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
 - Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

SCSIVue™ Gold Cables

- From: \$39**
- Features:**
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
 - Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
 - Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
 - Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Custom Teflon™ Internal Cables

- From: \$39**
- Benefits:**
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
 - Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

- From: \$149**
- Benefits:**
- Models for all SCSI types
 - Fixes SCSI Cable Problems

Teflon™ 90 Ohm External Cables

- From: \$159**
- Benefits:**
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
 - Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use.

- From: \$49**
- Features:**
- Three models to choose from:
 - 50 pin IDC
 - 50 pin Centronics
 - 68 pin MicroD

Granite

The SCSI Solution Company

Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax: 510-471-6267

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've got too much inventory! All new and lower prices on CD-R blanks! Buy 50 CDs at \$5.99 each and we'll give you CD Stomper - the best CD labeling kit on the market - absolutely FREE!

CD Stomper Labeling Kit: \$79

RECORD **10x**
4x/6x write read
Recordable
CD
NEW! FAST!
-2MB CACHED BUFFER
-350 MS ACCESS SPEED
-YAMAHA INSIDE
AID
CD RECORDERS
\$799
fastest ever!

RECORD **10x**
JAZ 1GB & CD Recorder Duo!
-1GB JAZ & CD-R
-ALL IN 1 UNIT (2 SCSI)
-W/SOFTWARE+CABLES
X-TRA
\$899
jaz/cd-r duo

As Low As \$5.29 ea.
CD STOMPER
JAZ & DAT
JAZ 1GB Drive & Cartridge
\$499
-HIGHEST CAPACITY
-FASTEST TRANSFER
-LOW COST PER MB
\$2895
also available in 20/40GB tape unit!

CD Recorders	internal	external
AVD 4X-W/6X-R Yamaha	\$799	\$849
AVD 4X-W/4X-R	\$699	\$799
AVD 2X-W/4X-R	\$399	\$449

JAZ/CD Recorder Duo	external
JAZ 1GB & 4X/6X Yamaha	\$1,299
JAZ 1GB & 4X/4X	\$1,249
JAZ 1GB & 2X/4X	\$899
Fast Audio Capture & CD Copy 4X-W/12X-R	\$1,199

Media		
Syquest Comp. 44MB	\$33	128MB Optical \$9.99
Syquest Comp. 88MB	\$37	230MB Optical \$14.99
Syquest Comp. 135MB	\$19.99	640MB Optical \$34.99
Syquest Comp. 200MB	\$55	650MB Optical \$29.99
Syquest 270MB	\$55	1.2GB Optical \$24.99
ZIP 100MB	\$14.99	1.3GB Optical \$39.99
JAZ 1GB	\$95	2.6GB Optical \$69.99
DIT 10/20GB	\$39.99	1APEX 4.6GB Optical \$169
DIT 15/30GB	\$44.99	corp. = compatible with Syquest brand media
DIT 20/40GB	\$106.99	

AFFEX
LABEL **10x**
720 dpi
CD-R color
printer!
FREE
-PRINTS DIRECTLY TO
CDs, PAPER OR
CARDSTOCK!
with purchase of printer:
-10 PIECES PRINTABLE MEDIA
-CD STOMPER LABELING KIT
\$1295
720 dpi color!
limited offer

HD ARRAYS
for use with
Media 100 QX
6GB \$1299
DataDock 8GB
MicroNet 4GB \$1149
5MB/sec.
DataDock 8GB* \$3449
20MB/sec., UW
MicroNet 9GB* \$2599
8MB, UW
*includes software SCSI Card

DUPLICATE **10x**
Sidekick 5-CD
Dup. System -
DVD rated
call
Standalone Systems
-Mediaform 2001 - 25 CDs
-Mediaform 2510 - 25 CDs
-Rebel 4-CD - 16 CDs/hour
-Rebel For Audio - DAT to CD

Data Storage	internal	external
JAZ 1GB Drive + Cartridge	\$399	\$499
Nikon Beluga 2.6GB LMDOW	\$1,699	\$1,799
Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB		\$1,565

CD-R Software	
CD-DA Professional Audio CD Mastering	\$399
CD COPY Copy any data or audio CD	\$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding Software	\$399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing Software	\$299
MASTERLIST Pro Audio CDs by Digidesign	\$499
AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O Card	\$699

ORDER TOLL FREE! **800.555.5551**
open M-F: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • intl ph. 714-974-5551

MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com
Ad Code: BA-106

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISCOVER A NEW WAY TO SHOP!

Find exciting product offers at the
Web Shopper on

Macworld
ONLINE

The Essential Macintosh Website.

www.macworld.com/buyers/guide

Buyer's
Guide



Contact your
Macworld sales
representative
for details.

(800) 888-8622

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

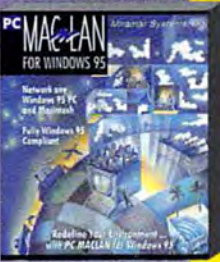
Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95**. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking...
PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."
—Macworld - Nov. '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

For ordering or information:
800-862-2526
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com

Please visit us at these upcoming shows:
PC Expo — Booth # 556 Macworld Boston — Booth # 460



CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

* USED / * REFURBISHED / NEW *

Desktop CPU's

Mac LC 4/40	\$169.00
Mac IISI 5/80	\$229.00
Mac IIVX 4/80	\$349.00
Quadra 840AV 8/350	\$899.00
6100/60 8/250/CD	\$649.00
*7200/120 16/1.2G/CD	\$999.00
*8500/120 16/2G/CD	\$1499.00
New 8500/120 16/2G/CD	\$1649.00
Perf. 600 5/80/CD	\$399.00
Perf. 6116 8/750/CD	\$729.00
*Perf. 5200/75 8/500/CD	\$999.00
*Perf. 6214 8/1G/CD	\$899.00
*Perf. 6290 8/1.2G/CD	\$999.00

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Display	\$275.00
Apple 14" MultiScan	\$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	\$279.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	\$599.00

* USED *

ColorStyleWriter
2200 or 2400

Your Choice

\$159.00



Mac S.A.L.E INTERNATIONAL

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS



Mac II 4/0-\$79
Mac IICx 4/80-\$159
Mac IIfx 4/80-\$159
Mac IIfx 4/80-\$199
(Monitor, keyboard/mouse additional)

PowerBook 160 4/120
68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
\$499.00



PowerBook 165 4/160
68030 33MHz, Gray Scale
\$579.00
• Add Ram & 14.4 Modem
From Only \$100.00

* USED / * REFURBISHED *

PowerBooks

PB 165C 4/80	\$899.00
PB 170 4/80	\$499.00
PB 180 4/80	\$699.00
Duo 210 4/80	\$349.00
Duo 230 4/80	\$399.00
Duo Dock	\$249.00
Duo Dock II	\$379.00
PB/Duo Battery Recharger	\$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm	\$25.00

Printers

New Personal LaserWriter NIR	\$499.00
Laser Select 300	\$299.00
LaserWriter IINT	\$449.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	\$899.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	\$1499.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	\$39.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	\$69.00

* NEW *

Apple CD-600i
4X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY-\$99.00

Personal LaserWriter
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In, ONLY \$79.00

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount-off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt /15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr. Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602)858-0900 /www.macsaleintl.com

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Digital Video & Pre-Press Specialists

800-429-7779

Tel: 714-574-3939
Fax: 714-574-3947
Email: Clucera126@aol.com

3101 W P.C.H., Suite 150
Newport Beach, CA 92663

PowerMacs

9600 200MMP 32/2G/CD/Kybd	\$4750
9600 200MHz 32/4G/CD	\$3675
9500 200MHz 32/2G/CD	\$2995
9500 180MP 32/2G/CD	\$3625
8600 200MHz 32/2G/CD	\$3195
8500 180MHz 32/2G/CD	\$2995
7600 132MHz 16/1G/CD	\$1895

PowerMacs

7300 200MHz 32/2G/CD	\$2650
7300 180MHz 16/2G/CD	\$2225

WORK GROUP SERVERS

7250/120 16/2G/CD	\$2597
8550/132 32/2G/CD Internet	\$3896
8550/200 32/2G/CD Internet	\$4360

Call for Other Server Configurations

Why purchase Power Computing?

<p>9500/9600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual 200MHz 128M Ram ViewSonic 800GT 2G 7200RPM IMS Twin Turbo Adobe Photoshop Illustrator Global Village Freehand Keyboard <p>\$6875</p>	<p>9500/9600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual 200MHz 32M Ram ViewSonic 800GT 2G 7200RPM IMS Twin Turbo Adobe Photoshop Illustrator Global Village Keyboard <p>\$4875</p>	<p>9500/9600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual 200MHz 128M Ram ViewSonic After Effects Pro 2G 7200RPM IMS Twin Turbo Photoshop Global Village Teleport 33.6 Keyboard <p>\$6875</p>
--	---	---

Imagesetters • AGFA • Linotype • ECRM

New & factory refurbished. Call for special national/international discounts!

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter • Agfa or Linotype 18" Wide

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurb!

\$15,000

Pre Press System

COMPLETE COLOR PRE PRESS SYSTEM

Includes Power Mac 7500 24/16, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex. Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/ Rip & Processor.

\$16,950

Targa VideoStation

PM 7300/200MHz - 48MB/2GB/CD

Targa1000 PCI, Adobe Premier, Apple 15" Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 4.2GB Audio Video, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Boris Effects.

\$6995 Entire level

DayStar Bundle

GenesisLT 400+ (dual 200 MHz) 32M/2G/CD/8M VM

Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects 3.1 Production Bundle, 17" Monitor, Ext. Keyboard

\$7245

Radius VideoVision SP

GenesisMP 800 128M/2G/CD/4M VM

17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, 4G Hard Drive, Micronet 8G Array, Adobe After Effects!!!

CALL FOR THE 800+ AND 900

\$12,375

MicroShore Station

Experience the creative freedom with the most prominent video pioneers in the industry. Scitex introduces real time effects, dual stream video, Blows away the Pinnacle Aladin, max 360k per frame, edit import and much more!

\$21,500

Media 100qx

7600/132 - 32M/1G/CD

Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component

\$10,375

Media 100QXC

9500/200MHz, 128MB/2G/CD

After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch Digitizing, & Accelerated Effects

\$12,375

MOVING EFFECTS

- Adobe After Effects
- Ultimate
- Metatools
- Studio Effects
- Final Effects
- Light Wave 3D
- Form • Z
- Electric Image
- All Plug-ins
- Adobe Photoshop
- Pagemaker
- Illustrator

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Shipping World Wide

CALL (800) 689-3933UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T
& FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999

Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-Mail us or place your orders on-line at: lacc@lacc.com**LACC**
COMPUTER CENTER**POWERMACHS****9600/200**

32/4GB/12xCD/kybd

\$3299

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7300/200

32/2GB/12xCD

\$2399**7300/180**

16/2GB/12xCD/kybd

\$2099**8500/180**

16/2GB/CD W/2MB VRAM

\$2579**8500/150** 16/2GB/8xCD**\$2299**

KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

4400/200	16/1.2GB/CD/kybrd	\$1499
5260/100	16/800/4xCD	\$1399
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	\$1099*
7200/75	8/500/4xCD	\$899*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	\$949*/1049
7200/120	16/1.2GB/4xCD	\$999*/1149
7200/120 P100	16/1.2GB/8xCD	\$CALL
7500/100	16/1GB/4xCD	\$1199*/1299
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	\$1399*
7600/132	16/2/CD	\$1499*
8500/120	16/2GB/4xCD	\$1699*
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4xCD	\$1799*
8500/160	16/1.2GB/8xCD	\$1995*
8500/180	32/2GB/8xCD	\$2399*
9600/200	32/4xCD/kybrd	\$CALL
9500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	\$1899
9500/132	16/2GB/4xCD	\$1999
9500/160	16/2GB/4xCD	\$2099
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD	\$2999
9500/200	00/CD	\$CALL
9600/200MP	32/4/12xCD	\$CALL

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/NETWORK	\$1499
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	\$2499
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	\$3499
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/INT	\$2499
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/NETWORK	\$3999
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/APPLE SHARE	\$4495

PERFORMAS**6400CD**

180MHz! \$1199

16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps

No Cache, No Monitor

200MHz! \$1499

16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps

256K L2Cache, No Monitor

5320CD

120MHz!

16/1.2GB/8xCD

CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, & 15" MONITOR

\$1249

5215/75	8/1GB/4XCD 15"	\$999*
5200/75	8/800/CD/15"	\$899*
6116/66	8/700/2XCD No Mon	\$699*
6200/75	8/1GB/4XCD No Mon	\$699*
6220/75	16/1GB/4XCD/NoMon	\$799*
6300/100	16/1GB/4XCD/NoMon	\$849*
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/TV/No Mon	\$929*
6360/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/No Mon	\$999*
640	12/500/2XCD/DOS	\$749*

ACCESSORIES**MODEMS**

Mercury19.2Kbps for PB500	\$129
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps	\$79
Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps	\$189
Powerport Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	\$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	\$299
Powerport Plat. Pro 28.8Kbps Enet	\$429
Internal 14.4 for Performas	\$49

ACCESSORIES

Imega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	\$179
Imega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	\$449
ZIP 10pk Cart/Jaz Cart	\$149/89
Apple 600e 4x4CD-Rom External	\$179

SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo	\$1729
AgfaStudioStar w/Full Photo	\$999
AgfaStudioScan IISI w/LE Photo	\$649
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo	\$299
Umax Vista S6E w/LE Photo	\$299
Umax Vista S6 w/Full Photo	\$549
Umax Vista S12 w/Deluxe	\$599
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo	\$729
Umax Gemini V-16	\$1099
Umax PowerLook II w/Trans w/Photo	\$1799
Umax PowerLook 2000	\$4499

POWERBOOKS**Apple Power Book 3400C**

Now In Stock!

240MHz!

16MB/2GB/6xCD

200MHz! 180MHz!

16MB/2GB 16MB/1.3GB/6xCD

\$4395.00 \$4295.00

1400C 133MHz 180MHz!

16/1.1GB/6xCD 16/1.3GB

\$3299 \$3795.00

1400CS/117	16/750/6xCD	\$2399
1400CS/117	16/750	\$1899
5300CE	32/1GB	\$2599/2499*
5300C	16/750	\$2399/2299*
5300C	8/500	\$1999/1899*
5300CS	16/750	\$1999/1899*
5300CS	8/500	\$1695/1595*
540C	4/320	\$CALL
520C	12/240/MOD	\$CALL
520	8/250	\$CALL
190CS	8/500	\$CALL
190	8/500	\$CALL
150	8/500	\$CALL
DUO2300C	8/750/MOD	\$1099*/1299
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	\$CALL
DUO250	12/200/MOD	\$799*
DUO280	12/320/MOD	\$999*
DUO280	12/240/MOD	\$899*

MONITORS

15" MultiScan	\$299*
15"AV MultiScan	\$399
1705 17" MultiScan	\$599
1710 17" MultiScan	\$699
1710AV 17" MultiScan	\$799
20" MultiScan	\$1499*/1199*
SONY 100SX/100SF	\$329/339
SONY 200SF/200SX 17"	\$759/649
SONY 300SF 20"	\$1579

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 300/320	\$499/599
LaserWriter Select 360	\$999*
LaserWriter 4/600	\$649*
LaserWriter 12/640/PS	\$1399
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	\$2049
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	\$4499*
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	\$5299
StyleWriter 2500	\$279/159*
StyleWriter 2400	\$169*
StyleWriter 1500	\$249
StyleWriter 1200	\$169/129*
Star Color Printer for Mac	\$89
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$849
HP LaserJet 5M	\$1779
HP LaserJet 5M Color	\$6699
HP LaserJet 4M	\$2299
HP DeskJet 670Cxi	\$479
HP DeskJet 680C	\$279

PowerComputing**PowerTower Pro 225***

200MHz 604e RISC Processor

16MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD/8MB VRAM

\$2699

One Year On Site Warranty

UMAX

Computer Corporation

Ultimate Expandability

\$900/604e	32MB/2 GB/8MBVRAM/8xCD/Keyboard	
250MHz!	Tower	\$4399
\$900/604e	32MB/2 GB/4MBVRAM	
233MHz!	Tower	\$3699
\$900/604e	32MB/2 GB/8MBVRAM/Keyboard	
200MHz!	Tower	\$2999
J700/604e	2MB/2 GB/2 MB VIDEO ENET 33.6 MOOD	
180MHz!	Tower	\$2299
J700/604e	2MB/2 GB	
150MHz!	Desktop	\$1799
C600/603e	16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	
180MHz!	Desktop	\$1349
C600/603e	16MB/2 GB/8xCD/28.8 FAX	
200MHz!	Desktop	\$1649
C600/603e	24MB/1.2 GB/28.8 MOOD	
240MHz!	Desktop	\$1799

*****Trade in your PowerBook*****

1400C 117 to 3400C, 200MHz	\$3199
5300 to 1400c/CD	\$2499
5300cs to 1400cs/CD	\$1649
5300cs to 1400c/CD	\$2099
5300c to 1400cs/CD	\$1699
5300c to 1400c/CD	\$2149
5300ce to 1400c/CD	\$1799
540c to 1400c/CD	\$2099

*****Digital Video Cameras*****

KODAK DC20	\$325
KODAK DC50	\$888

Radius

PressView 17SR	\$1899
PressView 17SR	\$3049
Precision View 21	\$2229
Multi View 21	\$1399
PrecisionColor 8/1600	\$659
ThunderPower 1920	\$1159
VideoVision 2.0 PCI	\$3449

Epson

Stylus Color ProXL	\$1639
Stylus Color Pro	\$379
Stylus Color 500	\$279
Expression 636 Prof	\$1789

Supra FAX Modem

Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34	\$189
SupraSonic 33.6	\$229
SupraExpress 33.6	\$125

Newer Technology

200MHz	\$899
180MHz	\$757
NUpower 200MHz for PB1400	\$599
NUpower500 Series 167MHz 8MB	\$669
16Bit Video Out Card	call
Linkcomm External 33.6 Modem	\$159
CardCAM Video-In Card	\$359

Syquest

Edler 230MB Drive & Cartridge	\$25
SJET 13GB Drive & Cartridge	\$49

Wacom

ArtPad II 4x5	\$135
ArtZ II 6x8	\$299
ArtZ II 12x12	\$389

Microtek

ScanMaker III (36 Bit)	\$1359
------------------------	--------

FWB Incorporated

JackHammer PCI Accelerator	\$315
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-W	\$5389
Hammer DLT 15GB	\$3698
CD Recordable	\$1229

Hard Drives

1 GB SCSI Quantum	\$279
2 GB SCSI Quantum	\$349
3 GB SCSI Quantum	\$399
4 GB SCSI Quantum	\$799
9 GB SCSI Seagate	\$1949

RasterOps/NSA Hitachi

SuperScan MC801 HR	\$1799
SuperScan MC611 17" (26)	\$789
SuperScan MC20 20"	\$1299
SuperScan MC801 21"	\$1599

Integrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M 4MB VRAM	\$349
TwinTurbo 128M 8MB VRAM	\$699

The Latest Software

Microsoft Word 6.01	\$278
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	\$389
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$450
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	\$479
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	\$343
Director MultiMedia Studio	\$836

Nikon Electronic Imaging

SuperCoolScan External	\$1849
LS-20 CoolScan II	\$1159

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

STYLUS COLOR 500	\$49.95	STYLUS COLOR 500	\$79.95	STYLUS COLOR 500	\$109.95	STYLUS COLOR 500	\$139.95	STYLUS COLOR 500	\$169.95
------------------	---------	------------------	---------	------------------	----------	------------------	----------	------------------	----------

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE! WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OPEN MON-SAT. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM! 12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

Visit Us At Our Web Site <http://www.LACC.com>

24Hrs A Day - On-Line Catalog & Ordering

E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs	Powerbooks	Upgrades	Demo Macs	Memory	Parts
9600 200 MHz MP 4170 9500 200 MHz 2790 8600 200 Mhz +ZIP 3395 8500 180 16-2GB-CD 2290 8500 150 MHz 1850 7300 180 MHz 2135 7200 120MHz 1140 Call For 200 & 180 Mhz	1400C 16-1GB-CD \$ 2995 1400cs 16/1GB-CD 2575 1400cs 12/750 2035 5300c 16/750 2090 3400C 200Mhz Call Call for New PB 3400	Same day Upgrade No down Time!! Prf 63X to 6300 603-100Mhz 595 PM 7200 to 604-120Mhz 725 8100 to 8500/180Mhz 1625 8100 to 8500/150Mhz 1325 Upgrade to 200 or 180 Mhz CALL All PowerBook Upgrade CALL 7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100 650 Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100 399 Q800-840 to 8100 550 PB 5300 to 1400/CD CALL Call for Upgrades not listed	8500 132/120 1590 / 1390 8100 /AV 999 8100/110 1250 Q 800/ 840/950 625 / 745 Q630 8/230 450 6200 8/1.2 750 PM 7500/7600 1250/1445 8500 150 1850	Dimms 16/32/64 72 /185/335 30 Pin 1/ 4/16 8 / 26 / 98 72 Pin 8/16/32 32 / 72 / 159 2X - 4X-8x CD 50 /119/195 HD 1.6GB - 2.6GB-4GB Call Iomega Jazz Drive 389 Global Village Modem 179	Floppy 1.44 95 / 109 POWER SUPPLIES CALL AV Card \$175 Logic Bd 180/200Mhz 899/ 999 Call for Logic Boards & more
4400 200Mhz 1390 7200 /75/90/120 CALL Call for config. not listed	Demo Powerbooks PB 180c Color 895 520C / 540C 999/1399 5300c 16/750 1940 145 - 170 -180c-165c CALL 5300CS 8/500 1499		Performa 4400-200/180 1525/1075 Call for latest prices. 6320/6400/6214/5212/575	Call For: Monitors, Printers, Scanners. All Apple Parts In Stock and We do Advance exchange. Leasing Available.	Computer Graphics & Networking All prices Reflect cash Discount Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted << Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
-Owner,
Computer Consultants

Macworld
SHOPPER

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com
205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat. 10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

www.macworld.com/buyers/guide



Want bargains online?
Bookmark the
Web Shopper at:

Macworld
ONLINE

Contact Macworld on
how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

\$799*	68040LC33 8/450/CD Including P631 17" Trinitron Mtr
\$999*	601 RISC 60Mhz 8/700/CD Including P6116 17" Trinitron Mtr
\$1099*	603 RISC 75Mhz 8/1.2GB/CD/TV/V1 Including P6205 17" Trinitron Mtr

*Prices include 3% cash discount. (800) 673-6227

http://www.poweron-line.com

Trinitron™ Super Sale
17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R) 285.00
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) 325.00
PowerComputing, Motorola, UMAX
StyleWriter 1200 B/W Ink-Jet (R) 119.00
Apple 1.44 FDHD Pull/New 79.00/99.00
Extended Keyboard, 3yr warranty (N) 39.00
Int./Ext. 4x CD-ROM (N) 85.00/119.00
Int. 40/160 MB HDs(N) 25.00/65.00
Radius Mouse, ADB (N) 16.50



COMPUTER SERVICES
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

"Friends don't let friends use 'DOS'!"

... Buy or Sell Any Macintosh Through Us!

United Computer Exchange
800.755.3033 770.612.1205
Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	PowerBooks
410/468/476 Call 550 5/160 \$799 580 5/500/CD \$800 631 8/500/CD \$650 6116 8/700/CD \$850 5200 8/500/CD \$1175	160/165/170/180 Call 150 4/240 \$550 520 4/240 \$750 520C 4/240 \$1,100 540C 4/320 \$1,750
Power Macs	Quadrax
7200 8/500 Call 7500 16/500 Call 8500 16/500 Call	630 8/250 Call 650/800/840/950 Call
Memory	Printers
4 MB 72-pin \$40 8 MB 72-pin \$75 16 MB 72-pin \$115	Stylw II \$185.00 Stylw 1200 \$175 Laser 300 \$285 Laser 320 \$490 Laser 4/600 Call
Monitors	TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!
14" Color \$195 15" Apple Multiscan \$285 17" Apple Multiscan \$465 20" GS \$540	

WE REPAIR MACS!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBase[®] USA



HOURS:
M-F 8-6 PST
SAT 10-2



(800)943-1211

FAX (714)428-0778 Int'l (714) 428-0777
Since 1988 215 E. Baker St
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

<http://www.macbase.com>

7300 & 7200 Series

180MHz 16/2GB/12xCD/L2/KB

- Power Mac 7300
- PowerPC™ 604 running at 180 Mhz Three PCI slots
- Built in Video & Ethernet 12x CD ROM
- Includes keyboard



\$2079

7300/180 80/2GB/12xCD/KB **\$2439**
7300/200 32/2GB/12xCD/KB **\$2479**
7200/120 16/1.2GB/8xCD **\$1099**

4400 & 6500 Series

16MB/266/8xCD/L2/KB

- Power Mac 4400
- PowerPC™ 603e running at 200 Mhz • Two PCI slots
- 10BASE-T Ethernet card
- Includes 256K level 2 cache
- Keyboard is included



\$1599

6500/225MHz **NEW!** CALL
6500/250MHz CALL

Power Mac 8600 Series

200 Mhz 32MB/2GB/12xCD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604e running at 200 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
- Includes 256K level 2 cache
- Includes Iomega Zip Drive & AppleDesign keyboard



\$2959

1MS twin turbo 8MB **\$549**
Global Village Teleport Platinum **\$179**
33.6kps w/OCR sw

Power Mac 9600 Series

200 Mhz 32/4GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604e running at 200 Mhz Six PCI slots
- 12 DIMM Slots supporting 768MB of RAM
- Includes 512K level 2 cache
- Includes AppleDesign KB



\$3398

150 Mhz 32/2GB/CD/VI **\$2189**
9600/200MP **\$4299**
EZ 1GB Internal Jazz Drive **\$449**

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT, & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.s ACCEPTED

PLEASE CALL FOR : **COMPAQ TOSHIBA**

PowerBook Series

1400cs 12/750

- PowerPC™ 603e running at 117MHz • 12 MB of RAM & expandable • Two Type II PCMCIA or one Type III • Dual Scan Passive Matrix display • 750MB HD • Optional Fax Modem



\$1789

1400cs/117 16/750/6X CD **\$2099**
1400c/133 16/1.0GB/6X CD **\$2999**
3400c/180 16/1GB/L2 **\$3999**
3400c/180 16/1GB/6X CD/L2 **\$4349**
3400c/200 16/1GB/6X CD/L2 **\$4949**
3400c/240 16/2GB/6X CD/L2 **\$5999**
Battery for 3400c **\$249**
US ROBOTICS 28.8 PC **\$249**
Global Village 28.8 pc **\$289**

Printers

Apple Color StyleWriter 2500

- * Offers 720 by 360 dpi, clear printing • Comes with 62k of buffer memory • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • 100 sheet paper tray • Optional ethernet card • Refurbished



\$249

APPLE

Apple Color Printer **\$369**

2500 **\$329**
LW 12/640 **\$1429**
LW 16/600 **\$2079**
Color LW 12/660 **\$5498**
 HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 4MV **\$2599**
HP 6MP **\$879**
HP 5M **\$1679**

MOTOROLA



PowerPC 603e™ or 604e at 160,180, or 200 Mhz, a min. of 16 or 32MB standard memory, and a 256K or 512K Level 2 cache. Every Motorola StarMax 3000 comes pre-loaded with the same Mac OS you know and rely on. 8X speed CD-ROM, 5-year limited warranty • 3 or 5 PCI expansions • Mouse/KB • Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 data/fax mod.(ext.)with StarMax 3000 series • Popular software and CD titles included • more

3000 DT/160 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD **\$1169**
3000 MT/160 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD **\$1199**
3000 DT/180 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD **\$1299**
3000 MT/180 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD **\$1429**
3000 DT/200 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD **\$1499**
3000 MT/200 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD **\$1699**
3000 MT/240 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD **\$2189**
4000 DT/160 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD **\$1499**
4000 MT/160 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD **\$1699**
4000 DT/200 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD **\$2139**
4000 MT/200 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD **\$2299**

Performa Series

Performa 6300 **NEW!** 16/1.2GB/CD



\$1399 COMPLETE

6200CD 8/1.2GB/CD/Ref **\$799**
6220CD 16/1.0GB/CD **\$849**
6218CD 16/1GB/CD/15" **\$1159**
5260 16/800/CD/15" **\$1249**
6360CD 16/1.2GB/8xCD **\$1199**
6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD **\$1399**
6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD **\$1599**
6400/200 Video Edition **\$1995**

Apple CD ROM 600e Refurb **\$179**

Specials Limited Supply

Apple 2GB HARD DRIVE **\$349**
Apple Power Mac AV card/6100 **\$129**
Apple DOS Compatible for/6100 **\$129**
Apple 150 Mhz Processor Card **\$429**
Kensington Turbo Mouse **\$99**
Specular Indini-D Software **\$99**
Toshiba 500CDT 16/1.2GB/CD **\$3195**
Toshiba 730CDT 16/2GB/CD **\$4999**
Compaq Deskpro 2000/166MHz **\$1399**

EZ QUESTJAZZ 1GB W/CART **\$449**

Apple Workgroup Server

7250/120 16/2GB/8xCD/A5 **\$2495**
8550/200 32/2GB/8xCD/A5 **\$4298**
7250/120 16/2GB/8xCD/Inter. **\$2099**
8550/200 32/2GB/8xCD/Inter. **\$3898**

MEMORY

8MB DIMM **\$65**
16MB DIMM **\$95**
32MB DIMM **\$199**
64MB DIMM **\$339**
256K/512K L2 DIMM CACHE **\$59/\$119**
1MB V-RAM **\$49**
4MB / 8MB SDRAM **\$40/\$55**
16MB SDRAM **\$99**
32MB SDRAM **\$159**
24MB PB 1400c **\$199**
32MB/48MB PB 1400c **\$289/\$389**
16MB PB3400 **\$189**
32MB/48MB PB3400 **\$289/\$389**
4MB/8MB PB 5300 & 190 **\$49/\$69**
16MB/32MB PB 5300&190 **\$149/\$239**

*Only for Memory products purchased

Monitors

Apple MultipleScan 20 Display

- * 0.26-mm aperture grille pitch* Up to 1,280 by 1,024 at 60 Hz • 20" diagonal Trinitron CRT 19.1" diagonal viewable image



\$1549

MultipleScan 15" REFURB. **\$299**
MultipleScan 15AV **\$429**
Multiple Vision 1705 **\$629**
Multiple Vision 1710 **\$759**
Multiple Vision 1710av **\$859**
SONY
MultiScan 100SX **\$389**
MultiScan 200SX 17 **\$669**
MultiScan 200SF 17 **\$759**
MultiScan 20SE2T **\$1629**
NEC C400 14" **\$289**
NEC C500 15" **\$369**
NEC M500 15" **\$399**
NEC M700 17" **\$779**

NEC XE21 \$1449

UMAX[®] S900L/225

Computer Corporation

Mon. sold separately

SUPERmac



Offering 225 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 32 MB of RAM, 2.1GB HD, 1MS 4MB VRAM Video, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ D-5, and FWD CD ROM & H-D Tool kit.

S900L/250 32/2.1GB/CD/IMS **\$4659**
S900L/233 32/2.1GB/CD/IMS **\$3959**
S900L/180 32/2.1GB/CD/IMS **\$2899**
J700L/180 24/2.1GB/CD **\$2349**
C500/180 16/1.2GB/CD **\$1289**
C600/200 16/1.2GB/CD **\$1699**
C600/240 16/1.2GB/CD **\$1989**

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

Trade In Program Available

Dealers inquiry welcome. returned products are subject to a restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D or cash & subject to change w/o notice. * P.O.s are subject to credit approval.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals



MacUser Labs Says:

"Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play" and "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking

images, but (they) are affordably priced!" and "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls - nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	.....\$419
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	.....\$719
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	.....\$899
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	.....\$1599
Model PM21T- New! 21" Diamondtron!	.....\$1647
Model PM20T+ W/ 25 mm dot pitch!	.....\$1799

We're Wacom Experts!

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	.....\$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabblor	.....\$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	.....\$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	.....\$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	.....\$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	.....\$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	.....\$699



We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Super Printers at Super Prices!

Apple StyleWriter 1200- special ref. package!	.....\$139
New Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	.....\$209
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500- special ref. package!	.....\$249
Canon 11x17 Color Bubble Jet	.....\$499
Apple LaserWriter Select 360- hard to find!	.....\$1099
Epson Stylus Color Pro 11x17 Inkjet	.....\$1449
GCC Elite XL 608 11x17 800/600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	.....\$2298
GCC Elite XL 808 11x17 800 dpi w/12 Mb ram	.....\$2949
Kodak XLS8650 Color Dye Sublimation Printers	.....\$Call!

Need a scanner? We stock: Agfa • Apple • Epson • Hewlett Packard • Microtek • Nikon • Linotype Hell • Polaroid • Umax
Call one of our PowerMax scanner experts about your specific needs. We can recommend one that's just right for you: all the latest models at the nation's best prices!

As low as \$199!

POWER MAX

Knowledge is Power

A 200 MHz shootout! Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced 200 MHz systems!
Or call for your own custom configuration, usually with same day delivery!

Apple 200 MHz System

PowerMac 8600/200 with 64 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 12x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **\$4199**, or just **\$161 per month!**



StarMax 200 MHz System

StarMax 4000/200 with 64 Mb Ram, 2.5 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **\$3649**, or just **\$139 per month!**



PowerComputing 200 MHz System

Power Tower Pro 200 with 64 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **\$3949**, or just **\$151 per month!**



SuperMac 200 MHz System

SuperMac S900 200 MHz with 64 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 4 Mb video card, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **\$4449**, or just **\$171 per month!**



Receive Canvas 3.5 FREE with every CPU- a \$300 value!
PLUS- upgrade to Canvas 5 for only \$129!

PowerMax External Hard Drives



4x6 CD Rewriteables
Now only \$799!

Arrays are our
specialty!

• Atto • Micronet
• FWB • Optima

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive	.....\$239
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	.....\$349
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	.....\$419
New! PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive	.....\$598

Call for the absolute lowest prices and
immediate delivery on the following products:

Displays: Apple, CTX, Hitachi, InFocus, LaCie, Mag, Magnavox, Mitsubishi, NEC, PowerMax, Radius, Samsung, Sony, ViewSonic

RAM: We stock lifetime-warranted RAM for every model of Mac made!

Software: Adobe, Acius, Claris, Deneta, LucasArts, MacroMedia, Microsoft, Mindscape, Netscape, Now, Quark, Spectral, Symantec and dozens more!

Scanners: Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, LaCie, Linotype, Microtek, Nikon, Polaroid, Umax, Visioneer

Printers: Apple, Canon, DataProducts, Epson, Fargo, GCC, Hewlett Packard, Kodak, Lexmark, NewGen, QMS, Tektronix, Xante

Storage: Atto, Iomega, Kodak, LaCie, Micronet, NEC, Olympus, Optima, PowerMax, Quantum, Seagate, StreamLogic, Sony, Syquest

Modems: Boca, Dayna, Global Village, Hayes, Motorola, US Robotics

Video: ATI, Focus, IMS, Media 100, Miro, Number 9, Radius, TrueVision

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Most orders ship within 24 hours- even customized systems!
- We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- Aggressive purchasing and high volume means super low pricing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need. And y'know what, we're really nice people. Try us and see!



Overwhelmed? Only PowerMax will give you the straight scoop on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!

No one stocks more and knows more about Apple New, Apple Vintage, Apple Refurbished & all Compatibles!

Performa 6116 Ref 8/700/4x CD Wow!	.....\$649
Performa 6200 Ref 8/Gig/4x CD/Modem Wow!	.....\$688
Performa 6300 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD	.....\$848
Performa 6320 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/TV	.....\$888
Performa 5215 Ref 8/Gig/4x CD/15"	.....\$999
Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8x CD	.....\$Call!
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/8x CD	.....On Special!
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/8x CD	.....\$1588
Performa 4400/200 16/1.2 Gig/8x CD	.....\$1629

Customizable Macs- We configure any way you want!

PowerMac Ref 7200/120 16 Ram/8x CD	.....\$799
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/8x CD	.....\$969
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8x CD	.....\$Call!
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/8x CD	.....\$1788
PowerMac 7300/180 16 Ram/12x CD	.....\$1879
PowerMac 7300/200 16 Ram/12x CD	.....\$2279
PowerMac 8600/200 32 Ram/12x CD/Zip/KB	.....\$2795
PowerMac 9600/200 32 Ram/12x CD	.....\$2899
PowerMac 9600/200MP 32/12x CD	.....\$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 12/750	.....\$1999
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	.....\$2688
Powerbook 1400C/133 16/Gig/CD	.....\$3399
Powerbook 3400C's- all models now in stock!	.....\$Call!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C600/180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Mod	.....\$1399
SuperMac C600/200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod	.....\$1699
SuperMac C600/240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod	.....\$1889
Customizable SuperMacs- Configure any way you want!	
SuperMac S900/180 16/CD/Vid/KB	.....\$2693
SuperMac S900/200 32/CD/Vid/KB	.....\$2897
SuperMac S900/233 32/CD/Vid/KB	.....\$3598
SuperMac S900/200 Dual Proc. 32/CD/Vid/KB	.....\$3996
SuperMac S900/250 32/CD/Vid/KB	.....\$4298

Plus all models of StarMax and
PowerComputing at new low prices!

800-613-2072

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

http://www.powermax.com • E-Mail: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept
educational
and corporate
purchase
orders, and are
experts in
financing for
virtually any
size business!





SUPER HOT DEALS
we beat any price \$ \$ \$ \$
advertised in this magazine!
 Website: www.applemacnet.com • Fax-on-demand (305)-718-8896

PowerMac 200
4400
 • 603e Proc.
 • 200MHz
 • 16MB/8XCD
 • 2GB HD
 • L2 Cache
 • Ethernet



WOW!
FOR ONLY
\$1,549.

APPLE COMPUTERS

NEW! **7300/180MHz**

180MHz **2GB** **256k**

Unbeatable PRICE

FOR ONLY \$2,099.

Monitor not included!

7200 120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/1MBVR.....	\$1,199.00
8500 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/2MBVR.....	\$2,499.00
9500 150MHz/16MB/2.0GB/CD/.....	\$2,449.00
9500MP 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/.....	\$3,499.00

NEW! POWER MACS

7300 180MHz/16MB/2GB/12XCD/KYBD.....	\$2,099.00
7300 200MHz/16MB/2GB/12XCD/KYBD.....	\$2,449.00
8600 200MHz/32MB/2GB/12XCD/KYBD.....	\$2,959.00
9600 200MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/KYBD.....	\$3,439.00

POWERBOOK

NEW! **3400/180MHz** **1400cs**

180MHz **2GB** **256k**

Power PC 603e
 • 180MHz
 • 16MB Memory
 • 1.3GB HD
 • 6X CD
 • 256k L2 cache

6X CD-ROM DRIVE

FOR ONLY \$4,659 **FOR ONLY \$2,059.**

Mouse & Keyboard included!

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz 16MB/750MB/6XCD/11.3" Dual-Scan Displ.....	\$2,499
PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz 16MB/1.0GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ.....	\$3,299
PowerBook 1400cs/133MHz 16MB/1.0GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ.....	\$3,899
PowerBook 3400cs/200MHz 16MB/1.3GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ.....	\$4,999

APPLE SERVERS

7250/120MHz

• 16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/256k-L2
 • Ethernet AAUI and 10baseT
 • More than \$4000 in bundled Software.

FOR ONLY \$1,699.

WorkGroup Server Solution

7250 ¹²⁰ MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8XCD.....	\$1,699.00
8550 ²⁰⁰ MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/DAT.....	\$4,399.00

Internet Server Solution

7250 ¹²⁰ MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8XCD.....	\$2,099.00
8550 ²⁰⁰ MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD.....	\$3,999.00

Apple Share Server Solution

7250 ¹²⁰ MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8XCD.....	\$2,499.00
8550 ²⁰⁰ MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/DAT.....	\$5,399.00

Software Bundle Includes: File Wave / Now Contact/Virex Now Up-To-Date / Net Octopus/Viper Instant Access/Skyline/Satellite 4 Sight Fax Server .
 *Software Bundle may vary over the life of this product.

MEMORY

16 MB

As low as \$89.

DIMMS

8Megabytes.....	\$39.00
16Megabytes.....	\$89.00
32 Megabytes.....	\$179.00
64 Megabytes.....	\$349.00

SIMMS

8Megabytes.....	\$39.00
16Megabytes.....	\$89.00
32 Megabytes.....	\$179.00

MONITORS

Apple 15AV*

ONLY \$399.

Not Declared

Apple

Multiscan 1705.....	\$629.00
Multiscan 1710.....	\$779.00
Multiscan 1710AV.....	\$859.00
Multiscan 20".....	\$1,669.00

Sony

100SX 15".....	\$379.00
100SI 15".....	\$429.00
200SX 17".....	\$639.00
200SI 17".....	\$929.00
Se2 20".....	\$1,589.00
SI2 20".....	\$1,799.00

SCANNERS

Scanmaker E3

ONLY \$179.

Agfa

SnapScan.....	\$299.00
StudioStar.....	\$699.00
Arcus II.....	\$1,699.00

Microtek

ScanMaker E6.....	\$449.00
ScanMaker III.....	\$1,299.00

LaCie

Silverscanner Pro

ONLY \$399

Silverscanner IV..... \$1,199.00

PRINTERS

Color Stylewriter 1500

ONLY \$149.

Apple

Color StyleWriter 2500.....	\$289.00
Laserwriter 4/600.....	\$779.00
Laserwriter 12/660.....	\$4,999.00
Laserwriter 12/640.....	\$1,439.00

HP

DeskJet 870Cxi.....	\$465.00
DeskJet 870Cse.....	\$489.00
DeskWriter 1600CM.....	\$1,859.00
LaserJet 5MP.....	\$1,019.00
LaserJet 6MP.....	\$919.00

Epson

Stylus Color 600.....	\$289.00
Stylus Color 800.....	\$339.00
Stylus Color 1500.....	\$939.00
Stylus Color Pro.....	\$399.00
Stylus Color Pro XL.....	\$1,639.00

Tektronix

Phaser 140.....	\$1,479.00
Phaser 350.....	\$3,199.00

SOFTWARE

Quark Xpress V3.32

ONLY \$619.

Adobe Systems

PageMaker 6.5.....	\$399.00
Photoshop 4.0.....	\$399.00
Illustrator 6.0.....	\$349.00
Page Mill 2.0.....	\$99.00
Premiere 4.2.....	\$599.00

Macromedia

Director.....	\$799.00
Free Hand.....	\$199.00

Specular

3D Web Workshop.....	\$139.00
Infini-D 2.5 (3D/Animat).....	\$569.00

MEDIA

IONOMA ZIP DRIVE

FOR ONLY \$133.

Tools Cartridge Included

IONOMA JAZ

No Cartridge

IONOMA Drive Cartridge	
ZIP.....	\$133.00
Syquest/Microtech Drive Cartridge	
EZ 135.....	\$109.00
EZFlyer 230.....	\$23.00
88 Megabytes.....	\$4.00
200 Meg.....	\$339.00
270 Meg.....	\$219.00

ONLY \$369.

JAZ Ext. w/3 Cart.....	\$589.00
JAZ Int. w/Brackets.....	\$339.00
JAZ 1GB Cartridge.....	\$87.00

MODEM SUPRA 33.6

FOR ONLY \$109.

Farallon

Netopia™ ISDN.....	\$289.00
Netopia 440 Internet r.....	\$599.00

Global Village

Telep. Platinum 36.6.....	\$165.00
*Telep. Speakerph 33.6.....	\$149.00
Platinum PC Pro.....	\$439.00

Hayes

*Accura 288 v.34 (Ext.).....	\$149.00
*Optima 288 (Ext.).....	\$269.00

Supra

SupraSonic™ 33.6.....	\$239.00
Supra Fax M 288 33.6.....	\$179.00

LACIE Products

2.1GB Ext. HD

ONLY \$399.

CD-ROM/CD-R

ONLY \$189

CD-ROM/CD-R

2X/6X CD-R w/Toast 650MB/90m.....	\$399.00
4X/6X CD-R w/Toast 650MB/20m.....	\$759.00
12X CD-ROM.....	\$229.00
8X 4CD's external autoloader 8X.....	\$289.00

Backup Drives

4GB Travan 4.8GB.....	\$479.00
8GB DAT DDS-2 .SDT5000.....	\$939.00
8GB Turbo-DATDDS-2.SDT7000.....	\$1,039.00
12GB DAT DDS-3 .SDT9000.....	\$1,399.00
25GB SDX 300.....	\$4,599.00
30GB DLT Quantum w/tape &.....	\$2,759.00
40GB DLT Quantum w/tape &.....	\$4,599.00

Hard Drives

Capacity	Int.	Ext.
2.1 GB.....	\$319.....	\$399
2.1 GB AV.....	\$349.....	\$429
3.1 GB.....	\$379.....	\$469
4.3 GB AV.....	\$659.....	\$719
4.5 GB AV.....	\$869.....	\$979
9.0 GB AV.....	\$1,599.....	\$1,679

Magneto/Opticals

640MB Fujitsu 640 Optical.....	\$479.00
2.6GB Sony 2.6GB Optical.....	\$1,849.00

CALL 1-800-404-9976

FedEx

SCHOOLS and US GOVERN are WELCOME

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

FAX(305) 591-4391

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES & PRODUCT AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. *All orders returned are subject to a restocking fee! call for an RMA # first! Thank you!

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"

- Dealers & International sales welcome!
- Govt., University & Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
- Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

GCC Technology UMAX® radius RASTEROPS
Apple PowerPC Seagate Hewlett-Packard QMST
Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064
Email us at: Infinity@themall.net

POWERMAC

4400/200 16/1.2/8XCD/KB	\$1545.
6100/66 8/500/CD	\$695.
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	\$895.
7100/80 8/500/CD	\$895.
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	\$2095.
7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB	\$2475.
8100/80 16/700/CD	\$1195.
8100/100 16/1GB/CD/AV	\$1695.
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	\$1795.
8200/75 8/500/4XCD	\$CALL.
8200/90 8/500/4XCD	\$895.
7200/120 16/1GB/4XCD	\$995.
7200/120 16/1.2/8XCD	\$1145.
7200/120 8/1.2/4CD/PENT.	\$CALL.
7500/100 16/1GB/4XCD	\$1295.
7600/120 16/1.2GB/4XCD	\$1495.
7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD	\$1695.
8500/120 16/2GB/4XCD	\$1695.
8500/132 16/1GB/4XCD	\$1795.
8500/150 16/2GB/8XCD	\$2045.
8500/150 16/1.2/8XCD	\$2095.
8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	\$2695.
8600/200 32/2GB/CD/zip/kb	\$3045.
9500/132 16/1GB/4XCD/ATI	\$1795.
9500/150 16/2GB/4XCD/ATI	\$2345.
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8XCD	\$3095.
9500/200 32/2GB/8XCD	\$CALL.
9600/200 32/4GB/CD/KB	\$3495.
9600/200MP 32/4GB/CD/KB	\$4395.

W.G. SERVER'S

7250/120 16/2GB/CD	\$1595.
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/INT.	\$2095.
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/AS.	\$2595.
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/DAT	\$2795.
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/OT/AS	\$2995.
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/AS	\$4295.
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/DAT	\$4595.
9150/120 16/1GB/CD	\$1775.
500/132 32/2GB/CD	\$6195.
500/132 32/2GB/CD/DAT	\$7845.
700/150 32/1GB/CD	\$7445.
700/150 48/4GB/CD/DAT	\$9295.
700/200 48/2GB/CD	\$9895.

8550/132 server \$2999.

SUPERMAC / UMAX

UMAX S900/180MHz 32/2.1HD/6Pc/KB	\$3495.
UMAX S900/225MHz 32/2GB/8x8M Vram	\$3495.
UMAX S900/200MHz 32/2.1HD/6Pc/KB	\$3045.
UMAX S900/180MHz 32/2.1HD/6Pc/KB	\$2895.
UMAX C500/180MHz 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$2895.
UMAX J700/180MHz 16/2.1/4PC/KB	\$1895.
UMAX J700/180MHz 24/2.1/IMS 2MB	\$1895.
UMAX C600/240MHz 24/2.1/28.8Mdm.	\$1895.
UMAX C600/200MHz 16/1.2GB/8X/28.8	\$1645.
UMAX C600/180MHz 16/1.2HD/8X/28.8	\$1385.
UMAX C500/160MHz 16/1.2HD/8X/CD/KB	\$1095.

PERFORMA

580 8/800/KB	895.
580 8/800/CD/KB	995.
5215 8/16/CD/14.4	949.
5260 16/800/CD	1195.
5300 16/1GB	1295.
6400DS 12/500/CD	895.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	995.
6200 8/16/CD/14"	995.
6220TV 16/1.2GB/CD	895.
6300 16/1.2/CD	895.
6320CD 16/1GB/CD	995.
6400/180 32/2GB/CD	1149.
6400/200AV16/2.4/CD	1595.

POWERBOOK

150 8/240	\$795.
190 8/500	\$895.
190CS 8/500	\$1395.
280C 12/320/MDM	\$1095.
520 8/240	\$1095.
520C 20/240/FAX	\$1395.
540C 16/500/14.4/100MHz	\$1795.
540C 16/500/19.2/100MHz	\$1895.
1400CS 12/750	\$1995.
1400CS 16/750/5XCD	\$2395.
1400C/117 16/1 GIG/CD	\$3095.
1400C/133 16/1GB/CD	\$3395.
2300C 8/750/14.4 Fax	\$1479.
2300C 20/1GB/MDM	\$1779.
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3GB	\$4095.
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3GB/CD	\$4695.
3400C 200MHz 16/2GB/CD	\$4705.
5300 8/500 MONO	\$1195.
5300CS 8/500	\$1695.
5300CS 16/750	\$1895.
5300C 8/500	\$1995.
5300C 16/750	\$2195.
5300CE/117 32/1GB	\$2595.

POWER COMPUTING

PowerTower Pro 225MHz 16/2GB/8XCD	\$3295.
PowerTower Pro 180MHz 16/2GB/8XCD	\$2945.
PowerTower Pro 180MHz 16/2gb/8XCD	\$2745.
PowerTower Pro 166MHz 16/2GB/8XCD	\$1875.
PowerCenter 180MHz 16/2GB/8x8CD/KB	\$2145.
PowerCenter 150MHz 16/2GB/8x8CD/KB	\$1645.
PowerBase 200MHz 16/1GB/8x8CD/KB/Low	\$1545.
PowerBase 200MHz 16/1GB/8x8CD/KB/Mini	\$1485.
PowerBase 240MHz 16/1.2/8x8CD/KB/Low	\$1975.
PowerBase 240MHz 16/1.2/8x8CD/KB/Mini	\$1945.
PowerWave 132MHz 16/1GB/4x4CD/KB	\$2075.

OMEGA JAZZ & ZIP

Omega Zip Drive	\$189.
Omega Jazz Dr. w. one cart.	\$439.
EQUEST Jazz 1GB drive	\$469.
Omega Zip Cartridges 10pk.	\$139.
Omega Jazz Disk Cartridge	\$95.

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310-470-9426 FAX 310-470-4956

Web Site @ www.infinity-micro.com

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	\$249.
Apple 15" Multiscan	\$279.
Apple 17" Multiscan	\$645.
Apple 1705/1710	\$545/\$835.
Apple 1710AV Multiscan	\$949.
Apple 20" Multiscan	\$1195.
Magnavox 20" Color	\$795.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	\$1095.
Radius PrecisionColor 20"	\$895.
Radius PrecisionColor20V	\$995.
RasterOps MC-17 17"	\$779.
RasterOps MC-801 21"	\$1499.
RasterOps MC-801HR	\$1949.
RasterOps MC-21	\$1659.
PRESSVIEW 17SR	\$1849.
PRESSVIEW 21SR	\$3079.
PRESSVIEW 21T/CALI	\$1895.
MULTIVIEW 21"	\$1595.
SuperMatch 21TXL w/Calib.	\$1895.
Sony 100SX/100SF	\$359/\$435.
Sony 200SX/200SF	\$639./749.
Sony 17SE2/20SE1	\$945./1795.
Sony 300SF-20"	\$1579.
ViewSonic 17GA -17"/27	\$675.
ViewSonic 17EA-17"	\$599.
ViewSonic GT-770 17",.25	\$695.
ViewSonic GT-900 20"	\$1249.
ViewSonic PT-810 21",.25MM	\$1599.
ViewSonic P810 21",.25MM	\$1495.
ViewSonic P815 21",.25MM	\$1649.
ViewSonic G810 21",.25MM	\$1455.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter II	\$199.
StyleWriter 1200	\$149.
StyleWriter 1500	\$169.
Port. StyleWriter 2200	\$389.
StyleWriter 2400	\$199.
StyleWriter 2500	\$249.
LaserWriter 4/600	\$695.
LaserWriter 12/640	\$1479.
LaserWriter 12/600	\$1995.
Color LaserWr. 12/600PS	\$2995.
Epson Stylus 600	\$295.
Epson Stylus 800	\$489.
Epson Stylus Pro-XL	\$1445.
Epson post script option	\$349.
Epson Ethernet option	\$349.
Fargo Primera Pro	\$1345.
Fargo Pictura 310	\$2195.
Fargo Pictura 310Ethernet	\$3279.
Fargo Postscript option	\$495.
Elite XL-1212 Laser	\$1245.
Elite XL-1208 super size	\$2195.
Elite XL-616 11X11,600dpi	\$2395.
Elite XL-808 11X11,800dpi	\$2649.
Elite XL-1208 super size	\$3779.
HP DeskWriter 340 Port.	\$329.
HP DeskWriter 680C	\$299.
HP DeskWriter 855cxi	\$479.
HP LaserJet 1600CM	\$1679.
HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2195.
HP LaserJet 551MX	\$5395.
HP Color Laser 5M	\$1995.
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$895.
HP LaserJet 5MP	\$1695.

MOTOROLA STARMAX

3000/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$1279.
3000/180 32/25GB/8XCD	\$1445.
3000/200 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$1519.
3000/200 32/2.5GB/8XCD	\$1695.
4000/160 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$1545.
4000/160 32/2.5GB/8XCD	\$1695.
4000/200 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$2145.
4000/200 32/2GB/8XCD	\$2345.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Adobe PhotoShop 3.0i	\$199.
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0S	\$399.
Adobe Illustrator 4.0	\$299.
Adobe After Effects	\$1245.
Quark Express package	\$649.
Microsoft Office package	\$395.

DIGITAL CAMERA'S

Ricoh RDC-2 w. Monitor	\$949.
Kodak DC 25	\$459.
Kodak DC 20	\$179.
Kodak DC 50	\$637.
Casio QU-300 w. monitor	\$679.

PINNACLE MICRO

Apex 4.6GB optical	\$1485.
Vertex 2.6GB optical	\$1349.
RCD 4x4 Mac	\$877.

AT&T LEASING SPECIALIST!!!

AT&T 24 Hour quick turnaround!!!

GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY Over 2700 products to choose from!

\$135.95	\$165.95	\$189.95	\$219.95	\$249.95
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

FedEx

GROUND
3 DAY SHIPPING
INSTEAD OF 7 DAYS
AVAILABLE NOW!
THAT'S WHAT'S
MAKING US SO
GREAT!!!
Cheaper, Faster & better

Global & Supra Faxes

Teleport 24/96 modem	\$19.
Teleport 24/96 33.6	\$169.
Teleport Speaker/voice	\$259.
Powerport Platinum Pro	\$429.
Supra 33.6 fax modem	\$149.
Supra 33.6 fax/voice	\$289.

SCANNERS

AGFA Transpascan option	\$379.
AGFA StudioScan II Color	\$795.
AGFA Arcus II w. transpascan	\$1729.
EPSON ES-1000C COLOR	\$585.
Epson Exp. 636 Executive	\$849.
Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi	\$1265.
Epson Exp. 636 Professional	\$1695.
Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$345.
Microtek ScanMaker E6 STD	\$569.
Microtek ScanMaker E6 Pro	\$845.
Microtek ScanMaker III	\$1375.
Microtek ScanMaker 35T Plus	\$745.
Microtek ScanMaker Internet	\$565.
Umax Vista S6E 300dpi color	\$299.
Umax Vista S12 600dpi,OCR	\$599.
Umax Vista S12 600dpi,Pgmngr	\$695.
Umax PowerLook II w. UTA	\$1795.

TRADE IN YOUR:

old PowerMac or
PowerBook
with newer
units

ALL MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE PLS. CALL!

POWERBOOK
540C 16/500/19.2
100MHZ PPC CHIP
\$1899.

voices 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487

PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free



Perf.640 DDS
12/500/CD/DOS
\$699+
(cpu only)



Mac OS

PARTS,PARTS,PARTS!!

CD 300+ (tray) NEW!	\$49
CD 600+ (tray) NEW!	\$99
CD 1200+ (tray) PULLS	\$179
mounting kits avail- call for prices	
Manual inject floppies (661-0121)**	\$49+
Auto inject floppies (661-0474)**	\$79+
Apple ADB II mice -NEW!	\$39
120 mhz PM processor upgrade cards	\$99!
132 mhz PM processor upgrade cards	\$129
PB 240 MB 2.5" SCSI hard drive	\$249+

PRINTERS:

StyleWriter 1200	\$169
Color StyleWriter 2400*	\$219
Color StyleWriter 2500*	\$249

MONITORS:

Apple 13" RGB Display	\$199+
Apple 14" RGB Display	\$219+
Apple 15" Multi-scan Display	\$249+
Apple 17" Multi-scan Display	\$499+
Apple 20" Multi-scan Display	\$999+

APPLE DESIGN SPEAKERS -I'S \$69/ II'S \$49

POWER SUPPLIES:**

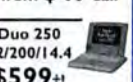
LC thru Q 605	\$19
Mac II cx/ci/ Q 700	\$49
Q 800 / PM 8100	\$109
PM 8500 / 9500	\$129
Duo Dock	\$69
Q 900 / 950	\$129

PORTABLES:

Duo 250 12/200/14.4	\$599+
Duo Dock Plus	\$449
WOW! I gig PB 2.5" SCSI hard drive	\$499!

Apple CD-ROM'S!

2x,4x,8x
from \$49 ea!!



Duo 250
12/200/14.4
\$599+



Mac-Res-Q.

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • * = Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • ** = Exch. Required For Orders of 10 or Less • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO OUTLET
800-801-4MAC
http://www.microoutlet.com
email:sales@microoutlet.com

MICRO OUTLET

Free Utilities
CD's With
Every CPU
Order!

9600/200MHz MP



- 32MB RAM
- 4GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC
\$3495

Monitor & keyboard
sold separately

8600/200MHz



- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC
\$2995

Monitor & keyboard
sold separately

StarMax 4000/200MHz



- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

MOTOROLA
\$2295

Umax S900/250MHz



- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

UMAX
\$4499

PB 3400C/200MHz



- 16MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 6X CD

PowerPC
\$4895

PB 2300C/100MHz



- 8MB RAM
- 750MB HD
- Modem

PowerPC
\$1399

LaserWriter 4/600PS



Apple
\$849

Newer Technology



- MaxPower
- 604E Processor
- 200 MHz Card

\$889

Power Macs

9600/200	MP32/4GB/12XCD/L2	\$ 4495
9600/200	32/4GB/12XCD/L2	3495
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	3049
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD/L2	3395
9500/150	16/2GB/4XCD/L2	2195
8600/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2/Zip	2995
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	2799
8500/150	16/2GB/8XCD/L2	2095
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1995
7600/132	16/2GB/8XCD/L2	1849
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1749
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/L2	1549
7300/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2	2485
7300/180	16/2GB/12XCD/L2	2099
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1149
4400/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1549

Powerbooks

3400C/200	16/2GB/8XCD/Flop.Dr.	\$ 4895
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/8XCD/Flop.Dr.	4449
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/Flop.Dr.	4049
5300CE	32/1GB	2499
5300C	16/750	2199
DUO2300C	8/750/14.4 Mod	1399
DUO2300C	20/750MB/14.4 Mod	1545
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/14.4 Mod	1799
1400C/133	16/1GB/8XCD	3449
1400C/117	16/1GB/8XCD	3275
1400CS	16/750MB/8XCD	2549
1400CS	12/750MB	1949

Umax Supermacs

C600/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	\$ 1379
C600/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1655
C600/240	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1935
J700/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2025
J700/180	24/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2299
S900/250	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4499
S900/240	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4599
S900/225	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3599
S900/200	Dual Processor Model	4225
S900/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3135
S900/180	Dual Processor Model	3599
S900/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	2949

Network Servers

500/132	32/2GB/CD/Dat/Unix	\$ 6399
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	7699
700/150	48/4GB/CD/Dat/Unix	9695

Workgroup Servers

7250/120	16/2GB/CD/AS	\$ 2469
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Dat	4339
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	4249
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Dat/AS	4949

Motorola StarMaxs

3000/180 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	\$ 1259
3000/180 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1399
3000/200 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1479
3000/200 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1699
3000/240 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2139
4000/160 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1499
4000/160 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1699
4000/200 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1999
4000/200 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2295

Performas

6118	8/700MB/CD Refurbished	\$ 749
5260	8/800MB/CD/Kbd/14" Monitor	1145
6320/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	979
6360/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1199
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8	1199
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8/15"	1525
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8/15" AV	1545
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8/15" AV/Printer	1745
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1549
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8/Vid	1999

DOS Cards

Apple	Pentium 100Mhz	\$ 999
Apple	586 100Mhz	675

Keyboards

Adesso	Nu-Forms	\$ 49
Adesso	Nu-Forms w/Touchpad	79
Apple	Design Keyboard	75
Apple	Extended Keyboard II	135
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

Video Cards

ATI	ExclaimVR 2mb V-card	\$ 219
ATI	ExclaimVR 4mb V-card	289
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	442
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	549
Number 9	Imagine 128 8mb V-card	725
TrueVision	Bravado 1000	645
TrueVision	Targa 2000	3749
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	3899

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 14"	\$ 295
Apple	Multiscan 15"	275
Apple	Multiscan 15" AV	399
Apple	Multiscan 1705	599
Apple	Multiscan 1710	699
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	799
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1499
Iiyama	VisionMaster 15"	359
Iiyama	VisionMaster 17"Pro	739
Iiyama	VisionMaster 21"	1399
Iiyama	VisionMaster 21"Pro	1469
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 87TXM	695
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TXM	1425
NEC	Multisync XV15+	389
NEC	Multisync XV17+	699
NEC	Multisync M700	739
NEC	Multisync XE21	1649
Rasterops	Hitachi S Superscan	675
Rasterops	Hitachi MC 611	725
Rasterops	Hitachi MC 20 Superscan	1325
Rasterops	Hitachi MC801HR Superscan	1979
Radius	All Newer Models	Call
Sony	Multiscan 100SX 15"	379
Sony	Multiscan 200SX 17"	659
Sony	Multiscan 200SF 17"	749
Sony	Multiscan 20SF2 20"	1599
Viewsonic	PT775	875
Viewsonic	All Newer Models	Call

Hard Disk Drives

		Int.	Ext.
IBM	2.1 GB Ultrastar II	\$ 403	\$ 463
IBM	4.3 GB Ultrastar II	715	845
IBM	9.0 GB Ultrastar 2xp	2255	2385
Quantum	1.2 GB Fireball	250	310
Quantum	2.1 GB Fireball	317	377
Quantum	3.2 GB Fireball	363	423
Quantum	2.1 GB Atlas	495	555
Quantum	4.3 GB Atlas	935	1065
Quantum	4.5 GB Atlas II	909	1039
Quantum	9.0 GB Atlas II	1670	1800
Seagate	2.1 GB ST32155N	499	559
Toshiba	850 MB 2.5" SCSI	589	-

GE 3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

\$351 to \$700	\$701 to \$1200	\$1201 to \$2000	\$2001 to \$3000	\$3001 to \$4000	\$4001 to \$5000
\$79.95	\$139.95	\$169.95	\$199.95	\$229.95	\$259.95



- Custom Configuration Specialists
- Free Technical Support
- FedEx Fast Delivery
- On Site Warranties Available

MICRO OUTLET 2785 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY #178 TORRANCE, CA • 90505

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable.

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800 • 801 • 4MAC
FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501



MICRO OUTLET
 800-801-4MAC
 http://www.microoutlet.com
 email:sales@microoutlet.com

Expression Executive



EPSON®

\$821

lomega Jaz Drive



\$429

SyQuest EZ Flyer 230



\$285

Apple Multiscan 1710



\$699

CDR/JAZ Combo



• 4X CDR Toast
 • 1 Jaz Cartridge

\$1289

Global Village 33.6



\$149

lomega Cartridges



\$15

\$89

SyQuest Cartridges



\$19

\$65

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 4/600	\$ 849
Apple LaserWriter 12/640	1349
Apple StyleWriter 1500	229
Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	279
Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	408
Epson Stylus Color Pro XLWide	1659
HP LaserJet 4MV	2725
HP LaserJet 6MP	879
HP DeskJet 755cm Plotter	8749

Scanners

AGFA Arcus II	\$ 1729
AGFA StudioScan IISI	589
AGFA StudioStar FV	929
AGFA StudioStar LE	699
AGFA SnapScan	269
Epson Action Scanner II	360
Epson Express.636 Prof.	1699
Epson Express.636 Artist	1225
Epson Express.636 Exec.	820
Microtek Scanmaker E3	199
Microtek Scanmaker E6	599
Microtek Scanmaker III	1389
Poloroid Sprintscan LE	785
Poloroid Sprintscan Plus	1989
Umax Visioneer Pport VX	259
Umax VistaS6E MacDlx.	275
Umax VistaS6E ProMac	525
Umax VistaS12 Pro	449
Umax VistaS12 Pro/Photo	619

Magneto-Optical Drives

Fujitsu 640 MB Dynamo Int.	\$ 479
Fujitsu 640 MB Dynamo Ext.	599
Olympus 230 MB PowerMo Ext.	399
Olympus 2.6 GB PowerMo Ext.	1599
Pinn. Micro 2.6 GB Vertex Ext.	1499

Removeable External Hard Drives

lomega Zip 100 MB & Cartridge	\$ 179
lomega Jaz 1 GB Original & Cart.	429
lomega Jaz 1 GB Generic & Cart.	419
Syquest EZ 230 MB & Cartridge	285
Syquest Syjet 1.5 GB & Cartridge	449

Removeable Cartridges

Syquest 200MB or 270MB	\$ 65
Syquest EZ 135MB / 230MB	19/25
lomega 100MB / 1GB	15/89
Nomai 200MB	49

Modems

Farallon Netopia (ISDN)	\$ 299
Global Village Teleport 33.6	149
Global Village Teleport 33.6 Speakph Edit	259
Global Village PowerPort PC Card	263
Global Village Platinum Pro PC Card	425
Supra Express Modem 33.6	119
Supra Fax Modem 33.6	179
Supra Sonic Modem 33.6 w/Vmail	259
U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K	192
U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6 Internet	179

Newer Technology

MAXPOWR PCC604-200 OK-CACHE	\$ 889
SCSI MICRODOCK FOR DUO 210-280	135
16SC ULTRADOCK W/ETHERNET	469
ETHERNET MICRODOCK FOR DUO 2300-280c	169

Cache Cards

256K L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	\$ 49
256K L2 Dimm, 6400 Series	110
512K L2 Dimm, 7200-9500 Series	129

Software

Adobe Illustrator V 6.0	\$ 365
Adobe PageMaker V 6.5	549
Adobe Photoshop V 4.0	548
Adobe Premier V 4.2	487
Microsoft Office V 4.2.1	449
Macromedia Freehand V 7.0	399
Quark Xpress V 3.3.2	639

Leasing Specialists

- Fast Approval
- Lowest Rates • No Advance Payments
- Tax Deductible
- Business & Personal Leasing Available
- Ask For The Leasing Department

Low Priced Memory

4MB 72 Pin Simm	\$ 31
8MB 72 Pin Simm	39
16MB 72 Pin Simm	87
32MB 72 Pin Simm	159
8MB 168 Pin Dimm	46
16MB 168 Pin Dimm	82
32MB 168 Pin Dimm	169
64MB 168 Pin Dimm	329
8MB Duo 1400 Mem. Module	60
16MB Duo 1400 Mem. Module	110
32MB Duo 1400 Mem. Module	165
48MB Duo 1400 Mem. Module	220
8MB Duo 2300 Simm	65
12MB Duo 2300 Simm	105
16MB Duo 2300 Simm	133
20MB Duo 2300 Simm	163
28MB Duo 2300 Simm	229
36MB Duo 2300 Simm	299
48MB Duo 2300 Simm	469
8MB PB5300/190 Simm	67
16MB PB5300/190 Simm	115
32MB PB5300/190 Simm	225
48MB PB5300/190 Simm	375
16MB Motorola Mem. Module	90
32MB Motorola Mem. Module	185
64MB Motorola Mem. Module	345
VRAM	
1MB 7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	\$ 39
2MB ATI VRAM Card-9500 Series	99
2MB Motorola Dimm Upgrade	79
4MB Motorola Dimm Upgrade	125



9600/200 MHz MP
 • 32MB RAM
 • 4GB HD, 12X CD
 • Apple 1710 Monitor
 • Keyboard

\$127

36 Month Lease:



Financial Services

B.V. 36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

\$3000	\$5000	\$7000	\$10000	\$12000	\$15000
\$109	\$165	\$231	\$314	\$377	\$471

Free CD's With Every System Purchase!
Call For Selection!

BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM PST SATURDAY 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST

No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product.

800 • 801 • 4MAC
FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501

MICRO OUTLET

http://www.microoutlet.com
 email:sales@microoutlet.com

POWER MAC 7300
200MHz/32/2G/12xCD/604e/L2
\$1969

POWER MAC 4400
200MHz/16/2G/CD/604e/L2
\$1499

POWERMACHS

► 9600

200MHz MP 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache \$4099

200MHz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache... \$3399

9500

200MHz 32/2GB/CD* \$2879

180MHz MP 32/2GB/CD... \$3099

150MHz 16/2GB/CD... \$2179

132MHz 16/2G/CD... \$1899

120MHz 16/2G/CD... \$1699

► 8600

200MHz 604e/32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/L2... \$2899

8500

180MHz 32/2GB/CD*... \$2429

150MHz 16/1G/CD*... \$1849

120/132MHz 16/1G/CD*... \$1549/1649

7600

132MHz 16/12G/CD*... \$1499

120MHz 16/1.2GB/CD*... \$1399

► 7300

200MHz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache \$2399

180MHz 604e 16/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache... \$1969

► 7200

120MHz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache... \$1175

► 4400

200MHz 16/2GB/CD/L2 Cache... \$1499

UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

950, 900 to Workgroup Server 9150/120... \$1195

8100s to 8500/120/132/150 \$1150-1250-1450

Quadra 840AV, 800 to

8500/120/132/150... \$1250-1350-1550

(8500 & 9500) to

150/180/200 MHz 604 Processor... \$499-699-899

7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120... \$550-450

7200 to 7600/120/132... \$1190-1390

7500 to 7600/120/132... \$395-595

7100 to 7200/120... \$695

630 to 6200/75 - 6300/100... \$495-795

Duo 2300 From Duo 200 to Duo 2300

(PPC 603e, 100MHz)... \$895

Powerbook 500 Series Processor Card to

PowerPC 100MHz Processor... \$479

8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100-110 \$790-890

Centris, Quadra 610, 660 to 6100 & Q650 to 7100... CALL

QUADRAS

Q950 8/0... \$799

Q840AV 0/0... \$779

Q800 8/0... \$690

Q650 8/0... \$679



INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

APPLE PROCESSOR UPGRADE

7600/8500/9500

TO 180MHz/200MHz

\$699 / \$899

TOSHIBA, MOTOROLA AND UMAX AUTHORIZED DEALER

MOTOROLA

STAR MAX 3000/240 32/2GB/8XCD... \$2249

STAR MAX 4000/200 32/2GB/8XCD... \$2399

CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

UMAX

SUPER MAC S900/250 604E/32/2GB/CD... \$4499

SUPER MAC S900/225 604E/32/2GB/CD... \$3499

SUPER MAC C600/240 24/2.1GB/CD/28.8M \$1949

CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

PRE-OWNED POWERBOOKS

145 8/120... \$429

160 12/160 Modem... \$599

165 12/160 Modem... \$639

POWERBOOKS

1400c/113MHz/16/1GB/CD... \$3469

1400cs/117MHz/12/750... \$1849

1400cs/117MHz/16/750/CD... \$2149

3400c/180MHz/16/1.3GB... \$3899

3400c/180MHz/16/1.3GB/CD... \$4399

3400c/200MHz/16/2GB/CD... \$4499

DUO 2300c 100MHz/8/750*... \$1099

Power Book 500 Series In Stock

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop... \$1549

AGFA Studiostan IIsi Photo. LE... \$579

UMAX Vista S6E Full Photoshop... \$599

UMAX Vista S12 Full Photoshop... \$699

UMAX Powerlook II Transp/Full Photo... \$1299

EPSON ES-1200C Pro Full Photo... \$1099

EPSON ES-1000C 3200x3200 dpi... \$599

NIKON Coolscan 35mm, 2700dpi... \$1149

ScanMaker III 600dpi/36 Bit/Transp/Live Pict... \$1379

VISIONEER PaperPort-VX... \$279

CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount * *: Refurbished

1.800.660.9876

Fax: (310) 445-6611 Tel: (310) 445-6600

FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211

2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

POWER MAC 9500 MP
Offers multiprocessing (MP) with two PowerPC
604e processors for added computing power
180MHz/32/2G/CD/604e/L2
\$3099

POWER MAC 9600
200MHz/32/4G/12xCD/604e/L2/KB
\$3399

APPLE PARTS

Original Apple 8x-CD-ROM... \$199

Original Apple 4x-CD FOR POWERMAC... \$109

Original Apple 6x-CD FOR PB 1400 SERIES... \$299

9500/8500 LOGIC BOARD... \$895-799

150/132/120 MHz 604 PROCESSORS... \$499-399-299

200/180 MHz 604e PROCESSORS... \$1099-899

1.44 Floppy Drive... \$125

PERFORMAS

6360 160MHz/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8 Mod/KB... \$1089

5260 100MHz/16/800MB/CD/Built-in Mon/KB... \$1099

6400 180MHz/16/1.6GB/8xCD/L2C/28.8Mod/KB... \$1199

6400 200MHz/16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2C/28.8 Mod/KB... \$1499

CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

MONITORS

APPLE 15" Multi... \$369

APPLE 15" AV Multi... \$399

APPLE 1705 Multi*... \$559

APPLE 1710 Vision... \$749

APPLE 1710AV... \$829

APPLE 20" Multi... \$1499

NEC XV15+/XV17+... \$469-699

NEC M500/M700... \$479-779

NEC XP17/XP21... \$999-1929

RADIUS PressView 17SR/21SR... \$1899-3099

RASTEROPS MC20 20" Color New... \$1379

SONY 15" 100SX/ 15" 100SF... \$399-469

SONY 17" 200SX/ 17" 200SF... \$659-759

SONY 20" 300SF/ 20" SE2... \$1589-1799

VIEWSONIC 17GA/ PT770... \$699-779

VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815... \$1549-1699

CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640... \$1369

APPLE LW 4/600... \$799

APPLE Color 12/660... \$5479

APPLE SW 2500... \$339

APPLE SW2200 Portable... \$249

APPLE SW 1500... \$239

GCC XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11.7x20... \$2099

GCC XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11.7x20/Ethernet... \$2799

HP LASER JET 6MP... \$889

HP DESK JET 870 CXI... \$499

HP LASER JET 4MV Prints 11x17... \$2579

HP LASER JET 5M... \$1695

HP DESK JET 1600CM... \$1799

EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL Wide 720dpi... \$1679

EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO 720dpi... \$379

CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

FOR CURRENT PRICES

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:

<http://www.icni.com>

E-mail: icni@icni.com

Business
Leasing By



All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. MWAd#
Order & Subject To Change! 0697

* Factory refurbished with Warranty

COMPU.D

International, Inc.

1-800-929-9333

http://www.compu-d.com

Sales (818) 787-3282

Fax (818) 787-5555

e-mail: csales@compu-d.com



FedEx - DHL

Fast Worldwide

Shipping

PowerMacs

WGS 8550/200 32-2GB, CD	\$3,895
WGS 7250/120 16-2GB, CD	\$1,850
7300/200 32-2GB, 12xCD	\$2,395
7300/180 16-2GB, 12xCD	\$2,075
4400/200 16-1.2GB, 8xCD	\$1,545

4400/200 or 250
Business Edition **CALL**

9600/200
32-4GB, CD

\$3,150

7200/120
16-1.2GB, CD

\$995

8600/200 32-2GB, 12xCD, Zip	\$2,795	9600/200MP 32-4GB, 12xCD	\$4,095
8500/150 16-2GB, CD	CALL	9600/200 32-4GB, 12xCD	\$3,150
8500/120 16-1GB, CD	CALL	9600/200 0-0HD, 12xCD	\$2,095
7600/132 16-1.2GB, CD	\$1,665	9500/200 32-2GB, CD	\$2,775
7200/120 16-1.2GB, CD	\$995	9500/180MP 32-2GB, CD	\$2,845
7200/120PC 16-1.2GB, CD DDB	CALL	9500/150 16-2GB, CD	In Stock

COMPU-D
Deal of the
month

DIMM Memory
We will beat any price
including installation

Performa

NEW 6500/200 or 250	CALL
6400/200 16-2.4GB, 8xCD, KB	\$1,395
6400/180 16-1.6GB, 8xCD, KB	\$1,095
6300/100 8/1GB, CD	\$795*
6360/160 16-1.2GB, CD, KB, 28.8	\$999
6220/75 16/1GB, CD TV, KB, Modem	\$895
6200/75 8/800, CD	\$675
5260 16/1.2GB CD, SVEA Mntn, KB	\$1,095

6400/200
16/2.4GB, 8xCD,
KB, 28.8, No Display

\$1,395

5400/180
16/1.2GB, CD,
KB, 15" Display

\$1,195

Design / Extended
Keyboard (Qty.)

\$58

\$99



Apple Displays & Printers

Apple 14"/15"/15"AV	\$289/349/429
Apple 1705/1710/1710AV	\$645/779/845
Apple 20" 20" Color Trinitron	\$1,499
MultiView 21" 0.28dpi	\$1,375
PrecisionView 21" 0.25dpi	\$1,695
SuperMac 21" 0.31dpi	\$785
Color LaserWriter 12/800 PS	\$4,895
LaserWriter 12/640 4/800*	\$1,349/489*
StyleWriter 2500*/2500/2200	\$199*/279/289
StyleWriter 1500/1200*	\$199/125

PowerBooks

Hooper 3400c/180	\$3,295
Epic 1400cs/117 32-2.1, 6xCD	\$2,695
Epic 1400cs/117 16-750, 6xCD	\$1,995
Epic 1400c/117 16-1GB, 8xCD	\$2,895
Epic 1400c/133 16-1GB, 8xCD	\$3,145
5300cs/117 32-1.1GB	\$2,375
5300cs/5300c 16-750	\$1,695/2,295
150 8-240	\$795
Duo 280 & 250 8-240	\$695/495
Duo 2300c 8-750	\$1,185

PB. 3400c/200 MHz

\$4,345

PB. 1400cs/117 MHz

32/2.1GB \$2,649

Duo 2300c/100 MHz

20/1.1GB \$1,495



STORAGE

Quantum Atlas 2.1GB SCSI / Wide	\$449/469
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI	\$849
Toshiba 1.35 / 2.16 IDE 2.5" for PB.	\$239/395
Zip Drive SCSI / 10 pack Cartridge	\$139/109
Jaz Drive SCSI / 5 pack Cartridge	\$439/429
CD Recordables	
PHILIPS 2x6 CD-R, 650MB	\$499
PinaculoMicro 4x4 CD-R, 650MB	\$769
YAMAHA 4x6 CD-R, 650MB	\$749

Printers & Scanners

6MP 8ppm, PS L2	\$895
5M Color 1200dpi, 36MB, Eth.	\$6,395
5M 12ppm, Eth.	\$1,499
5MP 6ppm, 600dpi, 3MB	\$699
4MV 16ppm, Eth. 12MB, 11x17"	\$1,945
4C/4P Color Scanner	\$795/469
5PMAC Clr. Scanner	\$449
SnapScan 24bit color	\$299
StudioScan IIsi	\$499
StudioStar	\$929
Arcus II	\$1,499
DuoScan	\$4,395
Coolscan II LS20E	\$1,159
Super Coolscan LS1000	\$1,599
Auto Slide Feeder	\$549
45T Chroma	\$5,849
ScanMaker III 36bit	\$1,349
ScanMaker E6 Pro	\$649

UMAX Scanners

UC1200SE 30 bit color	\$499
Astra 56E	\$279
Vista 512 (\$50 rebate)	\$439
PowerLook II	\$1,589
PowerLook 2000	\$3,349

SOFTWARE

at Unbeatable Prices!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$349
Illustrator 6.01	\$239
PageMaker 6.5/Acrobat 3.0	\$299/139
Premiere 4.2/Persuasion 4.0	\$395/199
After Effects 3.0/StreamLine 3.1	\$429/109
Quark QuarkXpress 3.32	\$625
Bryce 2.0	\$149
Kai's PowerTools 3.0	\$119
Freehand 7.0	\$239
Design Studio	\$839
Painter 4.0	\$269
Detailer	\$239
MS Office 4.2.1	\$279
MS Excel	\$159
MS Word 6.01	\$149

UMAX
SuperMac

Mac OS

MOTOROLA
StarMax

Systems in stock. (Best prices!)

Graphic Tablets

WACOM

ArtPad II 4x5	\$129
ArtZ II 6x8/12x12	\$195/389
ArtZ II 12x18/UD 12x12	\$629/239

Video & Graphic Cards

IMS Twin Turbo 128M2P	\$159
Twin Turbo 128M4	\$289
Twin Turbo 128M8	\$599

Number Nine Imagine 128 w/8MB \$579

TRUEVISION Targa 1000 PCI	\$1,295
Targa 2000 PCI	\$2,649

radius VideoVision NuBus \$695
PCI Graphic Cards

Thunder 3D 1024x1024 Res./2MB VRAM	\$2,779
ThunderPower 30/1920 1620x1080 Res.	\$1,099
PrecisionColor 24/1600 1600x1200 Res.	\$549
PrecisionColor 8/1600 1600x1200 Res.	\$229
LeMans GT5pigot II Tape	\$395/149
Thunder 30/1152	\$599
Thunder Color 30/1600	\$1,895

NEW! Apple Computer

PowerMac 7200/75 LOGIC BOARDS!

ONLY \$199!




Macintosh LC580

ONLY \$899



FREE! ClarisWorks 3.0



NEW!



MACINTOSH LC580 FEATURES

- 33-MHz MC68LC040 processor
- 8MB of RAM, 500MB hard drive
- built-in trinitron display
- AppleDesign keyboard
- optional CD-ROM
- ask for FREE ClarisWorks at order time!

PowerPC™ LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Quadra 950 to WGS 9150	.....\$999
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120	.....\$699
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80	.....\$599
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80	.....\$499
Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60	.....\$399
Performa 630 to 6200/75	.....\$399
Performa 6200 to Performa 6300	.....\$299

Up to 66-MHz

\$599

90-DAY WARRANTY

POWERPC™ CARD

Processor Upgrade for any '040-based Performa or LCII



Power Supplies 800/840/8100 series

Original Factory Item!

NEW!

\$199

90-DAY WARRANTY



Macintosh Quadra 950

AS LOW AS \$1099

NEW!

• 33-MHz MC68040 processor

• full-size tower

• built-in Ethernet

• 16 SIMM sockets

• 5 NuBus slots

• One-Year Warranty

8/0 configuration **\$1099**

0/0 configuration **\$999**



PowerMac HPV Card

• 6100/7100/8100 series

• 1MB VRAM upgradable to 2MB

• Original Apple Part

• Easily installs

90-DAY WARRANTY

\$249

*6100 requires PDS Adapter which is \$100 additional



SUPERDRIVES Original Apple Parts

OLD STYLE OR AUTO EJECT!

NEW!

#661-0474 #661-0121

\$129

90-DAY WARRANTY



Mac PowerBook 5300c

• 100-MHz PowerPC™ 603e

• 8MB RAM

• 500MB hard drive

• 16-bit active-matrix color display

• external video support

• VRAM upgradable

\$1899

BRAND NEW

1-YEAR WARRANTY



E-MACHINES DOUBLECOLOR SX

• Accelerated 8-bit video

• Hardware Pan & Zoom

• Virtual Screens

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

90-DAY WARRANTY

Up to 832X624

\$129

FOR NUBUS-BASED MACS



Macintosh Performa

5200/75LC

- 75-MHz PowerPC 603
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- built-in trinitron display
- AppleDesign keyboard
- internal 14.4 faxmodem

NEW

\$1099

Refurbished available for \$899!

Macintosh Performa

6200/75

- 75-MHz PowerPC 603
- 8MB of RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- 15" Apple Multiscan
- AppleDesign keyboard
- internal 14.4 faxmodem

FACTORY RECONDITIONED **\$1099**



Macintosh Performa

6300/100

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB of RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- 15" Apple Multiscan
- AppleDesign keyboard
- internal 14.4 faxmodem

FACTORY RECONDITIONED **\$1299**



Power Macintosh

7500/100

- 100-MHz PowerPC 601+
- 16MB of RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- built-in AV ports
- 2MB of VRAM
- built-in Ethernet
- optional Level 2 cache
- processor upgradable

NEW **\$1449**



Macintosh CPUs

*Performa 635 4/250/CD	.....\$999
*Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	.....\$799
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6GB/8XCD	NEW \$1399
*Centris 650 4/0	.....\$549
*Quadra 660s 4/0	.....\$999
*Quadra 840s 0/0	.....\$849
*Quadra 800 8/0	.....\$849
Quadra 950 8/0	NEW \$1099
*PowerMac 7600/120 16/1GB/CD	.....\$1449
*PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	.....\$2999
*WGS 8150/80 8/500	.....\$1499
*WGS 8150/110 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AShare	.....\$2999
*WGS 9150/80 16/1GB/CD	.....\$1699

Printers

**Apple StyleWriter 1200	.....\$159
*Color StyleWriter 2200	.....\$219
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	.....\$299
*Apple LaserWriter 16/600	.....\$1399
*Apple LaserWriter Select 300	.....\$379
*Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	.....\$999
*Apple Portable StyleWriter	.....\$159
Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet	NEW \$499
*Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	.....\$199
*Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	.....\$229
*Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	.....\$229
*Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 560c	.....\$249

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

NuBus Adapters/DOS Cards

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	NEW \$49
Quadra 610 NuBus Adapter	NEW \$49
*Quadra 610 DOS Compatibility Card	.....\$249

Video Cards

RasterOps 24MX	NEW \$249
*SuperMac PDQ 8" 24"	.....\$349
**7100/8100 series AV Card	.....\$249
*6100 series AV Card with adapter	.....\$349
*Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card PCI	.....\$299

PowerBooks

*PowerBook 170 4/80	.....\$649
PowerBook 520 4/240	NEW \$1099
*PowerBook 160 4/80	.....\$649
*PowerBook 150 4/120	.....\$649
PowerBook 520 4/240	NEW \$1099

Monitors

Apple 14" AV New	.....\$349
*Apple MultiScan 17"	.....\$649
**Apple 15" MultiScan	.....\$329
*Radius IntelliColor Display/20e	NICE! \$1299
*Hewlett-Packard 17" trinitron	.....\$449
*Hewlett-Packard 20" trinitron	.....\$649
Samsung 20" grayscale TPD with card	NEW \$549
Samsung 20" grayscale TPD for SE/30	NEW \$449

*refurbished
**factory refurbished

StyleWriter 1500 TRADE IN!

Trade in your good, working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II and get a StyleWriter 1500 for just \$149!

\$149!

*reconditioned



radius Full Page Display/GS™

640x480 resolution at 75-Hz, compatible with most on-board video. Excellent full-page grayscale display! Features tilt-and-swivel base.

NEW **\$229**



Apple Printer Specials

Personal NT to NTR Upgrade	NEW \$79
*LaserWriter 16/600 PS	.....\$1399
*LaserWriter III	.....\$849
*LaserWriter IIg	.....\$999
StyleWriter 1200	NEW \$179
*Portable StyleWriter	.....\$159

SHREVE SYSTEMS



WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1200 Marshall Street
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

HTTP://WWW.SHREVESYSTEMS.COM

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation

School PO's Accepted



1-800-227-3971

ORDER MON-FRI, 9AM-6PM CENTRAL

FAX (318) 424-9771 • Tech (318) 424-7987

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. All trade-ins subject to approval of management.



MOTOROLA
UMAX
Authorized Reseller

MAC TO GO

your #1 Apple[®]
Super Source[™]

Power Macintosh[®] 7200/120 16/1GB/8XCD \$1159.00	Power Macintosh[®] 4400/200 16/2GB/8XCD/KB \$1569.00	Power Macintosh[®] 7300 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$2097 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$2489	Power Macintosh[®] 8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/KB \$2989.00	Power Macintosh[®] 9600 200MHz 32/4G/CD/KB \$3439 200MP 32/4G/CD/KB \$4349
UMAX[®] C600 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$1379 240MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$1899	UMAX[®] J700 150MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$1989 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$2239	UMAX[®] S900 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$2999 225MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$3499	UMAX[®] S900 180DP 32/2G/CD/KB \$3445 200DP 32/2G/CD/KB \$3995	UMAX[®] S900 233MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$3739 250MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$4339
MOTOROLA 3000 DT 180MHz 16/1.2/CD/KB \$1229 200MHz 16/1.2/CD/KB \$1459	MOTOROLA 3000 MT 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$1615 240MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$2039	MOTOROLA 4000 DT 160MHz 16/1.2/CD/KB \$1439 200MHz 16/1.2/CD/KB \$2059	MOTOROLA 4000 MT 160MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$1625 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$2279	PowerBook[®] 3400c/200 16/2GB/CD/Modem \$4999.00
Performa[®] 6400/180 16/1.6GB/8XCD \$1279.00	Performa[®] 6400 200MHz 16/2.4G/CD \$1449 200 Vid Video Edition \$1899	Performa[®] 6116 CD 8/700MB/CD/KB \$696.00*	SONY[®] 200sf 17" Monitor, .25 DP, New \$729.00	Apple[®] 15" 15" Mnt, Refurb. \$299.00*

PERFORMA[®]



Sale!

5200CD 8/800/KB/15"	999*
6220CD 8/1GB/TV/KB	849
6116CD 8/700/CD/KB	699*
6200CD 8/1GB/CD	799*
5320/120 16/1GB/CD/15"	1399*
6360/160 16/1.2GB/8XCD	1044
6400/180 16/1.6GB/8XCD	1279
6400/200 16/2.4GB/8XCD	1449
6400/200 Video Edit.	1899

POWERBOOK[®]

1400CS 12/750/Passive	1895
1400CS 16/750/CD/Pass	2329
1400C/133 16/1G/CD	3499
3400C/180 16/1.1G/CD	4569
3400C/200 16/2GB/CD	4999
5300Ce/117 16/1.1GB	2599
5300CS 16/750	1999
5300C 8/500	2099
2300C 8/750	1419
2300C 20/1.1/MDM	1789

Apple[®] Monitors

MS 14"/15"	255*/299*
MS 15"/15AV	379/426
MS 1705/1710	609/749
MS 1710AV	849
MS 20"	1649

WorkGroup[®]

WorkGroup Specialist!



6150/66 16/1.2/INTRNT	1499
9150/120 16/2GB/CD	1599
7250/120 16/2GB/CD	1699
7250/120 16/2GB/INTRNT	2099
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/AS	2459
8550/200 32/2GB/INTRNT	3799
8550/200 32/2GB/8XCD/AS	4169
8550/200 32/2GB/BCD/DAT	4269
8550/200 32/2GB/AS/DAT	4999
500/132 32/CD/BASE	6399
500/132 32/2GB/DAT/CD	7939
700/150 32/1GB/CD	7575
700/150 48/4GB/DAT/CD	9399
700/200 48/2-4GB/CD	10789

Apple[®] Printers



StylWrtr 1500	199†
StylWrtr 2500	255†
†After Manufacturers Rebate	
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS	1389
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit	5489

Power Macintosh

7600/132 16/1.2/CD	1699
8500/150 16/1.2/CD	2099
8500/180 32/2G/CD	2699
9500/200 32/2G/CD	3099
9500/200MP 32/2G/CD	3299

SONY[®]

LOWEST PRICES!

100SX/100SF 15"	379/449
200SX/200SF 17"	639/729
17SE2	939
300SF 20" New!	1589
20SE2 1600X1280 .25	1839
GDM-2000CT	3099
GDM-W900T 24"	4199

NEC

M500/M700	379/737
XV15+/XV17+	369/689
P750/XE21	869/1569
E1100/P1150	1599/1939

UMAX[®]

Vista S6e	279
Vista S6 Pro	529
Vista S12LE/Pro	625/699
PowerLook II Pro	1789
PowerLook 2000	Call
Mirage D-16L Large Fmt	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD



DeskWrtr 680C	289
DeskJet 340 Ptbl Mac	318
DeskJet 870CXi	469
DeskJet 1600CM	1699
LaserJet 6MP New!	859
Color LaserJet 5M	6888
LaserJet 4MV	2299
LaserJet 5M	1689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	809
DesignJet 755CM Plotter	Call

EPSON[®]

ES-1000C	525
Expression 636 Exec	809
Expression 636 Artist	1239
Expression 636 Proff.	1709
Stylus Color 500	279
Stylus Color 800	439
Stylus Color ProXL	1389

AGFA[®]

Arcus II	1499
SnapScan	289
StudioScan IIsi	579
StudioStar LE	709
StudioStar Full Photoshop	879

ViewSonic

15GA 15"	439
17GS 17"	609
17GA 17"	659
GT770 17"	689
P810 20"	1589
PT770 17"	789
P810 20"	1589
P815 20"	1909

radius

PrssView 17sr	1789
PrcsnView 21r	2289
PrcsnView 21sr	2999
TCir 30/1920	1189
VideoVison Pci	3099

TARGA[®]

Bravado 1000	609
Targa 2000	2955
Targa 2000 Pro3269	
Targa 2000 Rtx7999	
Targa 2000 Pro6399	
w/ 8GB HDD Array	

WACOM

ArtPad II	129
Artz II 6x8	298
Artz II 12x12.415	
Artz II 12x18.685	

Nikon

Electronic Imaging	
CoolScan	1145
Super CoolScan	1589

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	299
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr E6 Pro	829
ScnMkr	1299

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Pitnm 33.6	159
Pitnm w/voice	189
Pitnm PC	309
Pitnm Pro	415

IMS Video

TT 2MB PCI	197
TT 4MB PCI	326
TT 8MB PCI	550

Polaroid[®]

SprntScn 35s	1479
SprntScn 35+	1849

OMEGA

ZIP 100	139*
JAZ 1GB	449
100/1GB	1593

Call 1-800-946-6221
Toll Free! E-Mail: mactogo@knl.com Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile: 310.444.1130

Gov't, Schools, Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome. * denotes Refurb prod. Visa, MC, AMAX accepted. Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check. Prices may change without notice. Limited stock. All Sales are Final.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA

MICRO COMPUTER INC.

3847 GRANDVIEW BLVD
LOS ANGELES CALIF 90066

800-345-1234

TEL (310) 398-3300

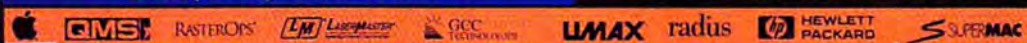
FAX (310) 391-2488

HTTP://WWW.DATAMICRO.COM

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

Prices subject to change without notice



PowerMAC

		Sale / Lease
6100/66	8/500/CD	795 22
6100/Dos	16/500/CD	995 27
4400/200	16/1G/CD	1485 41
7100/80	8/700/CD	1295 35
7200/120	16/1G/CD	1175 32
7300/180	16/2G/CD	2059 57
7300/200	32/2G/CD	2399 66
7500/100	16/500/CD	Call Call
7600/132	16/500/CD	1495 41
7600/132	16/1G/CD	1626 45
8500/120	16/1G/CD	1495 42
8500/150	16/1G/CD	1975 54
8500/180	32/2G/CD	2399 66
8600/200	32/2G/CD	2885 79
9500/132	16/1G/CD	Call Call
9500/150	16/2G/CD	2189 60
9500/MP	32/2G/CD	3499 96
9500/200	32/2G/CD	2949 81
9600/200	32/4G/CD	3289 91
9600/MP	32/4G/CD	4282 118

SCANNERS

Any Brand Scanner Call for Price

PERFORMA

6116	8/700/CD	739
6116	Dos 16/700/CD	995
5200	8/500/CD/15"	949
5215	16/1G/CD/15"	1095
5320	16/1G/CD/15"	1295
5400	16/1G/CD/15"	Call
6200	8/1G/CD/Ref.	889
6220	16/1G/CD/TV	959
6300	16/1G/CD	965
6360	16/1G/CD	1039
6400/180	16/1.6G/CD	1095
6400/200	16/2.4G/CD	1629
6400/200	32/2.4G/CD/zip	1958

DIGITAL

Media 100gx	3995
Bravada 1000	629
Targa 1000 PCI	1789
Targa 2000 PCI	2698
IMS Twin Turbo 8mb	595
Kodak DC 50	859
Kodak DC 25	459
Apex 4.6 Optical Drive	1685
Any Raid Array HD	Call

POWERBOOK

190 cs	8/500	1295
1400cs/117	12/750	2295
1400cs/117	16/1G/CD	2695
1400c/117	16/1G/CD	3495
1400c/133	16/1G/CD	3749
2300c	8/750/Modem	1279
2300c	20/1G/Modem	1679
3400c/180/16/1G		4060
3400c/180/16/1G/CD		4495
3400c/200/16/2G/CD		4960

UMAX

C500/160	16/1.2G/CD/KB	1149
C600/180	16/2G/CD/KB	1429
C600/200	16/2G/CD/KB	1695
C600/240	24/2G/CD/KB	1975
J700/150	16/2G/CD/KB	2049
J700/180	24/2G/CD/KB	2349
S900/180	32/2G/CD/KB	2975
S900/200	32/2G/CD/KB	3145
S900/225	32/2G/CD/KB	3595
S900/180MP	32/2G/CD/KB	4275
S900/200MP	32/2G/CD/KB	3595

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 16/600	2045
Color L.W. 12/660	4995
L.W. 12/640	1495
L.W. Select 300	475
Personal 320	595
Personal 300	395
StyleWriter 1500	198
StyleWriter 2400	249
StyleWriter 2500	269

STARMAX

Desktop Version	
3000/160	16/1.2G/CD 1195
3000/180	16/1.2G/CD 1295
3000/200	16/1.2G/CD 1549
4000/160	16/1.2G/CD 1595
4000/200	16/1.2G/CD 2189
Tower Version	
3000/160	32/2.5G/CD 1249
3000/180	32/2.5G/CD 1449
3000/200	32/2.5G/CD 1695
3000/240	32/2.5G/CD 2195
4000/160	32/2.5G/CD 1725
4000/200	32/2.5G/CD 2395

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 14"	294
Apple Multiscan 15"	385
Apple 17" (1705)	649
Apple Multiscan 20"	1599
Radius 15" GS	199
Radius Pivot 15" GS	295
Radius Pivot 15" Ctr	369
Radius 21" GS	777
Radius 17"	745
Radius Precision 21"	1495
Radius Intellicolor 20"	1299
Radius 21 TXL	1595

We Specialize
in
business
Leasing

Call for
Hewlett Packard
Microtek
Epson, Kodak
Agfa, Daystar
ATI, Software
and more

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Performas

630 8/1 Gig 2xCD	\$499
6116 8/700 2xCD	\$649
6200 75 8/1 Gig 4xCD 14.4	\$649
5200 75 8/1 Gig 4xCD built-in 15"	\$899
6300 100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8	\$799
6320 120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD TV 28.8	\$899
6360 160, 640/180 & 6400/200	Call

Performa prices listed above are CPU only.

Upgrades

Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz	\$349
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	\$399
Performa 630 series to 6320/120mhz	\$475
Performa 6200 to 6320/120mhz	\$399
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100 80	\$499
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100 60	\$349
PowerMac 8100 upgrade to 8500	Call
7500, 7600, 8500, 9500 upgrade to 200mhz	Call

Power Macs

7100 80/8700 2xCD	\$849
7200 75 & 7200 90	Call
7200 120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD	\$999
7200 120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1049
7500 100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD	\$1249
7600 120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD	\$1399
7600 132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1599
8500/120, 132, 150 & 180	Call
9500/120, 132, 150 & 200	Call

Monthly Specials

Apple StyleWriter 1200	\$125
GV Platinum internal 28.8 modem for P5200 6200	\$65
GV Mercury 19.2 modem for PB520 540	\$99
Apple TV/Video card for P630, 6200, 6300	\$125
Apple 8x internal CD-Rom	\$165
Apple manual inject 1.44 floppy	\$45

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494

International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667

Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 2pm • Better Business Bureau Member

Kiwi Computer, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm

1-800-594-4007

Fax 310-315-1009

Int'l Ph 310-829-9780

New Apple Products

Powermac 9600/200	3399
Powermac 8600/200	3199
Powerbook 3400	Call
Permac 6500/200	Call
Powermacs	
Performas	
Monitors	
GCC	
Peripherals	
Radius	
Sony	
Microtek	
H.P.	
Truevision	
Viewsonic	
Scanners	
Powerbooks	
Printers	
WG Servers	
Motorola	
Memory	
NEC	
RasterOps	
Umax	
IMS	
Agfa/Nikon	
Epson	
Kodak	

E-Mail: safaq@earthlink.net

Visa, M/C, Amex, & Discover accepted

Prices shown include 3% cash discount and

may change without notice

We sell genuine new products only

Always call for current prices

International Sales are welcome

We specialize in custom configurations

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lowest Prices Guarantee

Super Discounts

Powermacs

9600/200	32/4gb cd	3299
9500/200	32/2gb cd	2889
9500/132	16/1gb cd	1599
9600/200	32/4gb cd	2899
8500/180	32/2gb cd	2489
8500/150	16/1gb cd	1899
7600/132	16/1gb cd	1649
7300/180	16/2gb cd	2059
7200/120	16/1gb cd	1199
4400/200	16/1.2	1550

Powerbooks

3400c/200	16/2gb cd	5299
3400c/180	16/1.3	4095
1400c/133	16/1g cd	3589
1400c/117	16/1g cd	3379
1400cs	12/750 cd	2589
1400cs	12/750	1899
2300C	8/750	1399
5300c/5300cs/520	Call	

Performa

6400/200	16/2gCD	1589
6400/180	16/1gCD	1289
6360/160	16/1gCD	1049
6300 / 6200 / 5200	Call	

order today (800)505-8991

e-mail eficohen@earthlink.net

Tel (818)505-8991 Fax (818)505-8992

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES SINCE 1987

NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. CASH DISCOUNT

Prices are subject to change w/o notice

THE MAC STORE

11026 Ventura Blvd Studio City, CA 91604

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1800-533-9005

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

(310) 446-1771

FAX Bids

(310) 475-7744

10435 Santa

Monica Blvd

LA, CA 90025

EMAIL: CompAmer@artnet.net

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!

We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.



PowerComputing

WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE
OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS!
WE BUILD THE PERFECT SYSTEMS!



PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225e

225MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$2799 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerCenter 604/132

132MHz 604 Low Profile
16/1G/4XCD/1MB VRAM
512k CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$1399 BRAND NEW!
IN STOCK NOW!

PowerTower Pro 200e

200MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$2599 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerBase 603e/200

200MHz 603e Mini Tower
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
256k CACHE, DEMO UNIT

MINITOWER \$1499
LOW PROFILE \$1399

PowerTower Pro 180e

180MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$2399 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerBase 603e/180

180MHz 603e CPU
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
256k CACHE, KEYBOARD

MINITOWER \$1399
LOW PROFILE \$1299

PowerCenter 604/150

150MHz 604 Low Profile
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
512K CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$1499 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerBase 603e/180

180MHz 603e CPU
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
256k CACHE, DEMO UNIT

MINITOWER \$1299
LOW PROFILE \$1199

NEW POWERMACS!

9600/200MP 34/4G/12X 4299
9600/200 32/4G/12XCD 3399
8600/200 32/2G/CD/ZIP 2999
7300/200 32/2G/12XCD 2449
7300/180 16/2G/12XCD 2089
4400/200 16/1.2/8XCD 1499

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/4XC 799*
7200/90 8/500/4XC 849*
7200/120 16/1.2G/8XCD 1079
7200/120 16/1.2G/DOS 1749
7500/100 16/1G 1199/1099*
7600/120 16/1G/4XC 1299*
7600/132 16/1G/CD 1849/1499*
8500/120 16/1G/4XC 1499*
8500/120 16/2G/4XC 1599*
8500/132 16/1.2G/4XC 1699*
8500/150 16/1.2G/8XCD 1995
8500/150 16/2G/8XCD 2199
8500/180 32/2G/8XCD 2449
9500/120 16/1G/8XCD CALL
9500/132 16/2G/8XCD/V 1999
9500/132 16/2G/8XCD 1799
9500/150 0/0/CD 1499
9500/150 16/2G/4XC/VD 2099
9500/200 16/2G/8XCD 2879
9500/180 MP 32/2G/8XCD 3399
8100/100 8/700 1199*
8100/110 16/2G/4XC 1499*

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120 16/2G/CD 1195
7250/120 16/2G/INT 2085
7250/120 16/2G/CD/SHA 2399
8550/132 24/2G 2495
8550/132 24/2G/SHARE 3495
8550/200 32/2G/CD/INT 3795
8550/200 32/2G/CD/SHR 4295
8550/200 32/2G/CD/DAT 4195
500/132 32/CD/BASE 6295
500/132 32/2G/DAT/CD 7899
700/150 32/1G/CD 7499
700/150 48/4G/DAT/CD 9395
700/200 48/2G/CD 9995
9150/120 16/1GIG 1895

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 299
ScanMaker E6 547

POWERBOOKS

3400C/240 16/3G/12XCD CALL
3400C/200 16/2G/6XCD 4795
3400C/180 16/1.2G/6XCD 4295
3400C/180 16/1.3G 3795
1400C/133 16/1G/CD 3299
1400C/117 16/1G/CD 2999
1400CS/117 16/750/CD 1999
1400CS/117 12/750 1849
5300C/117 32/1G 2599/2299*
5300C/100 8/500 1795/1595*
5300CS/100 16/750 1495*
5300CS/100 8/500 1395*
5300/100 8/500 1099*
190CS/66 8/500 CALL
190/66 8/500 899
DUO 2300C 20/1.2GB/14.4 1699
DUO 2300C 8/750/14.4 1199*
150 8/250 749

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2400 129*/169*
SW 2200 349
SW 1500 199/149*
SW 2500 279/199*
Apple LW Select 360 999*
Apple LW 4/600PS 749/649*
Apple LW 12/640/PS 1349
Apple LW 12/660PSC 5399
Apple LW 16/600PS 2099

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15GA/15ES 439/379
VIEWSONIC 17GA/17EA 679/529
VIEWSONIC 17GS 639
VIEWSONIC GT770 689
VIEWSONIC PT770 789
VIEWSONIC GT800 1299
VIEWSONIC PT810 1699
VIEWSONIC P810 1549
VIEWSONIC P815 1699

AGFA

SNAP SCAN 3D 299
STUDIO SCAN II SI 639
STUDIOTAR 829
ARCUS II 1795

PERFORMAS

6400/200V 16/2.4G/CD 1899
6400/200 16/2.4G/8XCD 1499
6400/180 16/1G/CD 1199
6320/120 16/1G/CD 949/899*
6300/100 16/1.2G/4XC 849*
6360/160 16/1.2G/8XCD 999
6290/100 8/1.2GB/4XC 799*
6220/75 16/1G/CD/IV 749*
6200/75 8/1G/4XC/CD 649*
6116/66 8/700/4XC 649*
6400DOS 12/500/CD/DOS 649*
5320/120 16/1.2/CD/15" 1249
5260/100 16/800/CD 1199
5200/75 8/800/CD 1099*/949*
631/66 8/500/CD 599*

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14" 299/249*
Apple Ms 15" 349/299*
Apple 1705 17" 629/499*
Apple 1710 17" 749/699*
Apple 1710AV 849/799*
Apple Multiscan 20" 1499/1199*

SONY Monitors

Sony 100SF/100SX 449/379
Sony 200SF/200SX 759/649
Sony 300SF 1549

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+ 449
NEC 17XV+ 679/599*
NEC C500 15" 429
NEC C400 14" 329
NEC M500 15" 389
NEC M700 17" 729
NEC M750 17" 899
NEC 21XE 1599
NEC E1100 1579
NEC P1150 1949

MODEMS

Global Village Plat 33.6 Voice 129*
Global Village Gold II 14.4 69
Global Village 28.8 PCMCIA 289
Global Village 28.8/ETHER 395
Global Village 19.2 500 Series 99
US Robotics X2 56.6 199

Hewlett-Packard

5M color
5SIMX
5M
6MP
4MV
DeskWriter 680C
Deskjet 870CXI
EPSON
STYLUS PRO 500
STYLUS COLOR PRO
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC
EXPRESSION/636/ART
EXPRESSION/636/PRO

RADIOS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"
SUPERMATH 21TXL
PRECISION VIEW 21"
15" COLOR PIVOT
Thunder 30/1600
Thunder color 30/1600
Thunder Power 30/1600
Thunder Power 30/1920
Thunder 3D 1600 x1200
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0

IMS

TWIN TURBO 8 MEG PCI
TWIN TURBO 4 MEG PCI
TWIN TURBO 2 MEG PCI

ATI

XCLAIM ULTRA VR 4 MEG
XCLAIM ULTRA VR 2 MEG
XCLAIM TV TUNER
XCLAIM 3D 8 MEG ACCEL

IONEGA

JAZZ DRIVE 100 MEG
JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG
JAZZ CART 10 PACK
JAZZ CART 89

RASTEROPS

SUPERSCAN MC-611 769
SUPERSCAN MC-17S 639
SUPERSCAN MC-801 1729
SUPERSCAN 801-RI 1979

PINNACLE MICRO

6999 APEX 4.6 GB OPTICAL 1679
3799 VERTEX 2.6 GB OPTICAL 1479
1779 RCD 4X4 EXT RECORDER 879
879 TAHOE 640 MB DRIVE 679

WACOM

ARTIZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER 579
ARTIZ II 6 X 8 295
ARTIZ II 12 X 12 429
ARTIZ II 12 X 18 679

DIGITAL CAMERAS

1649 RICOH RDC-2 W/MONITOR 979
829 KODAK DC 25 479
1259 KODAK DC 20 189
1729 KODAK DC 50 ZOOM 679
2999 CASIO QV-300 W/MONITOR 679

TRUEVISION

1199* TARGA 1000 PCI 1679
1799 TARGA 1000 PCI PRO 1995
399* TARGA 2000 PCI 2899
659 TARGA 2000 PCI PRO 3399

DEWEY TECH.

3399 PB 1400 200MHZ UPGRADE 659
PB 500 167MHZ 0MB 549*
PB 500 167MHZ 8MB 649*
POWER MAC 200MHZ 979
POWER MAC 225MHZ 1179

UMAX COMPUTERS

C500/160 16/1.2/8XCD 1079
C600/180 16/1.2/8XCD 1399
C600/200 16/2G/8XCD 1579
C600/240 24/2G/MOD 1799
J700/150 16/2G/8XCD 1999
J700/180 24/2G/8XCD 2199
S900/180 32/2G/8XCD 2795
S900/200 32/2G/8XCD 2899
S900/225 32/2G/8XCD 3129
S900/240 32/2G/8XCD 4299

UMAX SCANNERS

VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE 299
VISTA S6E FULL PHOTO 479
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE 589
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II 669

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD



6735 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

<http://www.cmpumall.com>

e-mail: csales@pacifiicnet.com

800-977-5665

Sales (818) 780-9457

Fax (818) 787-2111

Business Leasing

TRANS LEASING INTERNATIONAL



ThinkPads

365E P100 10.4" TFT Color 8-540	\$1,175
365E P100 10.5" DSTN Color 8-540	\$975
365X P133 11.3" DSTN Color 8-1.08	\$1,595
365XD P120 10.4" TFT Clr. 8-810 CD	\$1,949
365XD P133 11.3" TFT Clr. 8-1.3, CD	\$2,495
365XD P100 11.3" DSTN Color 8-810	\$1,349
560 P133 12.1" TFT Color 8-1.08GB	\$3,495
701CS DX4/75 8-540 DSTN	\$925
760C P90 12.1" TFT 8-1.2	\$1,995
760C P120 12.1" TFT 8-1.2	\$2,295
760E P150 12.1" TFT Color 16-2.1	\$4,695
760ED P133 12.1" TFT Clr. 16-1.2, CD	\$4,195
760EL P133 12.1" TFT Color 16-2.1	\$3,995

IBM ThinkPad 6XCD-ROM Int.	\$390
760E & 760EL IBM Dock II	\$595
760E & 760EL 16MB RAM	\$149
Accessories IBM PS/2 Mouse	\$15

Memory, HD's Upgrade, Accessories CALL



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate™

6050* P150 16-1.35, 12.1" TFT	\$1,895
6030* P133 16-1.35, 12.1" SVGA TFT	\$1,599
6020* P120 8-1.08, 11.3" SVGA TFT	\$1,349
5300* P133 8-1.2, 11.3" TFT	\$1,595
5100* P90 8-1.2, 10.4" TFT	\$1,195

Extensa™

650CDT* P133 16-2.1, 10xCD, 11.3" TFT	\$1,895
605CD* P120 8-810, 6xCD, 12.1" DSTN	\$1,249
570CDT* P100 8-1.2GB, CD, 11.3" TFT	\$1,295

SOFTWARE

MS Windows NT 4.0 user/10 user	\$549/849
MS Office 97/MS Office 97 Pro	\$279/329
MS Excel 97/MS Word 97	\$159/149
Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 4.1 PC	\$349/239
PageMaker 6.5/QuarkXpress 4.0	\$299/679
Corel Draw 6/WordPerfect	\$199/189

Printers & Scanners



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

LaserJet 6P/6MP 8ppm, PS L2	\$739/849
LaserJet 5/5L 600dpi	\$1,175/345
LaserJet 5P/5MP 8ppm, 600dpi	\$549/675
LaserJet 4V/4MV 16ppm, 11x17"	\$1,445/1,995
DeskJet 693C/680C/DJ. & DW.	\$285/265
DeskJet 870C/855C Mac/PC	\$469/359
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM 9ppm.	\$999/1,449
LaserJet 4Si/4Simx 17ppm	\$1,749/1,995
LaserJet 5Si/5Simx 24ppm	\$2,349/2,995
ScanJet 4C/5P Color Scanner	\$799/Best Price

EPSON 24 Pin Color Printer
Model No. 3260 PC only **\$79**

LEXMARK WinWriter 800
Laser Printer
8ppm, 600dpi, 2MB RAM, PC only
1 year Factory Warranty **\$359**



Authorized Reseller & Service Center

T-2150CDS 3.540 DX4/75 10.4" DSTN CD	\$895
T-100CS 8-540 P75 10.4" DSTN	\$895
T-110CT 8-810 P100 11.3" TFT	\$1,545
T-400CS 8-540 P75 10.4" DSTN Sound & Speaker	\$865
T-430CDS 16-1.3GB P120 10xCD	\$1,779
T-430CDT 16-1.3GB P120 10xCD	\$2,145
T-650CT 16-1.2GB P133 10.4" TFT	\$2,895
Tecra 720CDT 16-1.2GB P133 12.1" TFT 8xCD	\$3,195
Tecra 730XCDT 16-2.1GB P150MMX 10xCD	\$857
Toshiba Internal CD /400/500 & 700's Ser.	\$199

T-660CDT P150, 11.3" TFT Screen
28.8 Fax Modem, 10xCD
16/1.4GB **New \$3,999**



Tecra 730CDT P150, TFT
16/1.2GB 6xCD **\$3,895**
Lease as low as **\$95**
740CDTMMX P166, 13.3" TFT
16/2.1GB **\$5,795**
Lease as low as **\$142**

DeskStation IV/V/V+ \$349/679/769



T-400CDS P75, Color 10.4" DSTN
8/540 4xCD
3-Years Factory Warranty **\$1,095**

International Dealers Wanted

Call us to find out about our
dealer's export program.

(818) 780-9457

TOSHIBA PC Desktop

Equium 5160D P160MMX	\$1,900
Equium 5200D P200MMX	\$2,100
Equium 6200D Pentium Pro 200	\$2,449
Equium 6200M Pentium Pro 200	\$3,299
INFANIA 7130* P133 16-1.5, 8xCD, 28.8 Fax	\$895
INFANIA 7161 P166MMX 16-2.5, 12xCD, 33.6 Fax	\$1,299
INFANIA 7200* P200MMX 32-3.0, 12xCD, 33.6 Fax	\$1,345
INFANIA 7201 P200MMX 32-3.0, 12xCD, 33.6 Fax	\$1,645
8xCD-ROM, 28.8 Kbps Fax Modem, 256KB Ext. Cache, 53 Virge Video 3D Processor, InTouch™ Module with LCD Display	
INFANIA 15" /17" SVGA .026 dpi, w/Sound	\$379/679

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!
MW 0697
*R Stock Factory Reconditioned with Warranty



Armada

4120T P120 11.8" TFT 16-1.08	\$2,495
4131T P133 12.1" TFT 16-1.4	\$3,195
11200 P100 10.5" DSTN 8-810	\$1,295
1120T P100 10.5" TFT 8-810, 28.8 Fax	\$1,649

Armada 4100 Series Mobile Expansion
8XCD-ROM **\$289**

LTE Elite & 5000

5400 P150 12.1" TFT 32-2.1	\$4,149
5300 P133 12.1" TFT 16-1.3	\$3,475
5280 P120 12.1" TFT 16-1.3	\$3,095

COMPAQ LTE 5000
4XCD-ROM/6XCD-ROM **\$245/375**

Presario Notebooks

1070 P133 12.1" DSTN 16-1GB, 100xCD, Fax	\$2,495
1060 P120 11.3" DSTN 16-1.008GB, 6xCD, Fax	\$1,895
1010 P120 11.3" DSTN 16-810, 4xCD, Fax	\$1,795

Desktop

DeskPro XL P Pro/150 \$1,295

32MB-2.1GB Ethernet Card, Rewritable CD-ROM	
DeskPro 6000/4000, Prosignia, Proliant	CALL
DeskPro XL P133 16-2.1GB	\$1,195
DeskPro P120 16-1GB, 8xCD	\$995
Presario P100 8-1.2GB, CD, 14.4, Multimedia	\$695
COMPAQ System Boards, LCD's, HD, Parts	CALL

Color Displays

ViewSonic P770 0.25dpi W/Sound	\$769
PB10 20" 0.25dpi "	\$1,145
NEC Multisync M500 15"	\$439
Multisync M700 17"	\$769
SONY 100SFII 15" 0.25 dpi	\$419
200SFII 17" 0.25 dpi	\$739
175FII 17" 0.25 dpi	\$719

External CD-ROM for all PC Notebooks
4xCD-ROM PCMCIA 8xCD-ROM
\$189 EXP \$329

STORAGE

2.5" Notebook Drives

**Upgrade your Laptop or Notebook
Drives
at Unbeatable Prices!**

IBM 810MB IDE 2.5"	\$179
IBM 1.2 IDE 2.5"	\$269
IBM 1.4/1.08GB IDE Slim 2.5"	\$369/229
Toshiba 1.35GB IDE 2.5" Slim line	\$229
Toshiba 2.16/3.08GB IDE 2.5"	\$349/679
Zip Drive SCSI (\$50 rebate)	\$139
Zip 10 pack Cartridge (\$20 rebate)	\$109
Jaz Drive SCSI	\$439
Jaz 5 pack Cartridge	\$429

Apple CD600i

Internal
• 4x CD-ROM
• Photo CD Ready
• Tray Loading
• 300i+ only \$49
• 300e+ only \$99
* Mounting Kit Not Included
Most Machines only \$20

NEW!
\$99

Global Village 33.6

Speaker Phone
• 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
• Global Fax software
† After \$50 Mail-In
Rebate - No Other
Purchase
Necessary

NEW!
\$149†



MacWorks 800-482-2705

"Low Prices, Great Service... That's The Deal!"

Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111

Performa 5200

8/500/CD



• 15" Multitouch Display
• 1 Year Warranty
• 8MB RAM
• 500 MB Hard Disk
• 4x CD-ROM
• 14.4 Internal Modem
• All-in-One Design
• Keyboard Included

\$949

Apple Duo Dock

Plus



• 1 Year Warranty
• 1MB VRAM
• Built in Ethernet
• Fits All Dues

NEW!
\$429

CPU:	NEW	
PowerMac 9500/132	16/268/CD	\$1999
PowerMac 7100/66	16/250/CD	\$799
WorkGroup Server 7250/120	16/120/4x/CD	\$1899
WorkGroup Server 7250/120	16/120/4x/CD	\$1699
WorkGroup Server 95	32/230/500/CD	\$999
Performa 6320	16/1200/CD/28.8/TV/Modem	\$1499
Performa 6214	8/1200/CD/Modem	\$799
POWERBOOKS:		
PowerBook 5300ce/117	32/1100	\$2699
MONITORS:		
AppleVision 1710AV	Triton	\$799
SPEAKERS:		
Atlantic Technology Speakers	Sub/Sat System	\$129
Apple Design Speaker	9"	\$89/\$69

CPU:	USED	
Performa 640 D05	12/500/CD	\$699
Quadra 610	12/230/CD/Ethernet	\$549
POWERBOOKS:		
PowerBook Duo 230	12/120/14.4	\$499
PowerBook Duo 250	12/200/14.4	\$699
PowerBook Duo 280c	12/320	\$999
PowerBook Duo Dock	Original	\$199
MONITORS:		
Macintosh Color Display	Triton Display	\$229
PRINTERS:		
LaserWriter Plus	300 dpi	\$99
ImageWriter II	Dot Matrix	\$149
LaserWriter Intx	300 dpi	\$299
LaserWriter Intx	300 dpi	\$399

PARTS & ACCESSORIES		
Apple 1GB 2.5" Drive	for ALL PowerBooks	\$449
Manual Inject Floppy	with exchange	\$49
Auto Inject Floppy	with exchange	\$79
G100 D05 Card	Full Kit	\$149
Apple MPEG Card	for 630/6200/6300/5200	\$49
PB 190 Video Out Card	8-bit color	\$79
PB 190 Infrared Card	Upgrade	\$39
Apple ADB II Mouse	round design	\$49
Apple Design Keyboard	return/review	\$59/\$79
PowerMac AV Card	for 6100/7100/8100	\$249
PB 500 8MB/Duo 8MB	RAM Module	\$39
6100 Power Supply	with exchange	\$59
Duo Dock Power Supply	with exchange	\$99
8100 Power Supply	with exchange	\$109

ATTENTION POWERMAC 7500, 7600, 8500 AND 9500 OWNERS!

Apple 604/120 Upgrade

Card
• PowerPC 604
• 120 Mhz
• User Upgradeable Card
• Includes Install Guide
*Add a 512K Cache
for only \$139



NEW!

\$99

Apple 604/132 Upgrade

Card
• PowerPC 604
• 132 Mhz
• User Upgradeable Card
• Includes Install Guide
*Send in your original
working Apple 604
card for a \$25 credit!



NEW!

\$129

Apple 604/150 Upgrade

Card
• PowerPC 604
• 150 Mhz
• User Upgradeable Card
• Includes Install Guide
*Send in your original
working Apple 604
card for a \$25 credit!



NEW!

\$259

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS e-mail: sales@macworks.com • web: http://www.macworks.com/

* Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 2% Cash Discount • We only ship FedEx • * Denotes Refurbished or Used

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Classic 4/40 w/K&M	\$299.00	800K Internal Floppy	\$39.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M	\$349.00	1.4 Meg Internal Floppy (w/t)	\$89.00
Mac SE/30 4/80 w/K&M	\$399.00	Se & Se/30 Power Supply	\$49.00
Color Classic 4/80 w/K & M	\$Call	Refb Apple Ext II Kyb Mechanism	\$45.00
Lc 575 8/230/CD w/K & M	\$Call	ImageWriter II	\$149.00
		LaserWriter IINT	\$349.00

New RAM - Lifetime Warranty
30 Pin - 72 Pin - DIMMs - PowerBook

Mac IISI 5/80 w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	\$499.00
Mac IICx 8/160, w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	\$599.00
Mac IIVx 8/230/ CD w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	\$649.00
PM 6100/60 8/250 w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	\$1049.00

**Wide Selection of Other Repair Parts
for Mature Mac Computer and Peripherals**

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
Used Macs Priced to Move

800.790.3881 ORDERS & PURCHASING INFO

We buy and sell used Macs!

Many More
Macs &
PowerMacs
in stock!
Please Call!

Cash paid for your Mac via Fed Ex!

HP DeskWriter	\$179	SE 30/Color Classic	\$399/499
Image Writer II	\$169	LC/LCII/LCIII	\$199/249/299
LW IInt/ntx	\$399/499	IIntx or IISI	\$299
Radius 15" color pivot	\$199	IICx/IIcx	\$389/449
Mag 21" color	\$999	Quadra 605/660AV	\$599/749
PB 140/145	\$499/549	Centris 610/660AV	\$649/699
PB 160/165c	\$599/899	Quadra 950 or 840AV	\$899
PB 180/180c	\$899/1099	6100/66 8/350/CD	\$899
PB 520/540	\$1099/1299	7100/66 8/500	\$999
Plus/SE	\$99/149	7200/90 8/500/CD	\$1099
Classic/Classic II	\$199/399	IISI/Centris NuBus adapter	\$29/39

SPECIAL!
New Reno 2X External Portable CD Rom \$89

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
Lifetime Warranty

1-888-808-6242

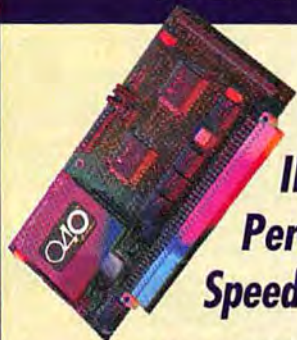
168 PIN DIMM	PowerBook Memory
8/16MB \$45/89	PB 1400
32MB \$189	16/32/48MB \$155/269/375
64MB \$355	PB 5300, 500 & 190
	16/24MB \$135/195
	32/48MB \$265/355
	PB DUO Series
	16/24MB \$139/195
	36MB \$325
	PB DUO 2300
	16/32MB \$155/275
	40/48MB \$315/395
	CACHE
	256K DIMM \$55
	1MB VRAM \$39
	512K DIMM \$95
	2MB 1/PM 9500 \$98
	256K f/PM 6400 \$95

We Specialize in PowerBook Memory

eritech
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Phone: (818) 244-6242 • FAX: (818) 500-7699
Internet: http://www.eritech.com • e-mail: eritech@sprynet.com
4551 San Fernando Road, Suite 110, Glendale, CA 91204

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!



**Accelerate Mac LC,
LC II, Color Classic,
IIfx, IIsi, IIfx, or
Performa 600 to '040
Speed Starting at \$199**

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+ req'd). The Presto LC is only \$199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU), only \$249.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi*, IIfx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only \$299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, \$399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory. Adapter req'd for IIsi)

**Allegro's Fast 68030s
Give New Life to Mac
SE, II, IIfx, LC, LC II,
Color Classic from \$99**



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU—all for only \$149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain \$199. Allegro Mac II, IIfx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere \$99.



**7300-9600 Upgrade
150MHz 604 \$299
200MHz 604e \$899
233MHz 604e \$1299**

Give your Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600 a PowerPC 604/604e upgrade. These power-packed upgrades are 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware. Just plug one in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. Add 1MB cache & double performance.*with card trade-in.

Wow! 100BaseTx PCI Ethernet....Only \$99



**Upgrade Your
PowerBook 520/540
to 100MHz 603e with
8MB Memory for \$399***

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520/540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a \$100 discount for trade-in of existing 68LC040 card.

**Run the Fastest
Quadra Ever!
100/50 MHz is
Faster than 840AV**



**Only
\$399**

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only \$399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at \$299 (without FPU \$199).



**Add Math Coprocessor to
68040 Macs & PowerBooks**

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 \$125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink \$169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for \$199*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

**IMS
Twin
Turbo**



Accelerate graphics 270% in a PCI Power Mac with the fastest video accelerator, the same as Apple bundles with the 9600. Scroll faster. Increase the speed, color depth and resolution on your big monitor. With 4/8MB VRAM\$399/\$699

Cache Doubles Speed?

True. An Apple PowerMac with 1MB cache runs 195% as fast as cacheless on 200MHz 604e (MacBench 4). 256/512K cache boosts 138/169% respectively. 256K for 6100/7100/7200/7500\$49 512K for 72/73/75/76/85/8600.....\$99 1M for 72/73/75/76/85/8600.....\$199 256K 5260/6360/54/55/64/6500...\$99 512K 5260/6360/54/55/64/6500...\$149



SONNET

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260

<http://www.sonnettech.com>

VISA and MasterCard no surcharge. We used to have a surcharge; we don't anymore. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. We actually welcome all types of customers, as long as you are nice to our sales reps, especially Craig, he strives for satisfied customers and he plays hockey. One year limited warranty on all products. If you step on it and break it we limit the warranty, otherwise we don't limit it too much. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1997 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoubler are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD



RAM SIMMS & DIMMS

• LIFETIME WARRANTY •

• POWERBOOK MEMORY INCLUDING PB1400

THE FINEST QUALITY WITH THE BEST PRICE!

MONITORS • SOFTWARE

MODEMS • PRINTERS

ALL STORAGE DEVICES

1.800.844.8356

FIBER CANYON

<http://www.fibercanyon.com>

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS

www.memory-tech.com

Complete price list on our WebSite!

High Quality Lifetime Warranty 24 Refresh

DIMMS SIMMS

32Mb \$198 16Mb \$ 89

64Mb \$345 32Mb \$179

3.3V EDO DIMMS 5V

32Mb \$200 32Mb \$200

64Mb \$350 64Mb \$330

PowerBooks

1400-24Mb \$175 190-24Mb \$185

5300-24Mb \$189 3400-24Mb \$185

info@memory-tech.com Fax: 512/451-3323

We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, & Discover

800-950-8411

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Quantity Discounts Available

BEST PRICES!

MAC Solutions

168 Pin DIMMs PBook 5/53/1400 3.3V EDO DIMMs

8mb \$ 43 8mb \$ 70 16 mb \$ 99

16mb \$ 78 16mb \$ 110 32 mb \$ 199

32mb \$ 162 24mb \$ 170 64 mb \$ 399

64mb \$ 315 32mb \$ 215

72 Pin SIMMs 30 Pin SIMMs

4mb \$ 19 1mb \$ 10

8mb \$ 36 2mb \$ 18

16mb \$ 78 4mb \$ 28

32mb \$ 160 16mb \$ 95

Storage Specials

Quantum 1.0 GB \$ 275

Quantum 3.2 GB \$ 399

Cache/VRAM

61/71/81256k \$ 20

72/85 512k \$ 80

1 mb VRAM \$ 29

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand. #309

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

CALL (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403

Tel: (310) 394-0001 Fax: (310) 394-7744

visit our web site! <http://www.macsolutions.com>

University & School P.O.'s Welcome

VISA-MasterCard-AMEX no surcharge

(800)809-3289

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES
POWERMAC, PERFORMA & POWERBOOK
MACINTOSH SYSTEMS
componec@componec.com
<http://www.componec.com>

MEMORY
SIMMS: 30-PIN, 72-PIN, 1-32MB
DIMMS: 168-PIN, 4-128MB
CACHE: 256K, 512K, L2
VRAM: 1MB, 2MB

5008 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211
1.800.444.6969
Tel: 310.385.9100
Fax: 310.385.9111

COMPONEC

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVANTAGE MEMORY CORPORATION

TOSHIBA

Kingston

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns

1MB.....\$9

2MB.....\$15

4MB.....\$25

16MB.....\$99

POWERBOOK RAM

500/5300/190/2300

4MB.....\$39

8MB.....\$79

16MB.....\$119

32MB.....\$219

48MB.....\$349

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81XX.....\$19

256k - 72/75/85XX.....\$49

256k - 54/64XX.....\$95

512k - 72/75/85XX.....\$89

VRAM

1MB DIMM7X/8X/9X.....\$29

256k SIMM 61/71/81.....\$14

512k SIMM 61/71/81.....\$25

VIKING COMPONENTS

PNY

NewerRAM

TECHWORKS

SIMMS

72pin FPM/EDO

4 MB.....\$21/23

8MB.....\$43/45

16MB.....\$88/89

32 MB.....\$175/179

MITSUBISHI

OKI DIMMS IBM

168 pin FPM/EDO/3.3v

8 MB.....\$47/49/49

16 MB.....\$85/87/89

32 MB.....\$185/188/197

64 MB.....\$350/355/350

FUJITSU

MOTOROLA

SOURCE COMPUTING

HIGHEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

<http://www.sourcecomp.com>

All products feature a 30 day money back guarantee. All memory products are brand new and carry a limited lifetime warranty. Government and educational PO's are welcome. No surcharges on credit cards. Order 24hours! Call for latest pricing as prices are subject to change without notice!

COVER NOWUS

VISA

FedEx

MasterCard

Discover

Amex

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN IT COMES TO MEMORY, WE KEEP PROMISES OUR COMPETITION CAN'T MAKE.

Call us today for the highest quality memory products, fast delivery and the industry's best pricing. Our 10-year reputation for exceptional service has made Peripheral Enhancements Corporation a leading supplier of MAC and PC memory products to businesses, resellers, and institutions worldwide.

WE PROMISE AND DELIVER-

- U.S. manufactured memory products that are individually designed to the precise specifications of Original Equipment Manufacturers, then double-tested to insure perfect performance.
- Overnight "just-in-time" shipments, in most cases from our huge inventory of memory products.
- Lifetime replacement warranty on every memory product we sell.
- Immediate price quotes via worldwide toll-free numbers.
- Outstanding installation assistance and technical support.
- Design, engineering and quickstart manufacturing of custom memory components.

Call today. Memory tomorrow.

800/259-6565

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

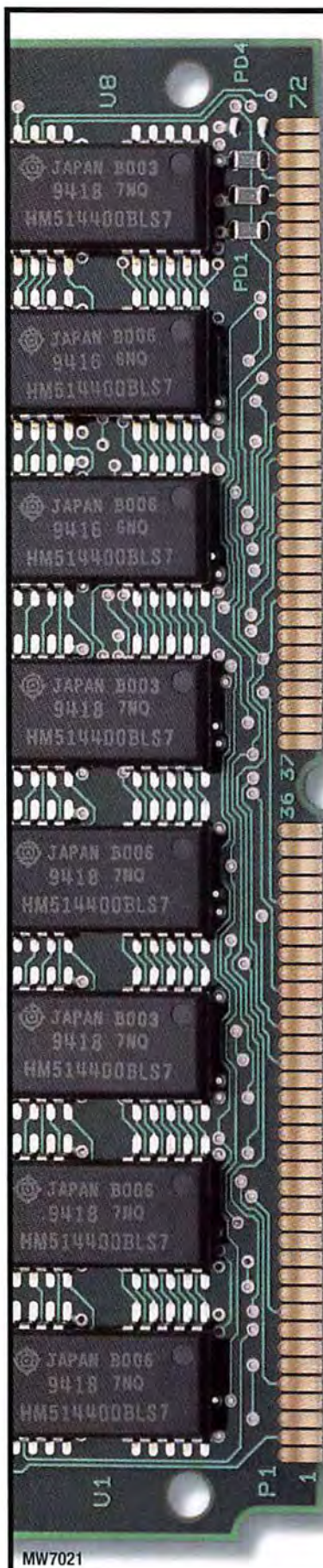
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 Ada, Oklahoma 74820

405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245

sales@peripheral.com • www.peripheral.com

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM, Friday 6AM-6PM CST

An INC. 500 Company



MW7021

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-553-4230

Call Mac Xtra Now!

Fax • 206-746-5324

International 206-746-3803

72-Pin SIMMs

For G 606/650, 610, 650, 700, 800-840AV,
LCIII/475/650, PERF 480-560/575 / 6115CD,
PMAC 617U/8100
WB501/601/650/6150/61/9150

4MB 70NS/60NS - \$28/30
8MB 70NS/60NS - 48/50
16MB 70NS/60NS - 99/102
32MB 60NS - - - 195

PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/EDO - - \$40/40
8MB 70NS/EDO - - 57/45
16MB 70NS/EDO - - 114/94
32MB 70NS/EDO - - 228/199

168-Pin DIMMs

For PM 8500, 8500, 7500, 7200

8MB - - - - \$55
16MB - - - - 90
32MB - - - - 199
64MB - - - - 390



<http://www.macextra.com>

EDO DIMMs

new!

3.3volt

for PowerMac 4400 & Starmax

64MB - - - - \$399
32MB - - - - 210
16MB - - - - 101
8MB - - - - 65

5volt

for Power Computing
PowerBase system

64MB - - - - \$405
32MB - - - - 195
16MB - - - - 90
8MB - - - - 60

Powerbook Series

PB 3400 Series

8MB - \$65 16MB - \$120
24MB - 180 32MB - 320
48MB - 393 64MB - 519
128MB - 1356

PB 500 Series

4MB - \$68 8MB - \$75
12MB - 115 16MB - 224

PB 5300 Series

8MB - \$65 16MB - \$115
12MB - 107 48MB - 339
32MB - 215

PB 2300 Series

4MB - \$58 8MB - \$95
16MB - 120 32MB - 247
36MB - 286

PBDUO Series

8MB - \$75 12MB - \$105
20MB - 179 28MB - 219

PB Accessories

Nupowr 200 Mhz CPU - \$645
(Powerbook 1400)
Nupowr 167Mhz 8MB - 730
Nupowr 167Mhz 0MB - 636
VST PB5300 Bat/Chrg - 329
Int. Battery pk 140/180 - 59
Battery PBDuo 210, 2300c 115
VST PB1400 A/C Adptr - 42

Accelerators

Newer Technology
Maxpower 200MHz 7500/8500/9500 \$1015
Maxpower 360MHz Dual Processor 1581
Maxpower 400MHz Dual Processor 1787

PLEASE CALL US FOR ALL
YOUR MEMORY NEEDS!

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Teleport Plat. 33.6 V.34 - \$175
Powerport Plat. PC Card 33.6 - 349
Powerport Plat. PC Card Pro - 519

SUPRA
Express 33.6 EXT V.34 - \$149
33.6 V.34 Fax Modem - 189
Supraonic 33.6 V.34 W/Voice - 275
Supra 33.6 EXT V.34/r-fax - 149

MOTOROLA
ISON Biterfuer Pro - \$365

US ROBOTICS
33.6 V.34 Internet Bundle - \$175
33.6 Sportster Ext W/Voice - 205
33.6 Sportster V.34PC card - 215

IOmega

ZIP 100 Single - \$19
ZIP 100 3-Pack - 49.50
ZIP 100 10-Pack - 139
JAZ 540MB Single - 69
JAZ 540MB 5-Pack - 284
JAZ 1GB Single - 123
JAZ 1GB 5-Pack - 479
EZ FLYER 230MB Cart. - \$29.50
SYJET 1.3GB Cart. - 108
SYJET 1.3GB 3/PK Cart. - 278
SYJET 1.3GB 6-PK Cart. - 452

SONY

MO 128MB 3-Pack - \$44
128MB Format 3-Pack - 50
MO 230MB 3-Pack - 55
230MB Format 3-Pack - 60
DDS 4MM 2GB Data - 8
DDS 4MM 4GB Data - 23

Media

VERBATIM

128MB 3.5 MO Disk - \$16
230MB MO Disk - 20
600MB/512K MO Disk - 51
650MB/1024K MO Disk - 51
1.2GB/512K MO Disk - 60
1.3GB/1024K MO Disk - 60
DATA 4MM DC 197 FT - 6.50
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT - 7.50
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT - 6.50
CDR 74MIN 640MB REC 10-PAK - 83

VRAM

256K 80NS V RAM - \$15
512K VRAM - 20
1MB V RAM (DIMM) - 45
2MB V RAM (DIMM) - 79
1MB V Ram PM4400 - 79
2MB V Ram PM4400 - 125

FPU's

FPU'S/MATH/COPROCESSOR

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ - \$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 - 51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ - 48
LC575 33MHZ FPU - 238
LC FPU 16MHZ - 49
LCIII FPU 16MHZ - 49

Cache

256K Cache 617U/8100 - \$45
256K DIMM Cache - 64
512K DIMM Cache - 139
256K Cache PM4400 - 149
512K Cache PM4400 - 235

Drives

APPLE DRIVES

1.2GB Drive - \$467

2GB/4GB Drive - 765/1089

QUANTUM

1.2GB Int/Ext Drives - \$323/399

2.1GB Int/Ext Drives - 389/479

4.3GB Int Drive - 1127

4.3GB Ext Drive - 1225

MICROTECH

PB150/190/5300 1GB IDE Drive - \$445

PB150/190/5300 2GB IDE Drive - 779

500MB INT SCSI2 2.5LP 11MS Drive - 659

500MB INT SCSI2 2.5LP 11MS Drive - 699

IOmega

Zip 100 Drive W/Ctg. - \$189

Jaz 1GB Drive w/Ctg. - 499

SYQUEST

EZ FLYER 230 Drive - \$285

SYJET 1.3GB Drive - 495

Mac Xtra

Prices subject to change without notice.
Office Hours: M-F, 9am to 6pm Sat., 9am to 4pm

Overnight Del. \$7.50 and UPS ground \$6 & up
Returns subject to approval & restocking fee
We accept P.O.'s from fortune 500 & educational institutions

Mac Xtra • 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Ste. B4,
Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone (206) • 746-3803 • Fax (206) • 746-5324

226 June 1997 MACWORLD



The LLB Company, Inc.



International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: <http://www.llb.com>

Fax: 206.746.5168

PRINTERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD	
4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER	2840
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER	955
EPSON	
STYLUS 800	\$466
STYLUS 600	319
APPLE	
APPLE LASERWRITER 12/660	\$5415
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500	375

WE CARRY ALL PRINTER SUPPLIES!

SCANNERS

UMAX	
MIRAGE ENGINE	\$5469
POWERLOOK II	885
POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE	2976
VISTA 5-12 SOHO BUNDLE	477

DRIVES

MICROTECH NEW!	
POWERBOOK DRIVES	
IDE 1GB HD PB150/190/5300	\$445
IDE 2GB HD PB150/190/5300	779
500MB INT SCSI2 2.5LPS 11MS	559
800MB INT SCSI2 2.5LPS 11MS	699

MOTOROLA
Authorized Reseller



MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

STARMAX 3000/180
W/28.8 Modem
\$1299

!!!NEW!!!

UMAX

SUPERmac® S900
MacOS™ Compatible

200MHz 604e PowerPC Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive (S900L only)
8X Int. CD ROM Drive
IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB
VRAM PCI display board (S900L only)
16-bit Stereo sound
and much more... call for details!

S900L - 180MHz w/32MB \$1140
C300L - 160MHz w/16MB \$1120

MEMORY DIMMs

168-PIN 60NS		EDO 3.3 volt	
128MB	\$1232	64MB	\$399
64MB	390	32MB	210
32MB	199	16MB	101
16MB	99	8MB	65
8MB	55		
ALL 2K REFRESH ✓		EDO 5 volt	
		64MB	\$405
		32MB	195
		16MB	90
		8MB	60

SIMMs

72-PIN		72-PIN EDO	
32MB	\$195	32MB	\$199
16MB 70/60ns	99/102	16MB	94
8MB 70/60ns	48/50	8MB	50
4MB 70/60ns	24/26	4MB	35
30-PIN		36-BIT PC	
16MB/8MB	\$135/81	32MB	\$235
4MB 80/70ns	28/30	16MB	114
2MB 80/70ns	20/22	8MB/4MB	57/35
MAJOR BRAND MEMORY ONLY ✓			

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 5300		PB 3400C		PB DUO	
48MB	\$339	128MB	\$1356	36MB	\$265
32MB	215	64MB	519	28MB	219
16MB	115	32MB	320	20MB	179
8MB	65	16MB	120	14MB	145
PB 2300		PB 500		PB 190	
48MB	\$460	32MB	\$224	32MB	\$219
32MB	247	16MB	115	16MB	139
16MB	120	8MB/4MB	75/68	8MB	69
PB 1400		PB 150		PB 190	
24MB	\$205	28MB	\$235	32MB	139
16MB	139	20MB	179	8MB	69
8MB	75	8MB	69	4MB	50

ZIP 100MB drive/cart
\$149*
After Mfr Rebate

Newer Technology
MAXPOWER

MAXPOWER 180MHz \$832
MAXPOWER 200MHz 1015
MAXPOWER 360MHz 1581
MAXPOWER 400MHz 1787

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
Teleport Internet Ed. 33.6	\$179
Teleport 33.6 Speaker Phone Ed.	257
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 33.6	289
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	51
SUPRA	
Express 33.6v.34 ext	\$127
Supra 33.6 v.34 fax	199
Supra Sonic 33.6 voice	275
US ROBOTICS	
Robotics	
Sportster 33.6 Inet	\$175
Sportster 33.6 voice 205	
Sportster 56k fax	215
TDK	
33.6 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	\$259
Global Class28.8PCMCIA 14.4S/R	315

FPU/CACHE

FPU	
Centris FPU 25MHz	\$189
DUO/P600 FPU 33MHz	52
Color Classic FPU 25MHz	49
LCIII FPU 33MHz	49
LC/LCII FPU 16MHz	49
LC575 FPU 33MHz	240
VRAM	
256k VRAM	\$15
512k VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM7200/7500/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119
1MB VRAM PM4400/Starmax	79
2MB VRAM PM4400/Starmax	125
CACHE	
256k Cache Card	\$45
512k Cache Card	220
256k DIMM Cache	64
512k DIMM Cache	119

ACCESSORIES

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK!	
Newer Technology NEW!	
NUPOWER 167MHz OMB	\$653
NUPOWER 167MHz 8MB	899
NUPOWER 167MHz 8MB w/modem	1040
NUPOWER 200MHz CPU+Cache(PB1400)	645

CALL TO ORDER!

1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail us: sales@llb.com
<http://www.llb.com>

E-MAIL US!

- E.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F, 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13225 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

SONY

10 PACK CDR
74MIN 640MB

\$83

Data Recovery in hours.

■ Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.

■ We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.

■ You only pay when there's a recovery.

■ Express One-Day Service is available.

■ Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



LAZARUS

DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES

50% OFF
YOUR FIRST JOB

MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED

- Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
- Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal
- Color Laser Prints/Copies
- Big Color Posters

Celebrating 10 years of offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.

SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076

800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181
www.spectrumarts.com

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Printed Mouse Pads

Prices Start at \$1.49/pad

Small Orders Welcome Your Logo Design

Wrist Support Pads

Toll Free **888-213-4340**



IHS
Associates

Fax 10880 S. Roberts Rd
716-363-0141 Dunkirk, NY 14048

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:



1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest,
EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.

TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY



800-743-0594 VISIT US AT... www.recallusa.com

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD • COLO. SPRINGS, CO 80915 • TEL (719) 380-1616 • FAX (719) 340-7022

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SPECIALIZE IN WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR \$100 Sug. retail price \$179

1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR \$149 Sug. retail price \$249

Renewable Energy Products

NORTHWEST ENERGY STORAGE

800-718-8816 P.O.

Save Money! Upload Your Files to our FTP Site at ftp.copycraft.com

Ray Bear
(806) 797-4247
Toll Free: 800-687-4247

APOLLO

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Output from your computer files at 300 line screen on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote Stock with our FREE scratch resistant aqueous coating.

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

**4-COLOR
WATERLESS
SPECIAL**

1000 Presentation Folders

9" x 12" folders with 4" pockets and BC slit printed from your files at 300 line screen on 10 Pt. Super Premium Kromekote with Aqueous Coating.

Get 2000 for only \$2199.

\$1489
SUGGESTED
RETAIL \$2299

GRAPHIC ARTS
AVAILABLE



PRINTERS, INC.

4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK
Authorized
Service Bureau

Factory Authorized
COREL
Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit <http://www.copycraft.com> for more 4-Color Specials!

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES \$2.75
FIERY \$4.75

an introductory offer!

PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPEs,
SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS

NEXT WAVE
PRODUCTIONS
MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND ONLINE SERVICES
134 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10011-4727

call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002

www.NextwaveProd.com

Digital Output! Overnight!

Send files FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and get the completed job the next morning. Get the best price, quality color and technical support. Call Us!



IMAGERS
Digital Production
Center

For information

www.imagers.com
800.398.5817
404.351.5800

1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE



DT & T
MACINTOSH
SERVICES, INC.

- * Specialize in component repairs:
• Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
- * Advance Exchanges

800-622-7977

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
<http://www.dttservice.com>

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

There's a New Way to Shop on the Net! Use the
Web Shopper at: **Macworld**
ONLINE

www.macworld.com/buyers/guide

**Buyer's
Guide**



Contact Macworld on
how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

"If we had to place
just one ad,
it would be in
Macworld Shopper.

**It just plain works better
for us than the others ...**

We know,
we've tried them."

—David Ash
Mac Solutions

Macworld
SHOPPER

DIGITAL IMAGING

Slides & Negatives \$3.75

4x5 chromes/negs \$30

Large Posters & Displays

Scanning High & Low Res

Photo CD Scans & LVT Output

Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output

Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads

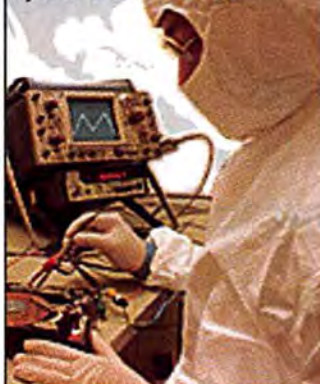
Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018

212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**MICRO
COM**

When you absolutely,
positively have to get
your data back...



www.macrecovery.com

800 469-2549

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader
in Professional
Data Recovery Services!

- Mac Specialists
- Any Media
- All Operating Systems
- Emergency Services



Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY

Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart

1-800-872-2599

www.ontrack.com

©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR

Mac Shop Northwest

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards*
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456

*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECTORY

Macworld
DIRECTORY

3D GAME HARDWARE

LC STEREO GLASSES \$99.95!

Liquid crystal shutter glasses w/ controller & software
True Stereoscopic 3D, in color, for games and modeling
Supports Apple's Game Sprockets (included)
Plugs into standard Mac video port; powered by ADB
Up to 4 users; extra glasses just \$49.95

MACADAPT

Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740
jzjames@macadapt.com • <http://www.macadapt.com>

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The ComputerownersSM insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage FileTM

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • GEDCOM • Jewish/LDS features. Demo \$7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR-COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute and memory from Viking — all new & backed by warranty. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
Email: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
<http://www.maxworld.com/> • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only \$89.95.
Visa/MasterCard. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.

1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION[®]

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: <http://www.LeisterPro.com>.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. <http://www.brs-inc.com/bible>

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SOFTWARES

Mac & PC

Compu-D International has the largest selection of Mac & PC systems for your desktop or mobile computing needs. We offer the best of name brand products at super bargain prices. To order call us or visit our web page.

COMPU-D

Ph: 1-800-929-9333 Fax:818-787-5555
e-mail: csales@compu-d.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG (Repair) ... \$40.00
Advanced Exchange ... \$50.00 to \$85.00
New & Refurbished Drives ... CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted. Expert Data Recovery.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

<http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime> • 23633 Via Primero
Valencia, CA 91355 • 805-254-3384 • Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MONITORS

Refurbished 17" & 20" Color Monitors

Sony GDM 1602 17" RGB Color, .26 dot pitch. Supports 832x624 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty...\$399.

Sony GDM 1960 20" RGB Color, .29 dot pitch. Supports 1024x768 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty ...\$699.

DFI COMPUTING

181 Salem St., Malden, MA
MC/VISA/AMEX 1-800-390-7020

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISE IN THE DIRECTORY

Advertise in the Directory!

Make sure you're part of the resource directory that reaches further than any other directory, delivering 625,000 targeted active buyers! All this at a very low cost!

For more information on advertising,
call 800/888-8622

"This is my favorite section of the magazine.
I read these ads more than the regular ones.
I love to shop and compare prices."*

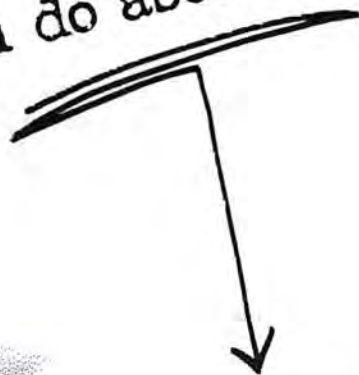
Macworld
DIRECTORY

*Harvey Communication Measurement Report

— Assoc. Director of Development
Opera

Contact Macworld on
how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

If you knew he could control
\$6 million in information
technology purchases,
what would you do about it?



America's schoolchildren. Over 53 million strong. All with the potential to become your customers and employees. But they'll never be able to buy from or work for you unless they understand technology. The answer? Support Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the proficiency they need to become the customers and employees you need. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor. 508/620-7751 • <http://www.ustc.org>
America needs to know.



Organizations already providing national sponsorship include:
Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.

HUMOR

**The voice for 49 million
Americans with disabilities**

www.abilitymagazine.co

continued from page 234

Zenith, and others have either closed their PC divisions or are hemorrhaging money in the millions. And it's only going to get worse. IDC predicts that "the 1997 growth rate will be less than half that of both 1994 and 1995," and *BusinessWeek* says sales growth could stall completely as early as 1998. Fewer people are buying Windows software, too; the SPA's 1996 data shows an 18 percent drop in sales of Windows programs.

Without the steadily increasing torrent of cash, there can be no steadily increasing torrent of Windows.

Internet to Quash Windows Sales

What really keeps Bill Gates up nights, though, is the Internet. The bigger it gets, the more irrelevant Windows becomes.

NCs (network computers) are cheap machines whose software and data sit in a central location (the Internet or a company server), eliminating the hassles of upgrades, conflicts, and backups. IDC expects NCs to multiply at a rate of 86 percent per year through 2001.

And not one NC will ever need a copy of Windows.

The real ugliness will begin, though, when Intel itself turns its back on Microsoft. Because PC sales are dropping off, Intel will eventually be forced to support NC computing. "If Intel does not aggressively participate in the Internet appliance business," says IDC, "it will miss the greatest growth opportunities in the decade ahead. The leading PC suppliers will not wait for Intel for very long."

Trust me on this: you don't want to be in the same room with Bill Gates when Intel stops doing Windows.

Windows Too Expensive, Say Users

IDC predicts that in the coming years, "users will increase their focus on total cost of ownership [TCO]." In English: Money counts. Unfortunately, when you include the costs of training, upgrading, and troubleshooting, Windows 95 PCs are among the most expensive on earth. As Intel's own Web site puts it, "Gartner Group has estimated an annual TCO of \$13,187 per year [per Windows PC]."

As this horrific truth spreads, more companies will question why they're throwing away such outrageous sums. Especially when they're buying less and

less productivity: tests by *Byte* and *InfoWorld* show that the aging Pentium chip's speed and capabilities are falling further behind those of rival chips. It's only a matter of time before PC buyers replace their Wintel boxes with machines the Gartner Group says have far lower TCOs, such as NCs—or Macs.

Can Microsoft Be Saved?

The cold, hard numbers tell the story. Plummeting sales, flawed and expensive technology, a splintered and resentful customer base—the Windows ship is steaming toward an iceberg. Without Windows, Microsoft loses the inside advantage it has writing Windows *applications*. And when that happens, Microsoft's hyperinflated stock price will crash; the *Wall Street Journal* will begin running "Customers Dump Windows" articles; and the great tide of public opinion will turn to any company that's got superior technology to fill the void.

Aren't statistics great? **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE cowrote the guide to the Net-bizarre and cyber-hilarious, *The Weird Wide Web* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Join us.



Advice.

Community

Discounts

Benefits

Connections

Online Access

Find out what it's all about.
www.club.macworld.com

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

Why Windows Is Doomed

THE PRESS SAYS APPLE'S DEAD? TWO CAN PLAY THAT GAME.

IF THEY WEREN'T SO UNFAIR, the exaggerated headlines tolling Apple's troubles would be downright hilarious. Computer stores have a slow Christmas? "Apple Battered; Fans Lose Faith." Some VP departs over an ego tussle? "Apple Brain Drain Escalates." Apple creates an absolutely amazing laptop/desktop/palmtop computer? "New Apple Machine Is Too Little, Too Late."

Meanwhile, Windows 95 is a technological mess. Plug-and-play doesn't work right, multimedia requires hours of fiddling, maintenance is a horror. And no wonder—no single operating system could possibly work flawlessly on machines from dozens of unsupervised clone makers. "Windows must work with a plethora of hardware, each device made by a company fighting to differentiate itself," says *Fortune* columnist Stewart Alsop. "[That's] a less than artful way to make an operating system that works smoothly and intuitively."

Yet where are the *Windows* doomsayers?

Right here. In this purely intellectual exercise, I'll use exactly the same reporting standards we've seen applied to Apple. The statistics you're about to read are real (for sources, visit <http://www.macworld.com> and see the June issue). Only the conclusions are twisted.

Or are they?

Windows Market Splintered; Trouble Seen Ahead

Market share is everything. Big market share attracts software companies, and the platform prospers. The Software Publishers Association (SPA) puts Windows' share at 67 percent.

Ah, but "Windows" is several different products running different software on different computers. Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows CE—individually, each holds a market share not nearly as dazzling as the total.

According to research firm International Data Corporation (IDC), the fastest-growing operating system of all is the corporate-oriented, headline-grabbing success story known as Windows NT. This superstar's 1996 market share? Try 3 percent. "NT's shiny image is beginning to tarnish," says *Information Week*, "through problems with underlying technology, licensing squabbles, and mixed messages from Microsoft on which operating system to implement where."

Windows 3.1, on the other hand, has an enormous market share. But according to *PC Week*, Microsoft plans to dis-

continue Win 3.1 this summer. Which leaves Windows 95—whose installed market share, according to the SPA, is a mere 18 percent.

Suddenly Apple's 16 percent installed base doesn't look so bad.

Windows Upgrade Strategy Fails

Microsoft's business plan is simple: sell Windows installed on each PC, then sell an upgrade every other year.

Microsoft has sold only 46 million copies of Windows 95, a stunning 27 percent fewer than forecast. Meanwhile,

according to IDC, 13 million people—despite \$200 million worth of ads—ignored Windows 95 last year, deliberately buying Windows 3.1 instead. "Microsoft is always saying, 'You've got to upgrade,'" says IDC's OS analyst Dan Kusnetzky. "But today's businesses want a platform that runs reliably and isn't going to change." Microsoft's upgrade-forever strategy, in other words, "won't fly for a long period of time."

"Microsoft keeps making new operating systems to fix its old mistakes," agrees Alsop. "Few of the programs designed to work on previous versions of the operating system really work on the current version, forcing [upgrading] customers to replace their old software"—and hardware.

If Windows users don't buy into the upgrade-treadmill concept, Windows can't keep flying high. And with each new version of Windows, Microsoft splinters the PC market further. Suppose that, five years from now, there are six incompatible versions of Windows, each with a fraction of the market; software companies' decisions about which platform to write for won't be quite so automatic.

PC Boom Over; Windows Crashes

Microsoft got rich by selling Windows on each new PC. This strategy worked great during the PC boom of the early nineties.

But the ride is over. "The industry as a whole is headed for a second straight year of declining growth," says IDC; PC sales growth in 1996 was down a frightening 35 percent from 1995. PC manufacturers, the primary source of Windows sales, are dropping like flies: Acer, Blackship, Canon, DEC, Packard Bell, Tandy,

continues on page 233



EXACTLY HOW SHARP
IS THE PICTURE ON AN
NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR
WITH CROMACLEAR?



MultiSync is a registered trademark and CROMACLEAR, M500, M700, P750, FastFacts and "See, Hear and Feel the Difference" are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. "VIS stands for viewable image size. ©1997 NEC Technologies, Inc.



These days, it seems as if a monitor, is a monitor, is a monitor. So to set the record straight, we proudly unveil a different kind of monitor. Introducing CROMACLEAR™ from NEC. A patented, new CRT technology that is specifically designed to maximize sharpness, contrast and dimension. The result of this revolutionary technology? Graphics will be more detailed, smaller type will be easier to read, even video will have unparalleled definition. As the leader in monitor technology, we can simply say CROMACLEAR CRT technology offers unprecedented sharpness and image clarity. Something you can easily see if not feel.

For more information, please call

NEC MULTISYNC™ MONITORS WITH CROMACLEAR CRT TECHNOLOGY

MODEL	P750™	M700™	M500™
CRT/VIS*	17"/15.6"	17"/15.6"	15"/13.8"
MAX. RES.	1280x1024@75HZ	1152x870@75HZ	1024x768@85HZ
REC. RES.	1024x768@75HZ	1024x768@55-85HZ	832x624@55-110HZ
MASK PITCH	0.25MM	0.25MM	0.25MM
WARRANTY	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.

1-800-NEC-INFO. If you'd prefer a fax, try FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or, simply visit our Web site at <http://www.nec.com>.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 16 on reader service card



Orbit. It's a trip.

Tired of that same old mouse? Want to go where no one has ever gone before?

Buckle your seatbelts and get ready for Orbit.

Orbit is a new kind of trackball that combines the comfort of a mouse with the precision of a trackball. And Orbit is designed to feel like an extension of

your own hand. The result is out-of-this-world comfort and total fingertip control of your cursor.

Orbit comes with our award-winning MouseWorks software, a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and a no-risk 90-day trial.

Don't settle for the ordinary. Get into Orbit.

PC Connection
1-800-986-2259

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

KENSINGTON

www.kensington.com

Circle 1 on reader service card

The Mac Zone
Your Favorite Mac Experts

1-800-258-2088

MacMail
The Mac Experts

1-800-222-2808

APS
Technologies

1-800-374-5681